

CAMERA B

REEL 69

PHILADELPHIA

PASSENGERS

148

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the PHILADELPHIA, PA. District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA, PA. immigration district on the date indicated:

245-July 2-Aug-6-
-1923-

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this OCT 3 day of 1945

[Signature]
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed OCT 3 1945

.....
Date

C. S. Guarnello
.....
Camera Operator

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

, 19

HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Marked when permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Read what language (or, if none, then Chinese, or what given).	Write		Country	City or town			State	City or town
STEAMSHIPS																
		MONTH	YEAR	PAGE	REMARKS											
Cananova		July 2	1923	1												
Banan		" 2	"	2												
Haverford		" 4	"	3-41												
Gov. John Lind		" 5	"	42												
Juan		" 5	"	43												
Texas		" 6	"	44												
Alleghany		" 9	"	45-46												
Evelyn		" 10	"	47												
Kermitt		" 11	"	48												
Joseph J. Cuneo		" 11	"	49												
Laponia		" 13	"	50												
Callabassas		" 14	"	51												
Mercer		" 15	"	52-53												
Eisenach		" 16	"	54-56												
Banan		" 16	"	57												
Rudolf Albrecht		" 18	"	58												
Nicholas Cuneo		" 19	"	59												
Delfina		" 20	"	60-61												
Conita		" 23	"	62												
Gov. Giuseppe		" 25	"	63												
Reindeer		" 25	"	64												
Joseph J. Cuneo		" 25	"	65												
Opus		" 26	"	66												
Chateau Thierry		" 28	"	67												
Appomattox		" 29	"	68-69												
Banan		" 30	"	70-72												
Wethland		Aug 1	"	73-89												
Haverford		" 6	"	90-122												
STEAMSHIPS																
		MONTH	YEAR	PAGE	REMARKS											
The following were received after book was closed																
Jethou		July 4	1923	123												
Djoman		" 10	"	124												
Eisenach		" 16	"	125-131												
Rudolf Albrecht		" 18	"	132-134												
Steinstad		" 19	"	137-139												
Wilhelm Hensolt		" 20	"	140-146												
Primers		" 21	"	147												
Holstein		Aug 1	"	148-151												
D. V. Hartness		" 1	"	152												
Gov. John Lind		" 3	"	153												
Grangerberg		" 3	"	154-155												

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Charles Levy, Surgeon of the *Martha Kent Coast Guard Cutter*,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Law*,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *26th* day of *June*, 19*23*.

at *San Pedro de Macoris, Dominican Republic*



Served No. *3684*
788 #2

Consul of the United States
at San Pedro de Macoris

(Covers two alien passengers)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

RECEIVED

JUL - 0 1923
 Philadelphia Immigration Station
 (Wilmington City, New Jersey)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Cosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANAROVA

Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JA.

JUNE 27th, 1923

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (If intended to remain permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Ulett	Eva	32	-	F		S. Clerk	Yes	English	Was. British Subj.	West Indian	Jamaica	Westmoreland	Mrs. L. Ulett (Mother)	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		Emt	Henry Wm.	49	-	M		Pilot	Yes	English	Was. British Subj.	West Indian	Jamaica	Port Royal	Kingston, Ja. Port Royal, Jan.	England	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest is actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. U.S.A. JULY 2, 1925.

No. on list.	By whom passenger paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No					Country.	City or town.		
1	Self	No	Thomas. M. Olett (Brother) 2000 N. Harvins St. Philadelphia.	Yes	5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Jamaica	Westmoreland
2	Self	No	Transit	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	Scars marks both forearms	Jamaica	Port Royal

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank M. Mott, of the ss Cananora, from Kingston Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank M. Mott
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1923
at Philadelphia Pa

H. R. Zuppel
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (This to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Veneto) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out of the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in dollars (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of year) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of sheets. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Banan

Passengers sailing from

19

[illegible]

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-011

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa, July 2, 1923

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, or more, at time of arrival, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States Length of time intended to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Have to prove to satisfaction of officer that he has the means to support himself, or is to be supported by family, or is to be supported by other means.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1		Seaman	120 No		Cousin 221 W. 127th St. New York	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6 4	Black	Brown	Scar on knee Jamaica	Portland
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years); and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Hughes, Surgeon of the Haverford, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of AME, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Hughes

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1923 day of _____, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Thos. E. Harris
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1. Q 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

(PHILADELPHIA) S. S. "H. A. R. F. O. R. D." Passengers sailing from C. O. B. H. (Q. U. E. E. N. S. T. O. W. N.) , 22nd June, 1923.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended later permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exempted, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.
1	SEP 21 1925	Farrell	Patriok	21	M	S. Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Dublin	Father, William Farrell, 28, Poleberry, Waterford, Co. Cork	P.A.	Philadelphia	
2	DEC 31 1940	Hoban	Nora	26	F	S. Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo	Father, James Hoban, Crofton Park, Ballina, Co. Mayo	P.A.	Philadelphia	
3	AUG 15 1928 72907	Hoban	Sabina	25	F	S. Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo	Father, James Hoban, Crofton Park, Ballina, Co. Mayo	P.A.	Philadelphia	
4	DEC 31 1940	O'Hara	Anthony	18	M	S. Farm	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo	Brother, John O'Hara, Ballybeg, Ballina, Co. Mayo	P.A.	Philadelphia	
5	DEC 31 1940	O'Hara	Patriok	20	M	S. Farm	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo	Brother, John O'Hara, Ballybeg, Ballina, Co. Mayo	P.A.	Philadelphia	
6	JUL 19 1943	Weldon	Nellie	33	F	S. Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Claremorris	Brother, John Weldon, Ballybeg, Ballina, Co. Mayo	P.A.	Philadelphia	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SECOND

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA

1923

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$2.00 or more, or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.
1	Yes	Father	\$2.00	No	Aunt, Mrs. Keane, 2537, Wharton Street, Philadelphia, P.A.	In- definite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	Fresh	wn. Grey	None	Ireland, Co. Tyrone.	
2	Yes	Self	\$2.00	No	Sister, Elizabeth Hoban, 2976, Salmon Str. Richmond, Philadelphia	In- definite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland, Co. Mayo.	
3	Yes	Self	\$2.00	No	Sister, Miss E. Hoban, 2976, Salmon Str. Richmond, Philadelphia	In- definite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland, Co. Mayo.	
4	Yes	Self	\$2.00	No	Aunt, Mrs. Clarey, 1132, South 23rd. Street, Philadelphia, P.A.	In- definite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.9	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland, Co. Mayo.	
5	Yes	Self	\$2.00	No	Aunt, Mrs. Clarey, 1132, South 23rd. Street, Philadelphia, P.A.	In- definite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.9	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland, Co. Mayo.	
6	Yes	Self	\$2.00	Yes 15	Cousin, Mrs. Loughrey, 942, North Wamock Str, Philadelphia, P.A.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland, Co. Mayo.	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ullusplav **MASTER** of the HAVERFORD, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JUL 4 1923

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Shaw Sherrod
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and cannot exempt from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William B. HALL MASTER, of the HAVERFORD, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William B. HALL

MASTER Officer.

JUL 4 1923

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Thos. E. Hines
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

S. S.

"HAVERFORD"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

JUNE 21st

1923, Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA

JUL 4 1923

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
9937	Taylor	Jesse	63		M	M	PP Mark #257556 4/13	U.S. Dist. Ct. Phila., Pa. Feb. 15, 1897	6238, Agout Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
9937	Taylor	Mary	64		F	M		By marriage	6238, Agout Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
945	Perchalla	Catherine	35		F	M	PP Mark #283162 5/13	Duluth, Minn. Nov. 29, 1919	1212 S 46th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
3177	Radford	Amey	28		F		Phil. Philadelphia, Pa. Feb. 22, 1895		152 E. Davis Ave. Wildwood, N.J.
	Rasford	Amey							
	Smith	George	70		M		Wilmington, 25th June, 1853		612 W. Upsal St. Philadelphia
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Handwritten signature: Mrs. Smith

Handwritten mark: X

Mrs. Smith transferred to Boston Manifest 6, line 1.

Handwritten signature: [illegible]

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Enslin, Surgeon of the Haverford, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BMC, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1923 day of _____, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Thos. Weiss
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALLIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. "HAVERFORD"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

JUNE 21st, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Religion.	Religion.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. (Country, City or town.)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (State, City or town.)
1	NOV 3 5 1930	Baser 204723 Charles	35	M	Manager	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Ireland Belfast	Aunt. Mrs. E. Power 9, Rockmore Rd, Belfast,	Pa. Germantown
2		Baser 204723	35	M	Manager	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Ireland Belfast	Aunt. Mrs. E. Power 9, Rockmore Rd, Belfast,	Pa. Germantown
3		Baser 204723	35	M	Manager	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Ireland Belfast	Aunt. Mrs. E. Power 9, Rockmore Rd, Belfast,	Pa. Germantown
4	MAR 30 1942	Baser 204723	35	M	Manager	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Ireland Belfast	Aunt. Mrs. E. Power 9, Rockmore Rd, Belfast,	Pa. Germantown
5		Baser 204723	35	M	Manager	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Ireland Belfast	Aunt. Mrs. E. Power 9, Rockmore Rd, Belfast,	Pa. Germantown
6		Baser 204723	35	M	Manager	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Ireland Belfast	Aunt. Mrs. E. Power 9, Rockmore Rd, Belfast,	Pa. Germantown
7		Baser 204723	35	M	Manager	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Ireland Belfast	Aunt. Mrs. E. Power 9, Rockmore Rd, Belfast,	Pa. Germantown
8		Baser 204723	35	M	Manager	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Ireland Belfast	Aunt. Mrs. E. Power 9, Rockmore Rd, Belfast,	Pa. Germantown
9		Baser 204723	35	M	Manager	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Ireland Belfast	Aunt. Mrs. E. Power 9, Rockmore Rd, Belfast,	Pa. Germantown
10		Baser 204723	35	M	Manager	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Ireland Belfast	Aunt. Mrs. E. Power 9, Rockmore Rd, Belfast,	Pa. Germantown
11		Baser 204723	35	M	Manager	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Ireland Belfast	Aunt. Mrs. E. Power 9, Rockmore Rd, Belfast,	Pa. Germantown
12		Baser 204723	35	M	Manager	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Ireland Belfast	Aunt. Mrs. E. Power 9, Rockmore Rd, Belfast,	Pa. Germantown
13		Baser 204723	35	M	Manager	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Ireland Belfast	Aunt. Mrs. E. Power 9, Rockmore Rd, Belfast,	Pa. Germantown
14		Baser 204723	35	M	Manager	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Ireland Belfast	Aunt. Mrs. E. Power 9, Rockmore Rd, Belfast,	Pa. Germantown
15		Baser 204723	35	M	Manager	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Ireland Belfast	Aunt. Mrs. E. Power 9, Rockmore Rd, Belfast,	Pa. Germantown
16		Baser 204723	35	M	Manager	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Ireland Belfast	Aunt. Mrs. E. Power 9, Rockmore Rd, Belfast,	Pa. Germantown
17		Baser 204723	35	M	Manager	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Ireland Belfast	Aunt. Mrs. E. Power 9, Rockmore Rd, Belfast,	Pa. Germantown
18		Baser 204723	35	M	Manager	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Ireland Belfast	Aunt. Mrs. E. Power 9, Rockmore Rd, Belfast,	Pa. Germantown
19		Baser 204723	35	M	Manager	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Ireland Belfast	Aunt. Mrs. E. Power 9, Rockmore Rd, Belfast,	Pa. Germantown
20		Baser 204723	35	M	Manager	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Ireland Belfast	Aunt. Mrs. E. Power 9, Rockmore Rd, Belfast,	Pa. Germantown
21		Baser 204723	35	M	Manager	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Ireland Belfast	Aunt. Mrs. E. Power 9, Rockmore Rd, Belfast,	Pa. Germantown
22		Baser 204723	35	M	Manager	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Ireland Belfast	Aunt. Mrs. E. Power 9, Rockmore Rd, Belfast,	Pa. Germantown
23		Baser 204723	35	M	Manager	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Ireland Belfast	Aunt. Mrs. E. Power 9, Rockmore Rd, Belfast,	Pa. Germantown
24		Baser 204723	35	M	Manager	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Ireland Belfast	Aunt. Mrs. E. Power 9, Rockmore Rd, Belfast,	Pa. Germantown
25		Baser 204723	35	M	Manager	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Ireland Belfast	Aunt. Mrs. E. Power 9, Rockmore Rd, Belfast,	Pa. Germantown
26		Baser 204723	35	M	Manager	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Ireland Belfast	Aunt. Mrs. E. Power 9, Rockmore Rd, Belfast,	Pa. Germantown
27		Baser 204723	35	M	Manager	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Ireland Belfast	Aunt. Mrs. E. Power 9, Rockmore Rd, Belfast,	Pa. Germantown
28		Baser 204723	35	M	Manager	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Ireland Belfast	Aunt. Mrs. E. Power 9, Rockmore Rd, Belfast,	Pa. Germantown
29		Baser 204723	35	M	Manager	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Ireland Belfast	Aunt. Mrs. E. Power 9, Rockmore Rd, Belfast,	Pa. Germantown
30		Baser 204723	35	M	Manager	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Ireland Belfast	Aunt. Mrs. E. Power 9, Rockmore Rd, Belfast,	Pa. Germantown

Total passengers 26

U. S. citizens 26

Aliens 26

MANIFEST 2, W. 30, Mr. P. J. Farrell (Not on board) on Queenstown Q-1

3 & 2, Baser, Not on Board

2 Baser, Not on Board

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

* Last address will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA

JUL 4 1923

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.		
			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
															Feet	Inches	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. I. H. Brett	No	always	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark Blue	None	England	London
2	Yes	Self	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. I. H. Brett	No	always	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark Brn.	None	Ireland	Belfast
3	Yes	Father	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. I. H. Brett	No	always	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Portsmouth
4	Yes	Father	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. I. H. Brett	No	always	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Portsmouth
5	Yes	Self	No	-	-	Husband, John Barr	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn. Gray	None	Scotland	Dalmellington
6	Yes	Father	No	-	-	Father, John Barr	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Wishaw
7	Yes	Father	No	-	-	Father, John Barr	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Wishaw
8	Yes	Self	No	-	-	Daughter, Mrs. Ackroyd	No	always	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brn. Blue	None	England	Halifax
9	Yes	Husband	No	-	-	Daughter, Mrs. Ackroyd	No	always	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brn. Blue	None	England	Halifax
10	Yes	Father	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Ackroyd	No	always	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn. Blue	None	England	Halifax
11	Yes	Self	No	-	-	Cousin, Thomas Campbell	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fresh	Brn. Gray	None	Ireland	Armagh
12	No	Self	No	-	-	Brother, John L. Woodie	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn. Gray	None	Scotland	Pittsburgh
13	Yes	Self	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Fitzpatrick	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Brn. Hazel	None	Ireland	Dublin
14	Yes	Mother	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Fitzpatrick	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn. Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
15	Yes	Self	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Fitzpatrick	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Brn. Brn.	None	Ireland	Dublin
16	Yes	Self	No	-	-	Husband, John Petrie Connell	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn. Gray	None	Scotland	Millport
17	No	Mother	No	-	-	Uncle, Daniel Dawson	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark Brn.	None	England	Bury
18	Yes	Self	No	-	-	Father, Daniel Dawson	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk. Brn.	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
19	Yes	Self	No	-	-	Brother, Daniel Dawson	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark Brn.	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
20	Yes	Husband	No	-	-	Brother, Daniel Dawson	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Buddy	Brn. Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
21	Yes	Father	No	-	-	Uncle, Daniel Dawson	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brn. Brn.	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
22	Yes	Father	No	-	-	Uncle, Richard Purdy	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
23	Yes	Self	No	-	-	Cousin, Mr. Thomas Taylor	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn. Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
24	Yes	Self	No	-	-	Cousin, Mr. Thomas Taylor	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn. Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
25	Yes	Self	No	-	-	Friend, John Wilson	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn. Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
26	Yes	Self	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. W. Cochrane	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn. Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
27	Yes	Self	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. James Hughes	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Red. Blue	Tattoo L. Arm	Scotland	Barrhead
28	Yes	Self	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs. Agnes Houston	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Brn. Blue	None	Scotland	Ayr
29	Yes	Self	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Mary Fallon	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Brn. Gray	None	Scotland	Paisley
30	Yes	Father	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. John Keenan	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn. Gray	None	Ireland	Corktown

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

DECLARATION OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Haverford, of Haverford, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William J. Haverford
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1923 day of JULY, 1923
at PHILADELPHIA

Shirley Haverford
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smyth, Surgeon of the Haverford SALVING THE SOUTH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ill. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1923 day of _____, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Thos. G. Lewis
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. _____ "HAYFORD"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

June 21st, 1923.

Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA

JUL 4 1923

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, partnership, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of year.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Yes Self	120	No	-	Brother-in-law, Mr. W. Ruzanisky, 237, Poplar St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia ✓ Zagreb
2	Yes Self	100	No	-	Aunt, Mrs. Eliz. Hamilton, 1415 East Orange St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No Always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland ✓ Greenock
3	Yes Self	100	No	-	Cousin, Mr. Frank Leach, 4th Ave., Haddon Heights, N.J.	Yes Always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland ✓ Ballina
4	Yes Self	50	No	-	Cousin, Mr. Wm. Allen, 4741 Maple Ave., E. Wyom., Philadelphia, Pa.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England ✓ Aorington
5	Yes Husband	50	No	-	Cousin, Mr. Wm. Allen, 4741 Maple Ave., E. Wyom., Philadelphia, Pa.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Pale	Blk.	Brown	None	England ✓ Manchester
6	Yes Father	50	No	-	Cousin, Mr. Wm. Allen, 4741 Maple Ave., E. Wyom., Philadelphia, Pa.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	England ✓ Bury
7	Yes Self	50	No	-	Friend, Mr. Bell, 4106 Girard Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England ✓ Wigan
8	Yes Husband	50	No	-	Friend, Mr. Bell, 4106 Girard Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England ✓ Wigan
9	Yes Father	50	No	-	Friend, Mr. Bell, 4106 Girard Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	England ✓ Wigan
10	Yes Self	50	No	-	Friend, Mr. John Moraddeen, 3070 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Blk.	Brown	None	Scotland ✓ Glasgow
11	Yes Self	200	No	-	Sister, Miss Rhoda Heron, 1000 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland ✓ Glasgow
12	Yes Self	50	No	-	Friend, Mr. Alexander Young, 3114 North Chadwick, Philadelphia, Pa.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blk.	Brown	None	Scotland ✓ Glasgow
13	Yes Self	25	No	-	Sister, Mrs. S. Robinson, 2976 Salmon St., Richmond, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes 5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland ✓ Ballina
14	Yes Self	25	No	-	Sister, Mrs. S. Robinson, 2976 Salmon St., Richmond, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes 5 years	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland ✓ Ballina
15	Yes Self	120	No	-	Uncle, Mr. John Addison, 1405 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland ✓ Buckie
16	Yes Husband	938	No	-	Friend, Mr. Robt. Kettyle, 5005 N. 3rd St., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.	No Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Mole on right ankle and neck.	England ✓ Ripponden
17	Yes Self	938	No	-	Friend, Mr. Robt. S. Kettyle, 5005 N. 3rd St., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.	No Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	England ✓ Liverpool
18	No Self	450	No	-	Friend, Mr. Wm. Crockane, 3354 North Ormsby St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England ✓ Carlisle
19	No Self	450	No	-	Friend, Mr. Wm. Crockane, 3354 North Ormsby St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland ✓ Hamilton
20	No Father	450	No	-	Friend, Mr. Wm. Crockane, 3354 North Ormsby St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland ✓ Glasgow
21	No Father	450	No	-	Friend, Mr. Wm. Crockane, 3354 North Ormsby St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland ✓ Glasgow
22	Yes Self	460	No	-	Brother, Mr. Robt. Kettyle, 5005 N. 3rd St., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.	No Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland ✓ Brookboro
23	Yes Self	460	No	-	Daughter, Mrs. Mary Hartley, 2048 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	England ✓ Skipton
24	Yes Self	35	No	-	Pianist, Mr. Robert Rogers, 29 Yale Rd., Anderson, N.J.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England ✓ London
25	Yes Self	50	No	-	Friend, Mr. J. J. Craig, 428, Borbeck St., Fox Chase, Philadelphia, Pa.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland ✓ Belfast
26	Yes Uncle	50	No	-	Uncle, Mr. Thos. Bradley, 3231 Soudinet St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland ✓ Ben'on
27	Yes Self	100	No	-	Sister-in-law, Mrs. M. Tothill, 4739 Penn St., Frankford, Philadelphia, Pa.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland ✓ Inverness
28	Yes Husband	100	No	-	Sister, Mrs. M. Tothill, 4739 Penn St., Frankford, Philadelphia, Pa.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland ✓ Jastleton
29	Yes Father	100	No	-	Aunt, Mrs. M. Tothill, 4739 Penn St., Frankford, Philadelphia, Pa.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland ✓ Maxwelltown
30	Yes Father	100	No	-	Aunt, Mrs. M. Tothill, 4739 Penn St., Frankford, Philadelphia, Pa.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland ✓ Maxwelltown

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. McGee **MASTER**, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 215 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William J. McGee
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1923 day of _____, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Chris J. Hens
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the post-natal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. McGee **MASTER**, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William J. McGee
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1923 day of _____, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Arthur J. Huns
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel welder, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smyke, Surgeon of the HAVENFORD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of AmC, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1933 day of _____, 19
at PHILADELPHIA

Thos. B. Weiss
Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. "HAVERFORD" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JUNE 21st, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Stated from permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
19057	SEP 12 1936	McCrystall	Susan	41	F	Civil Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	England	Birmingham	Mother, M. McGrystall 7, Hollis Rd., Edgbaston, Birmingham	Pa.	Philadelphia
19058	MAR 6 1925	Morrison	Jane	24	F	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Father, Mr. Geo. Morrison 1, Parkhead St., Motherwell, Scot.	Pa.	Philadelphia
19059		McHugh	Catherine	36	F	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Warrenpoint	Father, Mr. John McHugh 20, The Square, Warrenpoint, Ire.	Pa.	Philadelphia
19060		McCoolin	Joan	37	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria	Daughter, Mrs. Mary McDermid 14, Alexander St., Alexandria	Pa.	Philadelphia
19061	MORRIS 4326 MAR 8 1930	Morris	Annie	33	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Father, Mr. John Gunn 5, Byres Grove Carfin, Motherwell	Pa.	Universal
19062	MORRIS 4326 APR 30 1930	Morris	Jean	3	F	Child	-	-	-	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Grandfather, Mr. John Gunn 5, Byres Grove Carfin, Motherwell	Pa.	Universal
19063	MORRIS 4326 APR 30 1930	Morris	Euphemia	13	F	Child	-	-	-	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Grandfather, Mr. John Gunn 5, Byres Grove Carfin, Motherwell	Pa.	Universal
19064	MAR 6 1925	Morrissey	Rodolph	34	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Manchester	Father, Mr. R. Morrissey 131, Thompson Rd., Gorton, Manchester	Pa.	Philadelphia
19065		McBride	James	35	M	Boilery	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Scotland	Dumbarton	Mother, Mary McBride 2, Strathleven Place, Dumbarton	Pa.	Philadelphia
19066		Nuttall	James	25	M	Mech. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Burnley	Mother, Mrs. S.J. Nuttall 114, Daisy St., Blackburn, Eng.	Pa.	Alden
19067		Nuttall	Nellie	26	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Burnley	Aunt, Mrs. Heyworth 6, Mufing Lane, Burnley	Pa.	Alden
19068		O'Hara	Anthony	18	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Brother, John O'Hara Ballyhen, Ballina, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
19069		O'Kane	Annie	33	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Wallsend	Mother, E. Molanus 25, Willow Grove, Wallsend/Tyne	Pa.	Philadelphia
19070		O'Kane	Marie	8	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Wallsend	Grandmother, E. Molanus 25, Willow Grove, Wallsend/Tyne	Pa.	Philadelphia
19071		O'Hara	Patrick	20	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Brother, John O'Hara Ballina, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
19072	VERIFIED NO. 54499 JUL 8 1931	Powney	Mary Elizabeth	51	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Cleckheaton	Husband, James E. Powney Larkhill, Cleckheaton, Nr. Bradford	Pa.	Philadelphia
19073	VERIFIED NO. 52637 DEC 2 2 1925	Powney	Nellie	28	F	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Cleckheaton	Father, James E. Powney Larkhill, Cleckheaton, Nr. Bradford	Pa.	Philadelphia
19074	NOV 19 1924	Pollack	Robert	41	M	Sheet Metal Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother, Mr. Wm. Cochran 228, Newlands Rd., Cathcart, Glasgow	Pa.	Olney
19075	DEC 28 1929	Powell	John William	28	M	Operative	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Falsworth	Father, T. G. Powell 34, Ashton Rd., Falsworth, Eng.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19076		Rankin	Bridget	36	F	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carracastle	Cousin, Mrs. M. Pice Carracastle, Co. Mayo, Ire.	Pa.	Germantown
19077	4-10778-MAR 23 1929	Ramsden	Edith	25	F	Machineist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Manchester	Mother, Mrs. Pandlebury 11, Roach Street, Bury, Eng.	Pa.	James City
19078	AUG 14 1928	Rankin	William James	40	M	Brick-layer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Cousin, Mrs. M. Coulter 134, Main St., Bridgeton, Glasgow	N.J.	Camden
19079	APR 18 1929	Rankin	Jane Stuart	41	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Cousin, Mrs. M. Coulter 134, Main St., Bridgeton, Glasgow	N.J.	Camden
19080	DEC 9 - 1940 2-282205-2/9	Rankin	Margaret McDonald	16	F	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Cousin, Mrs. M. Coulter 134, Main St., Bridgeton, Glasgow	N.J.	Camden
19081	DEC 9 - 1940 2-282205-2/9	Rankin	Williamina Stuart	14	F	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Cousin, Mrs. M. Coulter 134, Main St., Bridgeton, Glasgow	N.J.	Camden
19082		Rankin	Alexander Stuart	11	M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Cousin, Mrs. M. Coulter 134, Main St., Bridgeton, Glasgow	N.J.	Camden
19083		Rowlinson	Maud Amy	43	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Manchester	Sister, Mrs. Postles 25, Mackenzie St., Longsight, Manchester	Mo.	St. Louis
19084		Rowlinson	Norman	13	M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Manchester	Aunt, Mrs. Postles 25, Mackenzie St., Longsight, Manchester	Mo.	St. Louis
19085		Rowlinson	Amy	7	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Manchester	Aunt, Mrs. Postles 25, Mackenzie St., Longsight, Manchester	Mo.	St. Louis
19086	APR 5 1929	Smith	Patrick	39	M	Iron-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Wife, Mrs. M. Smith Willowbank Terr., Wishaw	Pa.	McKeesport

MANIFEST 4. No. 12 & 15. MARRAS, O'HARA (557) on Queenstown Q1.4 & 5. Bridget Rush, Not on Board

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA

JUL 4 1923

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for passage paid for by the passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No					Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Margt. McDowell	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Omagh
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. James Johnstone	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Gray	None	Scotland	Motherwell
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1913	Phila.	Sister, Miss M.E. McHugh	Yes	Under	Under	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Blk.	Blue	None	Ireland	Wexford
4	Yes	Son	Yes	No	-	-	Son, Mr. O. McCookin	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Gray	Gray	None	Scotland	Alexandria
5	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, William Morris	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	Scotland	Newcastle
6	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father, William Morris	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Bellshill
7	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father, William Morris	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Causewayhead
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	Brother, J. Morrissey	Under	Under	Under	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Manchester
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Julia McCallion	No	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Gray	Brown	Mark on knee	Scotland	Dumbarton
10	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mother, Mrs. Mrs. Wolstenholme	No	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Blackburn
11	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Mother, Mrs. Wolstenholme	No	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Blackburn
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. M. Cleary	Yes	6 yrs.	Under	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Gray	None	Ireland	Belline
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. O'Kane	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Brown	Gray	None	England	Wallsend/Tyne
14	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr. O'Kane	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Wallsend/Tyne
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. J. Cleary	Yes	6 yrs.	Under	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Belline
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Doris A. Williams	No	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sal.	Brown	Brown	None	England	Harrogate
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, "	No	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	England	Huddersfield
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Frank Bell	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Stewarton
19	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mr. J. Harrison	Under	Under	Under	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	England	Falworth
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. J. B. Remden	Yes	5 yrs.	Under	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Rosy	Dark	Blue	Le. Hand from birth	Ireland	Carracostia
21	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. J. B. Remden	No	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Manchester
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Black	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Sal.	Brown	Hazel	Scar Left Chin	Scotland	Glasgow
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Black	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fair	Brown	Gray	Out on face	Scotland	Glasgow
24	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Black	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Scotland	Glasgow
25	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Black	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
26	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Black	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Glasgow
27	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Arthur Rowlinson	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10 1/2	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Manchester
28		Mother	No	-	-	-	Father, Arthur Rowlinson	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	England	Manchester
29		Mother	No	-	-	-	Father, Arthur Rowlinson	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Manchester
30	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. James Barry	No	Under	Under	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Brown	Gray	None	Scotland	Wishaw

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

i/s/

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

SECOND

PHILADELPHIA

JUL 4 1923

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ullusprao **MASTER**, of the HAYERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 284 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ullusprao
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of _____, 19____
at PHILADELPHIA

Ans. O. Ross
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. For example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, in what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smyke, Surgeon of the Haverford, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pa. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 day of 19,
at PHILADELPHIA

Thos. B. Harris
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smyke, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 day of 19,
at PHILADELPHIA

Thos. B. Heron
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Hebrew.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Herzogovinian.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Irish.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Italian (North).	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Servian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Magyar.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
English.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Portuguese.	
German.		

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S.

"HAVERFORD"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

21st June

1923


1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Indicate when permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Res.	Married or single			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State
1	APR 8 - 1937	Stewart	John Ferguson	60	M	Steel-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	Brother, Mr. Gilbert Stewart 20, White St., Partick, Scotland.	Del.	Claymont
2	APR 8 - 1937	Stewart	Jeannie Smith	50	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	Brother/law, Mr. Gilbert Stewart 20, White St., Partick, Scotland.	Del.	Claymont
3	NOV 19 1940	Stewart	John Ferguson	14	M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	Uncle, Mr. Gilbert Stewart 20, White St., Partick, Scotland.	Del.	Claymont
4	MAY 22 1937	Stewart	Mary Johnston	11	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	Uncle, Mr. Gilbert Stewart 20, White St., Partick, Scotland.	Del.	Claymont
5	APR 8 - 1937	Stewart	Margaret Gibson	22	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	Uncle, Mr. Gilbert Stewart 20, White St., Partick, Scotland.	Del.	Claymont
6	APR 8 - 1937	Stewart	Jeannie Smith	18	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	Uncle, Mr. Gilbert Stewart 20, White St., Partick, Scotland.	Del.	Claymont
7	MAR 30 1942	Stewart	Isabella	16	F	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	Uncle, Mr. Gilbert Stewart 20, White St., Partick, Scotland.	Del.	Claymont
8	APR 8 - 1937	Shaw	Edith Elizabeth	42	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Manchester	Father, Mr. C. T. Mack Grandmother, Mrs. C. T. Mack	Pa.	Lancaster
9	APR 8 - 1937	Shaw	Richard	12	M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Manchester	Father/law, Mr. C. T. Mack Grandmother, Mrs. C. T. Mack	Pa.	Lancaster
10	APR 8 - 1937	Shaw	Marion	9	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Manchester	Grand-father, Mr. C. T. Mack Grandmother, Mrs. C. T. Mack	Pa.	Lancaster
11	MAR 6 1925	Thompson	William Robert	27	M	Engineer's	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father, Mr. Wm. M. Thomson 25, Melville Tce., Edinburgh.	N.J.	Camden Brook
12	MAR 6 1925	Templeton	Thomas	26	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Scotland	Barthill	Brother, Mr. Jas. Templeton 4, Stanley Rd., Barthill, Lanarkshire, Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	AUG 13 1928	Vincent	John	21	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland		Father, Mr. T. Woods Lackatin, Castleblaney City Monaghan, Ireland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	AUG 13 1928	Vincent	Andrew	21	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland		Father, Mr. William Wilkinson Venturefair Avenue, Dunfermline.	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	JUN 29 1927	Wilkinson	William	22	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Father, Mr. John Williams 35, Cairbles St., Motherwell.	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	APR 8 1931	Williams	Joseph	27	M	Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Motherwell	Daughter, Mrs. Harrison 13, Burlington St., Ashton-U-Lyme.	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	APR 8 1931	Wainwright	Jane Ann	60	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Manchester	Wife, Mrs. B. Whyte 2, Vester St., Paisley.	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	JUN 30 1928	Wainwright	James	48	M	Plaster's	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Sister, Mrs. Harrison Ballyduff, Clarendonville.	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	JUN 30 1928	Wainwright	Joseph	23	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Clarendonville	Wife, Mrs. Harrison Ballyduff, Clarendonville.	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	JUN 30 1928	Wainwright	Gilbert	45	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Wife, Mrs. Harrison 1, Elm Place, Blantyre.	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	JUN 30 1928	Wainwright	Kate Elizabeth	60	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Nottingham	Brother, Mr. P. White 92, Elm Street, Nottingham.	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	JUN 30 1928	Wainwright	Alice White	21	F	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Nottingham	Uncle, Mr. P. White 92, Elm Street, Nottingham.	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	JUN 30 1928	Wainwright	Jessie	55	F	Wd. Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Wife, Mrs. Harrison 8, Market St., Stonywood, Eng.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	JUN 30 1928	Wainwright	Jessie	20	F	Wd. Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Wife, Mrs. Harrison 8, Market St., Stonywood, Eng.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	JUN 30 1928	Wainwright	Robert	23	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Wife, Mrs. Harrison 8, Market St., Stonywood, Eng.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	OCT 29 1925	Hog	Robert	21	M	Labourer	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Kristrup	Father, Mr. A. Adams 287, Dundrum Rd., Co. Dub., Scot.	N.Y.	Tuckahoe
27	JUN 27 1929	Dielsen	Johan Frederik	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Udbyhøj	Brother, Mr. A. Adams 287, Dundrum Rd., Co. Dub., Scot.	N.Y.	Tuckahoe
28	JUN 8 1933	Hambrow	William	50	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	Brother, Mr. A. Adams 287, Dundrum Rd., Co. Dub., Scot.	N.Y.	Tuckahoe
29	JUN 7 - 1930	Adams	David	30	M	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Brother, Mr. A. Adams 287, Dundrum Rd., Co. Dub., Scot.	N.Y.	Tuckahoe
30	JUN 7 - 1930	Adams	Allie	30	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tuckahoe	Brother/law, Mr. A. Adams 287, Dundrum Rd., Co. Dub., Scot.	N.Y.	Tuckahoe

MANIFEST 5. No. 8 10. New Show & Children (transferred to Manifest 8. No. 7/0)

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 20

18 Vincent, Edith Harrison, not on Board
20 Wilson, Harry, not on Board
21/5 SPENCE, FAMILY
This manifest shall be retained for one year or more.
List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List



~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SECOND

PHILADELPHIA

JUL 4 1928

19

8

10-11-1994

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Haverford **MASTER**, of the Haverford, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William J. Haverford
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1920
at Philadelphia

Thos. G. Haverford
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smyth, Surgeon of the Haverford, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Boyle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 day of 1923, 19

PHILADELPHIA

Shas G. Reiss
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HAVERFORD

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

21st. JUNE

1923

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended (where permanent residence).)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.							
1		O'Donnell	John	24	1	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	Ireland Monaghan	Father:-Patrick O'Donnell Monaghan, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia								
2		Uttley	John	39	1	M	M	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England Blackpool	Brother:- Ernest Uttley 254 Halifax Rd. Todmorden	Pa.	Philadelphia								
3		Uttley	Harriet	39	1	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England Blackpool	Brother-in-law, Ernest Uttley 254 Halifax Rd. Todmorden	Pa.	Philadelphia								
4	3-164446-1089458-49	Uttley	Clement	17	0	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England Blackpool	Uncle:- Ernest Uttley 254 Halifax Rd. Todmorden	Pa.	Philadelphia								
5		Uttley	Annie	10	0	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England Blackpool	Uncle:- Ernest Uttley 254 Halifax Rd. Todmorden	Pa.	Philadelphia								
6		Cooper	Ernest	37	1	M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotland	Scotland Inverkeithing.	Mother:- Mrs. Cooper 30 Hope St. Inverkeithing.	Pa.	Philadelphia								
7	53075	Shaw	Edith Elizabeth	42	1	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England Manchester	Father:- Mr. C. T. Mack Gresham Hotel Llandudno	Pa.	Philadelphia								
8	JUL 17 1936-6A-549	Shaw	Richard	12	1	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England Manchester	Grandfather:- Mr. C. T. Mack Gresham Hotel Llandudno	Pa.	Philadelphia								
9	231322-605-208-12618	Shaw	Marian	9	0	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England Manchester	Grandfather:- Mr. C. T. Mack Gresham Hotel Llandudno	Pa.	Philadelphia								
10	8-172900-208952	Micholls	Florence	28	1	F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England Birmingham	Sister:- Mrs. Loveridge 199 Highgate Rd. Sparkbrook	Ohio	Cincinnati								
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUL 4 1964

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JULY, 1921

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Haverford, MASTER of the HAYERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William J. Haverford

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1923 day of JULY, 1923
at PHILADELPHIA

at

Charles E. Haverford
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smyth, Surgeon of the Haverford, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1902 day of July, 1902
at PHILADELPHIA

Chas. B. Hersh
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Mar.	Prof.	Rel.	Place of Birth	Port of Origin	Remarks
4.	Brady		M						
5	Brennan		M						
6	Birke		M						
8	Cavanagh		M						
9	Conboy		M						
14	Coyne		M						
16	Dempsey		M						
19	Duffy		M						
20	Fugarty		M						
24	Jennings		M						
25	Jayce		M						
26	Keane		M						
27	Lehivo		M						
29	Lydon		M						
30	Morre		M						

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **Q A**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

PHILADELPHIA
S. S.

"HAVERFORD"

Passengers sailing from

QUEENSTOWN

JUNE 2nd

1925

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (If intended to remain permanent residence.)									
		Given name	Surname					Read	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town										
1	✓	Bierly	320197	17	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris, Co. Mayo	Father, James Bierly, Baker, Ballyfarna, Claremorris, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia								
2	✓	Boland	320197	18	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhamis, Co. Mayo	Mother, Mrs Boland, Cross-box, Aghamora, Ballyhamis, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia								
3	✓	Boland	320197	14	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mitchelstown, Co. Cork	Mother, Mrs Julie Boland, Gerah, Mitchelstown, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia								
4	✓	Brady	320197	17	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Philadelphia	Father, Michael Brady, Bushill, Ballis, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia								
5	✓	Brady	320197	14	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kiltinagh, Co. Mayo	Mother, Mrs Brannan, Ouilas, Kiltinagh, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia								
6	✓	Brady	320197	14	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunmore, Co. Mayo	Father, Thomas Brady, Little Castle, Dunmore, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia								
7	✓	Carney	320197	25	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Westport, Co. Mayo	Mother, Mrs Bridget Carney, Boham, Killavilla, Westport, Co. Mayo	P.A.	Philadelphia								
8	✓	Cavanagh	320197	25	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Swinford, Co. Mayo	Father, Joseph Cavanagh, Tuilins, Swinford, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia								
9	✓	Conboy	320197	25	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tourmakeady, Co. Mayo	Father, Thady Conboy, Gap an archa, Tourmakeady, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Atlantic City								
10	✓	Connelly	320197	19	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Benvalle, Co. Mayo	Father, Martin Connelly, Oloclunne, Benvalle, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia								
11	✓	Conner	320197	24	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castletbar, Co. Mayo	Father, John Conner, Oachol, Furlough, Castletbar, Co. Mayo.	Del.	Wilmington								
12	✓	Conway	320197	21	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Westport, Co. Mayo	Father, Michael Conway, Boham, Killavilla, Westport, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia								
13	✓	Cotter	320197	25	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Knocknagoshel, Co. Mayo	Father, John Cotter, Dromada, Knocknagoshel, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia								
14	✓	Corne	320197	19	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymore, Co. Mayo	Father, James Corne, Lough, Ballymore, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia								
15	✓	Daly	320197	23	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bantry, Co. Cork	Mother, Mrs Julia Daly, Pilevoug, Killothano, Bantry, Co. Cork.	Del.	Wilmington								
16	✓	Dempsey	320197	17	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Foxford, Co. Mayo	Patrick Dempsey, Dereen, Attymaugh, Foxford, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia								
17	✓	Doonan	320197	20	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Oallan, Co. Kilkenny	Mother, Mrs Doonan, Whitesland, Oallan, Co. Kilkenny.	P.A.	Philadelphia								
18	✓	Duffy	320197	20	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Westport, Co. Mayo	Father, John Duffy, Shraheen, Aughamore, Westport, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia								
19	✓	Duffy	320197	20	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tourmakeady, Co. Mayo	Father, Michael Duffy, Gorthmore, Tourmakeady, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia								
20	✓	Fogarty	320197	20	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tubber, Co. Mayo	Father, Mr. Fogarty, Oregg Park, Tubber, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Reading								
21	✓	Folliard	320197	20	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Aughamore, Co. Mayo	Mother, Mrs Folliard, Coolmaha, Aughamore, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia								
22	✓	Gibbons	320197	20	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Westport, Co. Mayo	Father, Patrick Gibbons, Boham, Killavilla, Westport, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia								
23	✓	Hopkins	320197	19	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhamis, Co. Mayo	Father, Peter Hopkins, Langanboy, Ballyhamis, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia								
24	✓	Jonings	320197	27	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castletbar, Co. Mayo	Father, John Jonings, Killadeer, Ballyhamis, Castletbar, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia								
25	✓	Joyce	320197	18	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tourmakeady, Co. Mayo	Father, John Joyce, Oappacacocha, Tourmakeady, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia								
26	✓	Keane	320197	19	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhamis, Co. Mayo	Father, Patrick Keane, Brundham, Ballyhamis, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia								
27	✓	Lahive	320197	24	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tullyvarine, Co. Mayo	Father, Michael Lahive, Tullyvarine, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia								
28	✓	Lally	320197	19	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Hoodford, Co. Mayo	Father, Patrick Lally, Olydach, Hoodford, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia								
29	✓	Linden	320197	19	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tourmakeady, Co. Mayo	Father, Thomas Linden, Oappacacocha, Tourmakeady, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia								
30	✓	Morre	320197	21	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tourmakeady, Co. Mayo	Father, Martin Morre, Oappacacocha, Tourmakeady, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia								

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List *SEA*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA

JUL 4 1919

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			
1	Yes	Self	No		Aunt, Miss Nora Biesty, 2131 Locust Street, Philadelphia, P.A.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	54	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Claremorris, Co. Mayo
2	Yes	Uncle	No		Uncle, Patrick Boland, 5187 North Carlisle Street, Philadelphia, P.A.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo
3	Yes	Self	No		Aunt, Mrs Richard Jacob, 2937 Ogden Street, Philadelphia, P.A.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Mitchelstown, Co. Cork
4	Yes	Self	No	10	Sister, Mrs Mary Quinn, 5428 Regent Street, West Philadelphia, P.A.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Balls, Co. Mayo
5	Yes	Self	No		Cousin, Mrs Ellen Graynor, 1830 Ingersoll Street, Philadelphia, P.A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo
6	Yes	Sister	No		Sister, Mary Burke, 240 Montana Street, Philadelphia, P.A.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dunmore, Co. Galway
7	Yes	Self	No		Aunt, Mrs Annie O'Neill, 2229 Morris Street, Philadelphia, P.A.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballinrobe, Co. Mayo
8	Yes	Cousin	No		Cousin, Belle Garden, 4714 Westminister Avenue, Philadelphia, P.A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Swinford, Co. Mayo
9	No	Self	No		Brother, John Gember, 2400 Fairmount Avenue, Atlantic City, N.J.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Fourmacleary, Co. Mayo
10	Yes	Uncle	No		Uncle, Patrick Conolly, 1406 Dauphin Street, Philadelphia, P.A.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Benvyle, Co. Galway
11	No	Self	No		Uncle, Patrick Conolly, 718 Avenue, Wilmington, Del.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlebar, Co. Mayo
12	Yes	Sister	No		Sister, Margaret Conway, 1821 Diamond Street, Philadelphia, P.A.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinrobe, Co. Mayo
13	Yes	Self	No		Uncle, Jeremiah Cover, 5515 Coates Street, Philadelphia, P.A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Knockmagoone, Co. Kerry
14	Yes	Sister	No		Sister, Miss M. A. Coyle, 6214 Christian Street, West Philadelphia, P.A.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballymoe, Co. Galway
15	Yes	Cousin	No		Cousin, Annie Coghlan, 101 West 14th Street, Wilmington, Del.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Kilrochane, Co. Cork
16	Yes	Sister	No		Sister, Bridget Dempsey, Sunset & Washington Avenue, Cth. Mt Hill, Philadelphia, P.A.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Foxford, Co. Mayo
17	Yes	Self	No		Sister, Mrs M. A. Coyle, 2314 Madison Square, Philadelphia, P.A.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Callan, Co. Kilkenny
18	Yes	Self	No		Aunt, Mrs Bridget Hynes, 3050 Judson Street, Philadelphia, P.A.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Ballinrobe, Co. Mayo
19	Yes	Aunt	No		Aunt, Mrs Nora M. Duffy, 2807 South Flaxton Street, Philadelphia, P.A.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Fourmacleary, Co. Mayo
20	Yes	Self	No		Uncle, Mr P. Fogarty, 140 North 2nd Street, Reading, P.A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Pubber, Co. Clara
21	Yes	Self	No		Brother, William Follard, 1400 Locust Street, Philadelphia, P.A.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Loughmore, Co. Mayo
22	Yes	Cousin	No		Cousin, Stella Mering, 2119 Belmont Place, Philadelphia, P.A.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinrobe, Co. Mayo
23	Yes	Self	No		Sister, Catherine Hopkins, South Letches Lane, Overbrook, Philadelphia, P.A.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo
24	Yes	Sister	No		Sister, Annie Jennings, 1437 Carlisle Street, Philadelphia, P.A.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlebar, Co. Mayo
25	Yes	Sister	No		Sister, Mary Joyce, 2227 Carpenter Street, Philadelphia, P.A.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Gray	None	Ireland	Fourmacleary, Co. Mayo
26	Yes	Aunt	No		Aunt, Mrs B. Henry, 1858 North Taney Street, Philadelphia, P.A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballintubber, Co. Roscommon
27	Yes	Brother-in-law	No		Brother-in-law, Mr Grismore, 2425 Amber Street, Philadelphia, P.A.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Pullymore, Co. Clara
28	Yes	Self	No		Aunt, Julia Kelly, 1110 Point Breeze Avenue, Philadelphia, P.A.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Ireland	Headford, Co. Galway
29	Yes	Self	No		Mrs Maggie Cassidy, 2227 Carpenter Street, Philadelphia, P.A.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Fourmacleary, Co. Mayo
30	Yes	Self	No		Miss Mary Joyce, 2227 Carpenter Street, Philadelphia, P.A.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Fourmacleary, Co. Mayo

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Hall **MASTER**, of the HAVERFORD, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, shall in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William J. Hall
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1922 day of _____, 19
at PHILADELPHIA

Thos. J. Hens
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from this requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Native*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indian, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smythe, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1923 day of _____, 19
at PHILADELPHIA

Thos. Keiss
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

No	1	Madison	Thos.	Not on Board.
6	May	Teresa		
7	McCarthy	Kileen		
11	McNamara	Delia		
12	McVaigh	Mary		
20	Shields	James		
23	Walsh	Kila		
24	Walsh	Mary		
29	Hopkins	Peter		
30	Clarke	John		

Wm. Keiss
Clerk

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **QB**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

SHIP **S.S. "HAVERFORD"** Passengers sailing from **COBH (QUEENSTOWN)**, **JUNE 2nd**, 19**25**.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent address.)											
		Family name.	Given name.				Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.										
1		Madden	Thomas	53	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Castlebar, Co. Mayo	Father, Mrs. Anne Madden-Gulladeer, Ballyvaughan, Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia										
2	VERIFIED	Moloney	Bridget	14	F	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Kilmaothomas, Co. Waterford	Mother, Mrs. Julia Moloney, Comragh, Co. Waterford.	P.A.	Philadelphia										
3		Moloney	Mary	22	F	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Kilmaothomas, Co. Waterford	Mother, Mrs. Julia Moloney, Comragh, Co. Waterford.	P.A.	Philadelphia										
4		Morgan	Bollinda	58	F	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ennistymon, Co. Clare	Cousin, Thomas Kinore, Ballyvaughan, Co. Clare.	P.A.	Philadelphia										
5		Morgan	Mary	7	F	Child	No	Age	No	British	Irish	Ennistymon, Co. Clare	Cousin, Thomas Kinore, Ballyvaughan, Co. Clare.	P.A.	Philadelphia										
6		Moy	Margaret	20	F	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Gloaghan, Co. Donegal	Uncle, Martin Moy, Ballyvaughan, Co. Donegal.	P.A.	Philadelphia										
7		McCarthy	William	15	M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Co. Cork	Uncle, Charles McCarthy, Ballyvaughan, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia										
8		McKown	Katie	20	F	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Co. Mayo	Father, Antony McKown, Curane, Ballyvaughan, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia										
9		Moloughlin	John	19	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ballyvaughan, Co. Mayo	Mother, Maggie Moloughlin, Mount-ain, Aughamore, Ballyvaughan, Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia										
10		Molohan	Bridget	20	F	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	Mother, Mrs. Molohan, Carnaghaul, Boston, Tubber, Co. Clare.	P.A.	Germanstown										
11		McNamara	Della	45	F	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Claremorris, Co. Mayo	Sister, Mary McNamara, Claremorris, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia										
12		McVeigh	Mary	28	F	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Co. Mayo	Father, Paul McVeigh, Gulladeer, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia										
13		O'Donnell	Mary	18	F	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Mitchelstown, Co. Cork	Mother, Mary O'Donnell, Upper Cork Street, Mitchelstown, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia										
14		O'Dwyer	Michael	24	M	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	Mother, Mrs. O'Dwyer, 20, John Street, Limerick.	P.A.	Philadelphia										
15		O'Malley	Mary	16	F	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Swinford, Co. Mayo	Mother, Mrs. O'Malley, Castle-barn, Swinford, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Omester										
16		Russell	Patrick	22	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Dingle, Co. Kerry	Father, James Russell, Port-royal, Portry, Dingle, Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia										
17		Russell	Patrick	22	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Dingle, Co. Kerry	Father, Mr. Nicholas Russell, Dingle, Co. Kerry.	P.A.	Pittsburgh										
18		Russell	Mary	25	F	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Dingle, Co. Kerry	Father, Mr. Nicholas Russell, Dingle, Co. Kerry.	P.A.	Pittsburgh										
19		Scarry	Timothy	25	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Mayfield, Co. Galway	Father, Patrick Scarry, Mayfield, Co. Galway.	P.A.	Pittsburgh										
20		Shields	James	52	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Downings, Co. Donegal	Wife, Mrs. Panny Shields, Rosapenna, Downings, Co. Donegal.	P.A.	Frankford										
21		Sullivan	Jeremiah	22	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Agathubrid, Co. Kerry	Father, John Sullivan, Coom-astor, Agathubrid, Co. Kerry.	P.A.	Philadelphia										
22		Thompson	Matthew	19	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Crosshaven, Co. Cork	Father, Matthew Thompson, Cross-haven, Crosshaven, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia										
23		Walsh	Ellie	18	F	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Fishershill, Co. Mayo	Father, James Walsh, Bally-vaughan, Fishershill, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Exeter										
24		Walsh	Mary	25	F	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Co. Mayo	Mother, Walsh, Ballyvaughan, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia										
25		Walsh	Mary	25	F	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Swinford, Co. Mayo	Father, Patrick Walsh, Carna-will, Swinford, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia										
26		Walsh	Mary	25	F	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Wesport, Co. Mayo	Father, Anthony O'Grady, Kilgoevy, Swinford, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia										
27		Walsh	Mary	25	F	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Wesport, Co. Mayo	Father, Patrick O'Grady, Kilsalla, Westport, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia										
28		Walsh	Mary	25	F	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ballyvaughan, Co. Mayo	Mother, Mary Walsh, Langanboy, Ballyvaughan, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia										
29		Walsh	Mary	25	F	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ballyvaughan, Co. Mayo	Father, Peter Walsh, Langanboy, Ballyvaughan, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia										
30		Walsh	Mary	25	F	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Kilsalla, Co. Mayo	Father, Patrick Walsh, Langanboy, Ballyvaughan, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia										

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. H. H. H. MASTER, of the HAYERFORD, from QUYENSTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. H. H.
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1923,

at PHILADELPHIA

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smythe, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of None, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Jul 4 1923 day of _____, 19
PHILADELPHIA.

at _____

Chris Glens
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List Q.C.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA

JUL 4 1973

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Haverford MASTER of the Haverford from BITENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William J. Haverford
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1922 day of _____, 19
at PHILADELPHIA

Thomas P. Hearn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Lynch, Surgeon of the MAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ill. Med. License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JUL 4, 1917,
at Phila.

Charles Weiss
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. Harvard Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND, 1935.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married to	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (Indicated before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read and write language (or, if complete, cannot, on what ground).	With.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		MAY 23 1930 83873					Iron							Parents, Mr. & Mrs. Adams, 75 Walker Road, Torry Aberdeen, Scotland Pa.		Philadelphia
		Adams	James	21	M		Moulder	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	75 Walker Road, Torry Aberdeen, Scotland Pa.		Philadelphia
		JUL 19 1930 202192 6. 67233												Father, William Arthur, 41 Milawa Street, Walney Isle, Barrow Pa.		Pittsburg
		Arthur	Thomas	29	M		Clark	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	England	Barrow-in-Purness	41 Milawa Street, Walney Isle, Barrow Pa.		Pittsburg
		Boyd	Elizabeth	54	F		Hesliffe	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs. Nobline, 223 Albert Bridge Rd., Belfast, Ire.	Ma	Hagerston
		Boyd	Elizabeth	54	F		Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Grandmother, Mrs. Nobline, 223 Albert Bridge Rd., Belfast, Ire.	Ma	Hagerston
		Boyd	Verne	10	M		Child	No	No	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Grandmother, Mrs. Nobline, 223 Albert Bridge Rd., Belfast, Ire.	Ma	Hagerston
		Boyd	Thomas	2	M		Child	No	No	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Grandmother, Mrs. Nobline, 223 Albert Bridge Rd., Belfast, Ire.	Ma	Hagerston
		JUL 18 1928 79814					Iron							Father, Mr. Atherton, 5 Park Road, Orrell, Wigan, England.	Pa	Cadogan
		Atherton	Edward Henry	39	M		Repa rer	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Wigan	5 Park Road, Orrell, Wigan, England.	Pa	Cadogan
		Atherton	Florence	34	F		Hesliffe	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Wigan	5 Park Rd., Orrell, Wigan, England.	Pa	Cadogan
		Atherton	William	1	M		Infant	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	Wigan	5 Park Rd., Orrell, Wigan, England.	Pa	Cadogan
		Brookes	John Joseph	23	M		Driller	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Father, Mr. Brookes, 233 Windick Rd., Warrington, Eng.	Pa	Seminole
		Brookes	Sarah Ann	21	F		Hesliffe	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Sheffield	233 Windick Rd., Warrington, Eng.	Pa	Seminole
		Brookes	Thomas Edwin	1	M		Child	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	Sheffield	233 Windick Rd., Warrington, Eng.	Pa	Seminole
		JUL 18 1928 79814					Iron							Mother, Mrs. Mary Brown, Farn Cottage, Church St., Stenhouse, Wigan, Pa.		Wilmington
		Brook	George Easton	24	M		Engineer	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Farn Cottage, Church St., Stenhouse, Wigan, Pa.		Wilmington
		Buchanan	Janet Towart	37	F		Tailor	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mathieson Street, Glasgow, Scotland, Pa.		Philadelphia
		Bird	Alexander	54	M		Boiler	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	240 Main Street, Bridgeton, Glasgow, Scotland, Pa.		Philadelphia
		Boyd	Richard	20	M		Engineer	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Fairley	121 Comely Park St., Dennistown, Glasgow, Scotland, Pa.		Philadelphia
		JUL 18 1928 79814					Iron							Father, James Canning, 23 Pittencrieff Street, Dundee, Scotland, Pa.		Jeannette
		Canning	James	20	M		Labourer	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	23 Pittencrieff Street, Dundee, Scotland, Pa.		Jeannette
		Caradine	Frank Henry Herbert	21	M		Painter	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Birmingham	105 Clifton Road, Aston, Birmingham, Eng. Pa.		Philadelphia
		Connolly	Elizabeth	22	F		Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	1 Rialto Buildings, S. C. Road, Dublin, Ireland, Pa.		Philadelphia
		Clinch	Amie Maria	20	F		Hesliffe	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Barrow-in-Purness	Mother, Mrs. Doughty, 7 Lang Way, Barrow-in-Purness, Eng.	Pa	Philadelphia
		Cullen	James	20	M		Asst.	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Father, David Cullen, Aheroy, Portadown, Co. Armagh, Ireland, Ohio		Amsterdam
		Green	Frank	19	M		Employee	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bolton	Father, Mr. W. Green, Barden Street, Bolton, England, Pa.		Wilmington
		Dick	William John	27	M		Plaster	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Barrow-in-Purness	Mother, Mrs. Dick, 2 Buller St., Walney, Barrow-in-Purness Pa.		Maloneville
		Dick	John George	24	M		Worker	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Barrow-in-Purness	Mother, Rosina Dick, 2 Buller Street, Barrow-in-Purness Pa.		Maloneville
		Darrah	Esther	22	F		Photograph	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister, Mrs. Dick, 13 Sandford Street, Glasgow, Scot.	Pa	Philadelphia
		Darrah	Thomas	27	M		Miner	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Tyldesley	Mother, Bridget D. rain, Clover L.O. Westport, Co. Mayo, Ire.	Pa	Philadelphia
		Darrah	William	24	M		Hesliffe	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Tyldesley	Sister, Annie D. rain, D. Jones St., Tyldesley, Lancs, Eng.	Pa	Philadelphia
		Darrah	Edward	22	M		Farmer	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Stewartstown	Brother, Alexander Mitchell, Sassia, Stewartstown, Ireland.	Kansas	Lawrence

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens
Aliens

No 7 Boyd Jean Not on Board
18 Boyd Richard Landed at Boston
27 Darrah Catharine

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA.

Jul 1923

19

14	15	16	17	18		19	20										21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.								
				Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is engaged in business in the United States.	Whether alien is engaged in agriculture in the United States.	Whether alien is engaged in fishing in the United States.	Whether alien is engaged in hunting in the United States.	Whether alien is engaged in other occupation in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.							
1	Yes	Self	50	No	-	Friend, Mr. A. J. Pyper, 2015 East Cornwall St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen								
2	Yes	Self	55	No	-	Friend, Mrs. McDonald, 204 Elizabeth Street, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	Mole on left cheek	Scotland	Partick, Glasgow.								
3	No	Self	38	No	-	Husband, Thomas Boyd, 12 East Franklin Street, Hagerstown, Md.	No	Always	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast								
4	No	Mother	-	No	-	Father, Thomas Boyd, 12 East Franklin St., Hagerstown, Md.	No	Always	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	England	Birkenhead								
5	No	Mother	-	No	-	Father, Thomas Boyd, 12 East Franklin Street, Hagerstown, Maryland.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	England	Birkenhead								
6	No	Mother	-	No	-	Father, Thomas Boyd, 12 East Franklin St., Hagerstown, Md.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	England	Birkenhead								
7	No	Mother	-	No	-	Father, Thomas Boyd, 12 East Franklin St., Hagerstown, Md.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Belfast								
8	Yes	Self	40	No	-	Sister-in-law, Mrs. Mary (Araststrong Co.) Cadogan, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh Brown	Blue	None	England	Wigan								
9	Yes	Husband	-	No	-	Sister, Mrs. Chadwick, Cadogan, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Aub.	Hazel	None	England	Wigan							
10	Yes	Father	-	No	-	Aunt, Mrs. Chadwick, Cadogan, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	England	Wigan								
11	No	Self	45	No	-	Father-in-law, Mr. Paramore, New Bethlehem, Seneca, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	England	Wigan								
12	No	Husband	-	No	-	Father, Mr. Paramore, New Bethlehem, Seneca, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Fair	Scars on forehead	England	Warrington								
13	No	Self	-	No	-	Grandfather, Mr. Paramore, New Bethlehem, Seneca, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Canada	Warrington							
14	Yes	Self	40	No	-	Friend, A. J. T. Cowen, 6010 Bridgman St., Massillon, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	England	Sheffield								
15	Yes	Self	50	No	-	Brother, Mr. Alexander Brock, 1917 East Atlantic Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh Brown	Gray	None	Scotland	Larbert								
16	Yes	Self	69	No	-	Friend, Mr. Alex. Brock, 1917 Atlantic Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh Brown	Gray	None	Scotland	Glasgow								
17	Yes	Self	1901-1902	No	-	Daughter, Mrs. Mary Mollan, 2428 East Cumberland St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Gray	Gray	None	Scotland	Glasgow							
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Friend, Mr. Harrison, 74 Tremont Street, Cambridge, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Paisley							
19	Yes	Self	31	No	-	Friend, John Dewar, 110 Road Street, Jenametta, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh Brown	Gray	None	Scotland	Dunfermline								
20	Yes	Self	65	No	-	Brother, Ernest Caridine, Sunnyside Avenue, Falls, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Gray	Scars on leg	England	Birmingham							
21	Yes	Self	40	No	-	Uncle, John Connolly, 225 E. Huntingdon St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Unc	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Roundwood								
22	Yes	Self	30	No	-	Husband, George Herbert Clinch, Davis Avenue, Homestead Park, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow Brown	Blue	None	England	Barrington								
23	Yes	Self	55	No	-	Cousin, James Kirkland, Box 17, Amsterdam, Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Larbert								
24	No	Self	88	No	-	Friend, Mr. Andrew Sill, 508 Bayard Avenue, Wilmington, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh Brown	Blue	None	England	Bolton								
25	Yes	Self	75	No	-	Aunt, Emily Turner, 317 N. Cedar St., Washington, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	Blue	None	England	Barrington								
26	Yes	Self	75	No	-	Aunt, Emily Turner, 317 N. Cedar St., Washington, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	Barrington							
27	Yes	Self	80	No	-	Friend, Mrs. Cal. Moon, 1245 N. 13th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Hazel	None	Scotland	Glasgow							
28	Yes	Self	46	No	-	Sister, Nellie Gallagher, Dorset Street, Mount Airy, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballintrea								
29	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	Sister-in-law, Nellie Gallagher, Dorset Street, Mount Airy, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	England	Fleming								
30	Yes	Self	46	No	-	Friend, Mr. Joseph McKee, Larsing, Laver, or Dr. Kansas.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinderry							

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or other of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ullusplav **MASTER** of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ullusplav
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 day of _____, 19____
at Phila, Pa.

Thos. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smyke, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Boone, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty-five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1907 day, 19
at PHILADELPHIA.

Charles D. Davis
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

on this sheet
or printed.
office.

PHILADELPHIA.

4 1923 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Webb MASTER of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William J. Webb
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1923 day of _____, 19
at PHILADELPHIA

Thos. O'Brien
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smyke, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1913 day of July, 1913
at PHILADELPHIA

Thos. O'Hara

Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RECEIVED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

HAVRE

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

JUNE 21st

1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
						Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	MAR 10 1925	Hyslop, Alexander	30	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	James Hyslop, Brother 407 Brick Row, Llangar, Ayrshire	Pa.	Frankford
2	MAR 10 1925	Hyslop, Mary	28	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	James Hyslop, Bro in Law 407 Brick Row, Llangar, Ayrshire	Pa.	Frankford
3	APR 18 1930	Hyslop, William	31	M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Alexander Hyslop, 1 Castel Sq. Dalmuir, Scotland	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		Hyslop, Christina	31	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Br in law, A Hyslop 1 Castel Sq. Dalmuir, Scotland	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		Hyslop, Euphemia	17	F	School				Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle A Hyslop 1 Castel Sq. Dalmuir, Scotland	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		Hyslop, Agnes	15	F	Child				Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle A Hyslop, 1. Castel Sq. Dalmuir, Scotland	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		Hughes, Thomas	23	M	Builder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Drogheda	Father, Thos Hughes 65 North Rd. Drogheda, Ireland	Pa.	Germantown
8		Hughes, Catherine	21	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Drogheda	Father, John Louth, Ship St Drogheda, Ireland	Pa.	Germantown
9		Hendry, William	25	M	weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Danvel	Sister Jessie Lawson, 5 W. Donnington St. Danvel, Scotland	Pa.	Philadelphia
10		Henderson, Daniel	59	M	Tram-con	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Gunnie	Wife Mrs Margt Henderson Gunnies Coatbridge, Scotland	Pa.	Liskrone
11	JUN 11 1941	Henderson, John	10	M	Iron moulder apprentice	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Gunnie	Mother Mrs Henderson Gunnies Coatbridge, Scotland	Pa.	Liskrone
12	JAN 5 - 1937	Jackson, Rose Anne	23	F	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Huddersfield	Father, J Mackman, 90 St Johns Rd. Huddersfield, England	Calif.	Berkeley
13		Jackson, Margaret	7	F	School			U.S.A.	English		England	Huddersfield	Grandfather J Mackman, 90 St Johns Rd. Huddersfield, England	Calif.	Berkeley
14		Jackson, Rose May	5	F	Child			U.S.A.	English		England	Huddersfield	Grandfather J Mackman, 90 St Johns Rd. Huddersfield, England	Calif.	Berkeley
15	VERIFIED	Jones, Dorothy	30	F	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	England	Huddersfield	Sister Mrs Marion Jones, Ivy Hill, Crosland Mon Huddersfield	Conn.	Bridgeport
16	NOV 7 1928	Jones, Bertha Norman	18	F	milliner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	England	Huddersfield	Mrs Marion Jones Munt, Ivy Hill, Crosland Mon Huddersfield	Conn.	Bridgeport
17		Jones, James	22	M	Butter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Grandmother Mrs Mary 46 George St. Paisley, Scotland	Mass.	Bridgeport
18		Jackson, Henry	25	M	Brass Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Dalton in Furness	Father, G Jackson (Westgate Cottage) Furness Abbey, Lancs, England	W. Va.	Wheeling
19		Jones, Robert	43	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Caerphilly	Son Wm J Jones, 93 Kenry St Tonypandy, Wales	Penn.	Burgettstown
20	JUN 19 1931	Johnston, Edward	30	M	Machine	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Martha Johnston 426 Baltic St. Bridgeton, Glasgow	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	FEB 16 1929	Jennett, William James	33	M	Caulker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Hiram Jennett, Mother 81 Orange Rd. Birkenhead, England	Pa.	Philadelphia
22		Jones, George Henry	50	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Westhampton	Wife Mrs Jones 6 Chorley Rd Westhampton, England	Pa.	Nanty Glo
23	MAR 28 1935	Jones, Albert	30	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Westhampton	Mother Mrs Jones 6 Chorley Rd Westhampton, England	Pa.	Nanty Glo
24	APR 18 1934	Jones, Lambert	30	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Westhampton	Mother Mrs Jones 6 Chorley Rd Westhampton, England	Pa.	Nanty Glo
25		Kennedy, James	26	M	Pitter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs Kennedy 6 Allon St Belfast, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
26	SEP 19 1934	Kelly, Hannah	36	F	Tranrelist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Moorland	Father Wm Kelly, Taylorstown, Toomebridge, Ireland	Ind.	Moorland
27		Kelly, Mary	30	F	Tranrelist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Moorland	Wife Mrs Kelly, Taylorstown Toomebridge, Ireland	Ind.	Moorland
28	SEP 27 1927	Knowles, Richard	20	M	Shipwright	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfermline	Wife Mrs Knowles 73 Chalmers St Dumfermline, Scotland	Pa.	Duncannon
29	DEC 17 1930	Kerr, George	25	M	Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Coatbridge	Father, Hugh Kerr 426 Dundee Rd. Coatbridge, Scotland	Pa.	Philadelphia
30		Hardy, John	39	M	Welder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Wallend	Father, G. Hardy, 7, Elford Gw. Roundhay Rd. Leeds, England	N.Y.	New York

No 17. Jordan James. Transferred to Boston Sheet M.4.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA

JUL 4 1912

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read and write in English.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	Yes	Self	No		A Stewart, Friend, 5813 Dittman St. Frankford, Phil. Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Lugar
2	Yes	Self	No		A Stewart, Friend, 5813 Dittman St. Frankford, Phil. Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Auchinleck
3	Yes	Self	No		Friend, Thos. Johnston, 5648 Ocean Ave. Philadelphia Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Lugar
4	Yes	Husband	No		Friend, Thos. Johnston, 5648 Ocean Ave. Philadelphia Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Lugar
5	Yes	Father	No		Friend, Thos. Johnston, 5648 Ocean Ave. Philadelphia Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Scotland	Glasgow	
6	Yes	Father	No		Friend, Thos. Johnston, 5648 Ocean Ave. Philadelphia Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Scotland	Glasgow	
7	Yes	Self	No		Mrs. Murray, Aunt, 5651 Belmont St. Germantown Pa.	Yes	uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Drogheda
8	Yes	Husband	No		Mrs. Murray, Aunt, 5651 Belmont St. Germantown Pa.	Yes	uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Drogheda
9	Yes	Self	No		Friend, Jas. Wyner, 3416 N. Howard St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Lorn
10	Yes	Self	No		Son, W. Henderson, Lickrone, Fayette Co. Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Co. bridge
11	Yes	Father	No		Brother, W. Henderson, Lickrone, Fayette Co. Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Co. bridge
12	Yes	Self	No		Friend, Mr. H. Weir, 1041 Peralta Ave. Berkeley Calif.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Spalding
13	Yes	Mother	Yes	born there	Friend, Mr. H. Weir, 1041 Peralta Ave. Berkeley Calif.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	
14	Yes	Mother	Yes	born there	Friend, Mr. H. Weir, 1041 Peralta Ave. Berkeley Calif.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	
15	No	Self	No		Mother, Mrs. Jones, 300 Grove St. Bridgeport Conn.	No	always	unc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Wales	Newtown
16	No	Self	No		Mother, Mrs. Jones, 300 Grove St. Bridgeport Conn.	No	always	unc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Wales	Newtown
17	Yes	Self	No		Friend, Mr. H. Weir, 1041 Peralta Ave. Berkeley Calif.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Lorn
18	Yes	Self	No		Uncle, R. I. Tomlinson, Waddington Farm, Elm Grove, Wheeling, W. Va.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Coniston
19	No	Self	No		Frank Stone (Friend), 78 Box P. O., Burgettstown, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Wales	Nachenilleth
20	Yes	Self	No		Friend, Chas. Workmen, 651 N. 22nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Scotland	Greenock
21	Yes	Self	No		Bro in Law, Fred Grey, 2839 North 22nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Govan
22	Yes	Self	No		Daughter, Mrs. Woods, Nanty Glow, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Horwich
23	Yes	Self	No		Sister, Mrs. Woods, Nanty Glow, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Westhampton
24	Yes	Self	No		Sister, Mrs. Woods, Nanty Glow, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Westhampton
25	Yes	Self	No		Cousin, Mrs. Nellie Daley, 2434 Fitzwater St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar a thumb	Ireland	Belfast
26	Yes	Self	No		Sister, Mrs. Paul Woods, Moorland Ind.	No	always	unc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Crosscannon
27	Yes	Self	No		Sister, Mrs. Woods, Moorland Ind.	No	always	unc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Crosscannon
28	Yes	Self	No		Friend, James Sneddon, 3614 Tyson St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Mar. w. in
29	Yes	Self	No		Friend, Wm. Coyle, 1136 South 24th St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Co. bridge
30	Yes	Self	No		Friend, Mrs. Henderson, 1026 Fifth Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	Ashton-on Tyne

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ullugrave **MASTER** of the MAVERICK, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ullugrave
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1922 day of _____, 19
at PHILADELPHIA

Charles H. Hines
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farm hands and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smyke, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by an and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, heretofore in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1923 day of July, 1923
at PHILADELPHIA

Charles H. Hesse
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

'HAYFORD'

Passengers sailing from

DO NOT

POST OFFICE

19

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Notes

Transferred to Boston Street.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA.

JUL 4 1962

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5 and if not, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Length of time intended to stay.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen.	How long has he been in the United States?	Was he ever deported from the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a spy who takes part in espionage work.	Whether a member of any club, lodge, or organization.	Whether a member of any party.	Whether a member of any union.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1					(Expenses)																			
2	Yes	Self	30	No	Aunt, Mrs. Parlar, 5119 Hope Avenue, Philadelphia Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh Brown Blue	Scar right eye	Wales	Holywell		
3	Yes	Self	50	No	Friends, Mr. & Mrs. Croford, 240 Hartville Street, Philadelphia	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair Brown Grey	None	England	Nottingham		
4	Yes	Brother-in-law	300	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. Peter Sorensen, 403 Perry Ave. Milerton, Oregon.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair Brown Grey	Scar on upper lip	England	Sunderland		
5	Yes	Brother-in-law	300	No	Brother, Mr. Peter Sorensen, 404 Perry Ave. Milerton, Oregon.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair Brown Grey	Mole on forehead	England	Sunderland		
6	Yes	Uncle		No	Uncle, Mr. Peter Sorensen, 404 Perry Ave. Milerton, Oregon.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	England	South Shields		
7	No	Self	135	No	Brother-in-law, Mr T. Walters, 215 May St. East Liverpool, Ohio.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh Brown Brown	None	England	Longton		
8	No	Husband		No	Brother, Mr. Walters, 215 May St. East Liverpool, Ohio.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Fresh Brown Grey	Bite mark on nose	England	Longton		
9	No	Father		No	Uncle, Mr. Walters, 215 May St. East Liverpool, Ohio.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	England	Longton		
10	No	Father		No	Uncle, Mr. Walters, 215 May St. East Liverpool, Ohio.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	England	Longton		
11	Yes	Self	43	No	Friend, Mr. Brown, 2700 North Front Street, Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh Brown Blue	None	Scotland	Baillieston		
12	Yes	Self	76	No	Sister, Mrs. Coolrane, 331 W. Ormsby Street, North Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Fresh Brown Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow		
13	Yes	Self	65	Yes	Brother-in-law, Joseph Martin, 327 Bergen Street, Gloucester, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh Brown Blue	Scar on right cheek	Scotland	Hamilton		
14	Yes	Self	25	No	Sister, Miss Maria McGlen, 11 Ella Street, Westdale, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med Brown Grey	None	Scotland	Airdrie		
15	Yes	Self	23	No	500 Bellam Rd., Mountairy E.O. India	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brown Brown Brown	None	Ireland	Newtown		
16	Yes	Self	33	Yes	None 10-24th Street, Newport News, Va.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Galford		
17	Yes	Self	32	No	Sister-in-law, Mrs. McStearick, 2031 Gerrit Street, Stk. Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark Black Brown	None	Ireland	Lurgan		
18	Yes	Husband	95	Yes	Husband, Alfred Edward Morris, 200 North 7th Street, Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Med Brown Brown	None	England	Hartsell		
19	Yes	Father		Yes	Father, Alfred Edward Morris, 200 North 7th Street, Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	England	Ormskirk		
20	Yes	Father		Yes	Father, Alfred Edward Morris, 200 North 7th Street, Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	England	St. Helens		
21	Yes	Self	23	No	Friend, Richard McStratney, 207 North Howard St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh Fair Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast		
22	Yes	Self	57	No	Husband, William Moore, Davis Avenue, Homestead Park, Pittsburg	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh Ash Grey	Scar on back right hand	Scotland	Glasgow		
23	Yes	Mother		No	Father, William Moore, Davis Avenue, Homestead Park, Pittsburg	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	England	Barrow		
24	Yes	Mother		No	Father, William Moore, Davis Avenue, Homestead Park, Pittsburg	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	England	Barrow		
25	Yes	Mother		No	Father, William Moore, Davis Avenue, Homestead Park, Pittsburg	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	England	Barrow		
26	Yes	Self		No	Friend, Mrs. Black, 215 N. 10th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair Brown Blue	Scar on left ear	England	Greenock		
27	Yes	Self	32	No	Sister, Mrs. Davis, 1849 N. 10th Street, Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Fresh Brown Hazel	None	Scotland	Greenock		
28	Yes	Self	32	No	Friend, Mrs. Hugh McKinley, 1945 Bridge Ave., Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair Brn Brn	None	Wales	Cardiff		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William MASTER of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, which are in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1923 day of _____, 19
at PHILADELPHIA

Thos. G. Davis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-the status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boatman, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Hughes, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, SAILING THE SOUTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, presented in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1927 day of JULY, 1927
at PHILADELPHIA

Ans. G. Davis
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

PHILADELPHIA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

HAYWARD

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

JUNE 21st

1928

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what is printed (or, if competent, signed, on what ground)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Indicated by permanent residence.)	
										Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		JAN 15 1884 447/4094 (505.700-1) (R. P.) 505/71657	26	M	M	Miner	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Pa Philadelphia
2		McKay	24	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Pa S. Brownville
3		McKay	15	F	S	Child			Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Pa S. Brownville
4		McKay	13	M	S	Child			Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Pa S. Brownville
5		Martie	12	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Pa Philadelphia
6		JUN 14 1938 201752 Mason	20	F	S	Bookbinder	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Pa Philadelphia
7		Moore	32	M	M	Teacher	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Newmilns	Pa Philadelphia
8		VERIFIED No. SEP 17 1925 Markson	23	M	S	Comm. Trav.	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Pa Philadelphia
9		McCall	20	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Pa Philadelphia
10		Murphy	23	M	S	Butcher	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcudbright	Pa Westbury
11		JUN 18 1927 65463 Nolan	25	F	S	Nurse	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Pa Coaldale
12		O'Hagan	29	M	S	Laborer	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	Pa S. Philadelphia
13		Friest	24	M	S	Worker	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Pa Philadelphia
14		309851 Rogers	33	F	S	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Cwmpare	Pa Camden
15		104	10	F	S	Child	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Cwmpare	Pa Camden
16		105	8	F	S	Child			Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Cwmpare	Pa Camden
17		106	6	M	S	Child			Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Cwmpare	Pa Camden
18		107	26	M	M	Plumber	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Darvel	Pa Philadelphia
19		SEP 21 1933 97609-3-10612 Ross	42	M	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Pa Philadelphia
20		Rowley	31	M	M	Coal miner	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Tunstall	Pa East Liverpool
21		Rowley	27	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Tunstall	Pa E. Liverpool
22		Rowan	36	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Newcastle	Pa Wheeling
23		Rowan	14	M	S	School	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Newcastle	Pa Wheeling
24		Rowan	8	F	S	Child			Gt Britain	English	England	Newcastle	Pa Wheeling
25		Rowan	6	M	S	Child			Gt Britain	English	England	Newcastle	Pa Wheeling
26		OCT 17 1934 447/891 (505.700-1) (R. P.) Rowan	21	F	S	Child			Gt Britain	English	England	Newcastle	Pa Wheeling
27		24158 Ramsay	30	M	M	Inspector	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Fairley	Pa Farrell
28		2-660696 5 1939 Crabbe	28	M	M	Fitter	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Pa Bronx
29		Lloyd	34	M	M	Glass Blower	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	Pa Bronx

No 9. McCall
No 12 Nicolle

John.
Florence

Not on Board.

Transferred to Cabin.

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 28

U. S. citizens 2

Aliens 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA

JUL 4 1923

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid by passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether for employment, whether for pleasure, whether for study, whether for business, whether for other purpose.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Yes	Self	No	No	Uncle Robert Rudderbach 2803 1/2 Arden St Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Airdrie
2	Yes	Self	No	No	Husband Wm McKay Box 633 South Brownville Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Pale Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Perfor
3	Yes	Father	No	No	Father Wm McKay Box 633 S Brownville Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Scotland	Arbroath
4	Yes	Father	No	No	Father Wm McKay Box 633 S Brownville Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Scotland	Arbroath
5	Yes	Self	No	No	Sister Mrs Catherine McMillaney 129 Kingsley St Manassas Phila	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Dumbarton
6	Yes	Self	No	No	Uncle Bernard Gildson 236 W Indiana Ave Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Dumbarton
7	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend Jas 3315 Howard St Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh Black	Grey	None	Scotland	Palmont
8	Yes	Self	No	No	Cousin Mrs J B Hoffman 4914 N 8th St Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	Small scar on temple	Scotland	Glasgow
9	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend Mrs McCall Lindale Mott Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
10	Yes	Self	No	No	Father David Murphy 510 Ches Steel Westbury L.I.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Firkoudbright
11	Yes	Cousin	No	No	Cousin Miss S Cavanagh 305 Second St Condale Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark Brown	Blue	None	England	Felton
12	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend Mrs McCall Lindale Mott Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
13	Yes	Self	No	No	Sister Mrs McDermott 2921 1st St S Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Lurgan
14	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend Edwin Robb 219 Willow Ave Callingsdale Phila	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
15	No	Self	No	No	Brother W J Rogers 446 Benson St Camden N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Brown	Grey	None	Wales	Ystrad
16	No	Father	No	No	Father W J Rogers 446 Benson St Camden N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Black	Grey	None	Wales	Ystrad
17	No	Father	No	No	Father W J Rogers 446 Benson St Camden N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Brown	Grey	None	Wales	Ystrad
18	No	Father	No	No	Father W J Rogers 446 Benson St Camden N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Brown	Grey	None	Wales	Ystrad
19	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend Matthew James 2944 Waterloo St Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
20	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend William Shann Philadelphia Pa (2022 Henderson St)	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh Brown	Blue	Tattoo right arm	Scotland	Glasgow
21	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend Mrs Striner 1030 Florence St East Liverpool O.	Uncertain	uncer	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Brown	Grey	None	England	Harrishead
22	Yes	Husband	No	No	Friend Mrs Striner 1030 Florence St East Liverpool D.	Uncertain	uncer	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Brown	Grey	None	England	Harrishead
23	Yes	Self	No	No	Husband John Rowan 750 Main St Wheeling N Va	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh Brown	Brown	None	England	S Shields
24	Yes	Mother	No	No	Father John Rowan 750 Main St Wheeling N Va	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	England	Birtley
25	Yes	Mother	No	No	Father John Rowan 750 Main St Wheeling N Va	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	U.S.A.	Elmeria Pa
26	Yes	Mother	No	No	Father John Rowan 750 Main St Wheeling N Va	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	U.S.A.	Elmeria Pa
27	Yes	Mother	No	No	Father John Rowan 750 Main St Wheeling N Va	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	England	Newcastle on Tyne
28	Yes	Self	No	No	Sister in law Mrs Christina Henderson 518 First Ave Farrell Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Dunoon
29	Yes	Self	No	No	Bro in L Richard Freeman 562 E 140th St Bronx N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh Dark	Grey	None	England	Lover
30	Yes	Self	No	No	Bro in L Richard Freeman 562 E 140th St Bronx N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh Brown	Black	None	England	Shirehampton

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William **MASTER**, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William
MASTER

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1923 day of _____, 19
at PHILADELPHIA

Thomas G. Heras
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smyke, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pa. Med. Soc., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, attached in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1923 day of _____, 19
at PHILADELPHIA

Ans. E. Harris
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Via Philadelphia

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

MAILED

Passengers sailing from

Liverpool

19

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Indicate latest permanent address.)	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Res.	Married or single			Rel.	Rel. and language (if complete change in that point)	Rel.	Country
19	24253	Richardson	James	40	M	Woolen Dyer	Yes	English	Yes	Scottish	Scotland	Hawick	Pa	Chesler
20	24602	Richardson	Oliver Kennedy	40	M	Hosiery worker	Yes	English	Yes	Scottish	Scotland	Hawick	Pa	Chesler
21	24602	Shaw	William	41	M	Ship	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	Loughborough	Pa	Philadelphia
22	24602	Ross	John	41	M	Ship	Yes	English	Yes	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	Pa	Philadelphia
23	24602	Ronaldson	Charles	41	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia
24	24602	Rogers	James	41	F	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	S.A.	Philadelphia	Pa	Philadelphia
25	24602	Shaw	Alexander	41	M	Steel worker	Yes	English	Yes	Scottish	Scotland	Kilwinning	Pa	Philadelphia
26	24602	Scott	James	41	M	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Pa	Marion Rock
27	24602	Shaw	James	41	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	Pa	Philadelphia
28	24602	Senior	John	41	F	Wearer	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	Huddersfield	Pa	Marion Rock
29	24602	Shaw	John	41	M	Steel worker	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	Sheffield	Pa	Philadelphia
30	24602	Shaw	John	41	M	Steel worker	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	Sheffield	Pa	Philadelphia
31	24602	Smith	James	41	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	St Helens	Pa	Minden
32	24602	Smith	Mary	41	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	St Helens	Pa	Minden
33	24602	Smith	Joseph	41	M	Child			Yes	English	England	St Helens	Pa	Minden
34	24602	Smith	John	41	M	Child			Yes	English	England	St Helens	Pa	Minden
35	24602	Thompson	William	41	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	Newcastle	Pa	Collingswood
36	24602	Thain	John	41	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	Pa	Philadelphia
37	24602	Thomson	Alfred	41	M	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Scottish	Scotland	Lancaster	Pa	Philadelphia
38	24602	Taylor	Richard	41	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Scotland	Falkirk	Pa	Philadelphia
39	24602	Templeton	John	41	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Scottish	Scotland	Falkirk	Pa	Philadelphia
40	24602	Tomlinson	William	41	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Scottish	Scotland	Falkirk	Pa	Philadelphia
41	24602	Tomlinson	David	41	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	Arrow	Pa	Flint
42	24602	Thompson	David	41	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Lane	Pa	Chicago
43	24602	Tolland	Edward	41	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Scotland	Falkirk	Pa	Philadelphia
44	24602	Wishart	Robert	41	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Scottish	Scotland	Falkirk	Pa	Philadelphia
45	24602	Young	Andrew	41	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Scottish	Scotland	Falkirk	Pa	Philadelphia
46	24602	Wynne	Delia	41	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	London	Pa	Chicago
47	24602	Wilson	Robert	41	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia
48	24602	Stevens	David	41	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Scottish	Scotland	Catrine	Pa	Happerville

No 22. Tomlinson. No. Not on Board.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 29
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Slaves, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA

JUL 4 1923

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or point of year.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a criminal organization.	Whether a member of a gambling organization.	Whether a member of a prostitution organization.	Whether a member of a vice organization.	Whether a member of a vice organization.	Whether a member of a vice organization.	Whether a member of a vice organization.	Whether a member of a vice organization.	Whether a member of a vice organization.			
			Yes	When?		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.										
1	Yes Self	6	No		brother-in-law James Glendinning 200 Jefferson St. Chester Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Hawick
2	Yes Father	6	No		brother James Glendinning 200 Jefferson St. Chester Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Hawick
3	Yes Self	6	No		Sister Mrs. J. Pashley 318 Roper St. Philadelphia Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Med	Brown	Brown	None	England	Loughboro
4	Yes Self	6	No		Friend Mr. J. Pashley 301 E. 3rd St. Philadelphia Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
5	Yes Self	6	No		Friend Mr. J. Pashley 301 E. 3rd St. Philadelphia Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Leslie
6	Yes Self	6	No		Friend Mrs. A. Pashley 1728 Varian St. Philadelphia Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	7	Salt	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Ennis
7	Yes Self	6	No		Friend James Emerson 1111 Sergeant St. Philadelphia Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	11	Med	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Kilwinning
8	Yes Self	6	No		Uncle Mr. Clark 110 Ridge Rd. Linwood, Marcus Hook Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	10	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Lochmuck
9	Yes Self	6	No		Friend Mr. J. Pashley 2034 W. 3rd St. Philadelphia Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Russia	Petersburg
10	Yes Self	6	No		Friend Mr. J. Pashley 1041 Roper St. Philadelphia Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	Huddersfield
11	Yes Self	6	No		Friend Mr. A. Woodhouse 1011 Montague St. Wilmington Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Sheffield
12	Yes Self	6	No		Friend Mr. A. Woodhouse 1011 Montague St. Wilmington Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	England	Sheffield
13	Yes Self	6	No		Sister Mrs. Pashley Box 1 Minden Fayette Co West Va	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	St Helena
14	Yes Self	6	No		Sister-in-law Mrs. Pashley Box 1 Minden Fayette Co West Va	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	St Helena
15	Yes Self	6	No		Aunt Mrs. Pashley Box 1 Minden Fayette Co West Va	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	England	St Helena
16	Yes Self	6	No		Aunt Mrs. Pashley Box 1 Minden Fayette Co West Va	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	England	St Helena
17	Yes Self	6	No		brother J. Thompson 108 Homestead Ave Collinswood N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Scar on nose.	England	Weymouth
18	Yes Self	6	No		Friend Thomas Scott 210 Milers St. Philadelphia Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
19	Yes Self	6	No		brother Alexander Thompson 1010 Edrick St. Wilmington Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Leith
20	Yes Self	6	No		Friend Mr. J. Pashley 1011 Montague St. Philadelphia Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	7	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None	Ireland	Doneraile
21	Yes Self	6	No		Aunt Mrs. Pashley 1011 Montague St. Philadelphia Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	10	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
22	Yes Self	6	No		Aunt Mrs. Pashley 1011 Montague St. Philadelphia Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	10	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
23	No Self	6	No		Friend Mr. J. Pashley 1011 Montague St. Philadelphia Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Weymouth
24	Yes Self	6	No		Friend George Pashley 2209 N. 2nd St. Chicago Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Lane
25	Yes Self	6	No		Cousin Margaret McVeigh 1011 Montague St. Philadelphia Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Galway
26	Yes Self	6	No		Friend Robert Wilson 1011 Montague St. Philadelphia Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
27	Yes Self	6	No		Friend Mr. J. Pashley 1011 Montague St. Philadelphia Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
28	Yes Self	6	No		Friend Mr. J. Pashley 1011 Montague St. Philadelphia Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Galway
29	Yes Self	6	No		brother-in-law Robert Wilson 1011 Montague St. Philadelphia Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
30	Yes Self	6	No		Cousin Mr. J. Pashley Hamperville, Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Catrine

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Haverford, MASTER, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William J. Haverford
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1923 day of _____, 19
at PHILADELPHIA

Thos. J. Haverford
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Hughes, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1923 day of July, 1923
at PHILADELPHIA

Chas. B. Davis
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

VIA PHILADELPHIA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "HAYNEFORD"

Passengers sailing fromLIVERPOOL

21st JUNE 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
							Read what language (or, if competent, draw).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Fairclough	James	27	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Flatt Bridge	Wife, Florence Fairclough, 117 Moss Lane, Flatt Bridge, Eng.	Ohio	Amsterdam
2		Robert	Robert	41	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Flatt Bridge	Mother, Mary Jamison, 2 Navigation Street, Flatt Bridge	Ohio	Amsterdam
3		John William	John William	25	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Flatt Bridge	Wife, Mrs Mary Fairclough, 2 Deal Street, Flatt Bridge, Eng.	Ohio	Amsterdam
4		Frank	Frank	23	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Hindley	Wife, Martha Barnish, 11 Flatt Lane, Hindley Eng.	N.J.	Atlantic City
5		Francis William	Francis William	25	M	Assnt	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Darlington	Father, William Park, 27 Beaconsfield Rd, Darlington, Eng.	Pa	Philadelphia
6		Irene	Irene	17	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Darlington	Father, Thomas Suggett, 14 Backhouse Street, Darlington, Eng.	Pa	Philadelphia
7		Joseph	Joseph	20	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Coalville	Father, Joseph Cliff, Melbourne Street, Coalville, Eng.	Pa	York
8		Reginald	Reginald	27	M	Chamber Loom	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Burnley	Mother, Mrs. Pearce, 1 Hamlet St, Burnley, England.	N.J.	Camden
9		James	James	45	M	Overlooker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Burnley	Brother, Mr. Garnett, 25 Grant Street, Burnley, England.	Pa	Philadelphia
10		Alice	Alice	37	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Burnley	Brother-in-law, Mr. T. Garnett, 25 Grant Street, Burnley, England.	Pa	Philadelphia
11		Rose	Rose	2	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Burnley	Uncle, Mr. T. Garnett, 25 Grant Street, Burnley, England.	Pa	Philadelphia
12		Emma	Emma	5	F	Child	No	-	No	Gt Britain	English	England	Burnley	Uncle, Mr. T. Garnett, 25 Grant Street, Burnley, England.	Pa	Philadelphia
13		Samuel Idnton	Samuel Idnton	23	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Slatabogie	Father, Mr. James Shiels, Slatabogie, Moghara, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
14		Michael	Michael	16	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bonnioclon	Mother, Mrs. John Lawrence, Bonnioclon, Balina, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
15		Patrick	Patrick	12	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Leeds	Son-in-law, J. T. Atkins, Dene Cottage, Leadwell Lane, Rothwell, Leeds, Eng.	N.J.	Metuchen
16		Joseph	Joseph	23	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Leeds	Brother-in-law, Mr. J. Atkins, Dene Cottage, Leadwell Lane, Rothwell, Leeds, Eng.	N.J.	Metuchen
17		Mildred	Mildred	11	F	Child	No	-	No	Gt Britain	English	England	Cheadle	Mother, Minnie Webster, 23 Sherley Street, Longsight, Manchester Pa	Pa	Philadelphia
18		Mildred	Mildred	11	F	Child	No	-	No	Gt Britain	English	England	Cheadle	Grandmother, Minnie Webster, 23 Sherley Street, Longsight, Manchester Pa	Pa	Philadelphia
19		Dorothy Eileen	Dorothy Eileen	4	F	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	Cheadle	Grandmother, Minnie Webster, 23 Sherley Street, Longsight, Manchester Pa	Pa	Philadelphia
20		George William	George William	41	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Barrow-in-Furness	Wife, Mrs. Wine, 3 Sloop St, Barrow-in-Furness, Eng.	Ohio	Cleveland
21		Joseph	Joseph	45	M	Pictor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Barrow-in-Furness	Wife, Mrs. Thompson, 24 Sloop Street, Barrow-in-Furness, Eng.	Ohio	Cleveland
22		Robert	Robert	47	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Barrow-in-Furness	Wife, Mrs. Longbottom, 13 Roseful St, Walney Island, Barrow-in-Furness, Eng.	Pa	Pittsburg
23		Doris	Doris	21	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Barrow-in-Furness	Mother, Mrs. Longbottom, 13 Roseful St, Barrow-in-Furness, Eng.	Pa	Pittsburg
24		Arthur Edward	Arthur Edward	41	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bristol	Wife, Mrs. Sophie Collins, 9 Sydney Row, Mill Lane, Westminster, Bristol, Eng.	Pa	Birmingham
25		William R	William R	36	M	Spinner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bolton	Wife, Mrs. Lily Holt, 24 Darnin Street, Bolton, England.	Pa	Darby
26		John	John	23	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Margaret Craig, 30 Gt Eastern Rd, Parkhead Glasgow, Scotland.	Pa	Pittsburg
27		John	John	23	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, Adam Harvey, Gateride, Barhead, Scotland.	Pa	Darby

Total passengers	27
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA

1923

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a political party	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of birth Country City or town				
1	Yes	Self	No	No	Father, John Fairclough, Box 126, Wells Run, Amsterdam, Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Barnsley	
2	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend, John Fairclough, Box 126, Amsterdam, Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Newcastle	
3	Yes	Self	No	No	Father, John Fairclough, Box 126, Amsterdam, Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Platt Bridge	
4	No	Self	No	No	Brother-in-law, George Ferris, 114 North Congress Ave., Atlantic City, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Atherton	
5	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend, Arthur Madderson, 3811 Haverford Avenue, Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	small finger left hand off	England	Darlington
6	Yes	Husband	No	No	Friend, Arthur Madderson, 3811 Haverford Avenue, Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Med	Brown	Brown	None	England	Darlington	
7	No	Self	No	No	Step-sister, Leila Albrecht, 672 Linden Avenue, York, Pa.	Yes	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Coalville
8	Yes	Self	No	No	Cousin, Mr. Comerford, 2300 Federal Street, Camden, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	Bolton
9	Yes	Self	No	No	Sister, Mrs. Broadbent, 42-11 Parish Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Burnley
10	Yes	Husband	No	No	Sister-in-law, Mrs. Broadbent, 42-11 Parish Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Stockteens
11	Yes	Father	No	No	Aunt, Mrs. Broadbent, 42-11 Parish Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	England	Burnley	
12	Yes	Father	No	No	Aunt, Mrs. Broadbent, 42-11 Parish Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	England	Burnley	
13	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend, Samuel Linton, 1774 Chestnut Street, Mount Airy, P. Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Slaterhogue
14	No	Self	No	No	Friend, Mrs. Hays, 1450 Park Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Weston
15	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend, Mrs. J. Meers, 1918 Bond Street, 1922 Bond Street, Nicotown, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Bonniconlon
16	Yes	Self	No	No	Daughter, Mrs. Hanlon, 50 Marshall Avenue, Metuchen, N.J.	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlebar
17	Yes	Self	No	No	Sister, Mrs. Hanlon, 50 Marshall Avenue, Metuchen, N.J.	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	Widnes
18	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend, Mrs. Hanlon, 50 Marshall Avenue, Metuchen, N.J.	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Widnes
19	Yes	Self	No	No	Sister, Mrs. Hanlon, 50 Marshall Avenue, Metuchen, N.J.	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Widnes
20	Yes	Self	No	No	Sister, Mrs. Hanlon, 50 Marshall Avenue, Metuchen, N.J.	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Widnes
21	Yes	Self	No	No	Sister, Mrs. Hanlon, 50 Marshall Avenue, Metuchen, N.J.	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Widnes
22	Yes	Self	No	No	Sister, Mrs. Hanlon, 50 Marshall Avenue, Metuchen, N.J.	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Widnes
23	Yes	Self	No	No	Sister, Mrs. Hanlon, 50 Marshall Avenue, Metuchen, N.J.	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Widnes
24	Yes	Self	No	No	Sister, Mrs. Hanlon, 50 Marshall Avenue, Metuchen, N.J.	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Widnes
25	Yes	Self	No	No	Sister, Mrs. Hanlon, 50 Marshall Avenue, Metuchen, N.J.	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Widnes
26	No	Self	No	No	Sister, Mrs. Hanlon, 50 Marshall Avenue, Metuchen, N.J.	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Widnes
27	Yes	Self	No	No	Sister, Mrs. Hanlon, 50 Marshall Avenue, Metuchen, N.J.	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Widnes
28	Yes	Self	No	No	Sister, Mrs. Hanlon, 50 Marshall Avenue, Metuchen, N.J.	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Widnes
29	Yes	Self	No	No	Sister, Mrs. Hanlon, 50 Marshall Avenue, Metuchen, N.J.	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Widnes
30	Yes	Self	No	No	Sister, Mrs. Hanlon, 50 Marshall Avenue, Metuchen, N.J.	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Widnes

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching a belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William H. Hays **MASTER**, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William H. Hays
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1921 day of _____, 19
at PHILADELPHIA

Chas. B. Hays
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be reported "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Whether subject to review*).—These questions are self-explanatory and should be filled in like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspectors and registry clerks. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smythe, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. G., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1923 day of _____, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Chas. B. Harris
Inspector
(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Creek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STAMPED BY THE
JUL 10 1923
U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
PHILADELPHIA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S.

HAYNES PC 70

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

JUNE 21st

1923

No 6.	Docherty	Michael.	do	do
No 7.	Isam	George	do	do
No 8	Anderson	Charles.	do	do
No19	Hird	Albert	do	do
No26	McGarth	Mary	do	do

U. S. citizens

A. E. F. 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
+ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

his sheet must
be printed.

JUL 4 1971 19

20

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William MASTER of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1921 day of _____, 19
at PHILADELPHIA

Thos. B. Davis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend, giving name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Hughes, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Boone, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1923,

at PHILADELPHIA

Chris O'Brien
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

S. S.

HAYES & FORD

Passengers sailing from Liverpool

June 21st 1923

No 25. Heron John. Not on Board

Total passengers	27
U. S. citizens	2
Aliens	25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lind

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

sheet music
ed.

PHILADELPHIA

4-10-23

19

21

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William H. Haverford MASTER of the HAVERFORD, from IVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, therein in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William H. Haverford
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 day of 1909,
at PHILADELPHIA

John G. Weiss
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or prop.).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the classification of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smyke, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, attached in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Jul 4 1923 day of _____, 19
at PHILADELPHIA

Thos. F. Keiss
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

VIA PHILADELPHIA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HAVENFORD

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

21 JUNE

1925

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		5 Age.	6 Sex.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (* Intended former permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read what language (or if completely dumb, or other ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
115880	✓	51337	SEP 10 1925	VERIFIED No.	✓	Street	FEB 19 1941	3-217800-231625-69					Mother, Catherine Docherty			
115881	✓	Docherty	Henry	24	M	Iron	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	14 Cross St. Partick Glasgow, Scot.	Pa	Collinsdale	
115882	✓	116803	3-13919	✓	✓	Wd. Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Aberdeen	M. Mr. Mary Douglas.	Pa	Philadelphia	
115883	✓	Douglas	James	33	M	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Aberdeen	14 Northfield Place, Aberdeen, Scot.	Pa	Philadelphia	
115884	✓	Wyness	James	4230	✓	Plasterer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Aberdeen	Wife, Mrs. Elizabeth Wyness.	Pa	Philadelphia	
115885	✓	VED No.	5515	✓	✓	Toolsmith	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Aberdeen	32 Young Street, Aberdeen, Scotland.	Pa	Philadelphia	
115886	✓	Dawson	William	40	M	Toolsmith	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Aberdeen	Mother-in-law, Mrs. Mary Ann Dawson.	Pa	Philadelphia	
115887	✓	Dawson	Elizabeth	45	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Aberdeen	32 Young St. Aberdeen, Scotland.	Pa	Philadelphia	
115888	✓	Warden	John James	33	M	Cabinetmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Aberdeen	Sister, Mrs. Mary Thomson.	Pa	Philadelphia	
115889	✓	Warden	Annabella	34	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Aberdeen	Sister-in-law, Mrs. Thomson.	Pa	Philadelphia	
115890	✓	Warden	Margaret Philip	2	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Aberdeen	35 Nelson St. Aberdeen, Scotland.	Pa	Philadelphia	
115891	✓	Warden	Seamie	3	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Aberdeen	Aunt, Mrs. Mary Thomson.	Pa	Philadelphia	
115892	✓	McErlain	Annie	18	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Maghera, Co. Londonderry, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia	
115893	✓	Littlewood	Christopher	23	M	Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	17 High Road, Ulverston, England.	Pa	Orney	
115894	✓	APR 8 1925	49532	✓	✓	MAN	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father, Mr. Joseph Allen.	Pa	Philadelphia	
115895	✓	Allen	William Henry	34	M	Clark	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	113 Kneal St. Barrow-in-Furness, Eng.	Pa	Philadelphia	
115896	✓	Simpson	Albert Richardson	25	M	Draughtsman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	125 Aisen St. Barrow-in-Furness, Eng.	Pa	Philadelphia	
115897	✓	NEWBY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father, Mr. D. Newby.	Pa	Ardmore	
115898	✓	NEWBY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	17 St Vincent St. Barrow-in-Furness	Pa	Ardmore	
115899	✓	NEWBY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father, Mr. D. Newby.	Pa	Ardmore	
115900	✓	NEWBY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	140 Rensden St. Barrow-in-Furness.	Pa	Philadelphia	
115901	✓	NEWBY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife, Mrs. Minnie Mackay.	Pa	Philadelphia	
115902	✓	NEWBY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	185 Elder St. Coan, Scotland.	Pa	Philadelphia	
115903	✓	NEWBY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife, Catherine McMillan.	Pa	Philadelphia	
115904	✓	NEWBY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	12 Greenfield St. Coan, Scotland.	Pa	Philadelphia	
115905	✓	NEWBY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father, Mr. Thos. Early.	Pa	Philadelphia	
115906	✓	NEWBY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	17 Queen St. Coan, Scotland.	Pa	Philadelphia	
115907	✓	NEWBY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father, Mr. Thos. Early.	Pa	Philadelphia	
115908	✓	NEWBY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife, Mrs. Mary James.	Pa	Philadelphia	
115909	✓	NEWBY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	15 Dunsford Rd. Aberdeen, Scotland.	Pa	Philadelphia	
115910	✓	NEWBY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother, Esther Hogan.	Pa	Philadelphia	
115911	✓	NEWBY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32 Birk's Rd. Cleator Moor, England.	Pa	Philadelphia	
115912	✓	NEWBY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father, Edward Fowler.	Pa	McKeesport	
115913	✓	NEWBY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3 Duke Street, Cleator Moor, England.	Pa	McKeesport	
115914	✓	NEWBY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father, Edward Fowler.	Pa	McKeesport	
115915	✓	NEWBY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3 Duke St. Cleator Moor, Eng.	Pa	McKeesport	
115916	✓	NEWBY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father, Edward Fowler.	Pa	McKeesport	
115917	✓	NEWBY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3 Duke St. Cleator Moor, England.	Pa	McKeesport	
115918	✓	NEWBY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father, Robert Fleming.	Pa	West Homestead	
115919	✓	NEWBY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mill Grove Cottage, Lov Moresby.	Pa	West Homestead	
115920	✓	NEWBY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father, Charles Graham.	Pa	Philadelphia	
115921	✓	NEWBY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1175 Coan Rd. Coan, Glasgow, Scot.	Pa	Philadelphia	
115922	✓	NEWBY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father, Geo. McDonald.	Pa	Youngstown	
115923	✓	NEWBY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Granville, Dungannon, Scotland.	Pa	Youngstown	
115924	✓	NEWBY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife, Mrs. Catherine Scott.	Pa	Carpenters	
115925	✓	NEWBY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	129 Hillhouse Street, Glasgow, Scot.	Pa	Carpenters	
115926	✓	NEWBY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother, Mrs. Margaret Macdore.	Pa	Marion's Pool	
115927	✓	NEWBY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Unitas Buildings, Nithsdale, Scotland.	Pa	Marion's Pool	
115928	✓	NEWBY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father, Robt Osborne	Pa	South Camden	
115929	✓	NEWBY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	99, Middleton St. Imbros, Glasgow N.	Pa	South Camden	

No 19. Still Hugh M.
20 James James

Transferred to Boston. Sheet M.5.

Not on Board.

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA

JUL 4 1923, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of year.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	Yes	Self	No		Friend, Eirin Robb, 219 Willows Avenue, Collingdale, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Blue	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Yes	Self	No		Aunt, Mrs. Jennie Janieson, 3384 Woodland Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
3	Yes	Self	No		Brother-in-law, Daniel Dawson, 1127 Allentown St., Frankford, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Grey	right hand missing	Scotland	Aberdeen
4	Yes	Self	No		Sister, Mrs. Kate Hanson, 4333 1/2 North 5th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
5	Yes	Husband	No		Sister, Mrs. Kate Hanson, 4333 1/2 North 5th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
6	Yes	Self	No		Friend, Mr. William Findley, 1113 North 5th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
7	Yes	Husband	No		Friend, Mr. William Findley, 1113 North 5th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
8	Yes	Father	No		Friend, Mr. William Findley, 1113 North 5th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Scotland	Aberdeen
9	Yes	Father	No		Friend, Mr. William Findley, 1113 North 5th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Scotland	Aberdeen
10	Yes	Self	No		Uncle, Mr. John Murphy, 1130 Carleton Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Magherafelt
11	Yes	Self	No		Uncle, Mr. Robertsons, 140 E. Lehigh Street, Olney, Philadelphia, Pa.	Unc	Robert	Unc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Pale	Brown	None	England	Barrow-in-Furness
12	Yes	Self	No		Friend, Mr. W. Walker, 231 South 11th St., West Philadelphia, Pa.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	Belshav
13	Yes	Self	No		Friend, Mr. W. Walker, 231 South 11th St., West Philadelphia, Pa.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Barrow-in-Furness
14	Yes	Self	No		Uncle, Mr. Scott, Mill Creek, Ardmore, Philadelphia, Pa.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Pale	Brown	None	England	Barrow-in-Furness
15	Yes	Self	No		Uncle, Mr. Scott, 233 South 11th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Pale	Blue	None	England	Barrow-in-Furness
16	Yes	Self	No		Friend, Joseph McCulloch, 2223 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Pale	Brown	None	Ireland	Lisburn
17	Yes	Self	No		Friend, Joseph McCulloch, 2223 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Govan
18	Yes	Self	No		Friend, Wm. Stewart, 2903 N. Hancock St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
19	Yes	Self	No		Friend, Wm. Stewart, 2903 N. Hancock St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
20	Yes	Self	No		Friend, Wm. Stewart, 2903 N. Hancock St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
21	Yes	Self	No		Uncle, Mr. Joseph Cosgrove, 2113 South Warrick Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Pale	Blue	Name tattooed on right forearm	England	Cleator Moor
22	Yes	Self	No		Uncle, Mr. Robert Beil, Woodmont St., East McKeesport, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Grey	First finger of left hand	England	Cleator Moor
23	Yes	Self	No		Uncle, Mr. Robert Beil, Woodmont St., East McKeesport, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	Cleator Moor
24	Yes	Self	No		Uncle, Mr. Robert Beil, Woodmont St., East McKeesport, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	Cleator Moor
25	Yes	Self	No		Friend, Thomas Proulx, 3133 Cherry St., West Homestead, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Whitehaven
26	Yes	Self	No		Friend, Mrs. Hamilton, 1411 E. Orange St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
27	Yes	Self	No		Uncle, Mr. James Garland, 175 Westside Station, Youngstown, Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dungannon
28	Yes	Self	No		Friend, Harry Griffiths, 11 West Queen Lane, Germantown, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
29	Yes	Self	No		Sister, Miss Elizabeth Maguire, Pine St., Marcus Hook, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Pale	Grey	None	Scotland	Nithsdale
30	Yes	Self	No		Friend Andrew Hartley, 530 Gordon Terr., So. Camden, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead	Scotland	Argyllshire

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Haverford MASTER of the HAYERFORD, from IVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fully in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William J. Haverford
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1903 day of _____, 19
at PHILADELPHIA

Thomas B. Davis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Wright, Surgeon of the U. S. VERFORD, SAILING THERewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1923 day of _____, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Thos. Hersie

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. Haverford Passengers sailing from Liverpool, June 31st, 1933

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationally. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Assumed to be permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if complete, dialect, or what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.								
1		115	15 1928 7	William	11	M	Iron	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife. Mrs. James. 11 Rockery St., Glasgow, Scotland	Pa.	Philadelphia									
2		12-3-2	MAY 8 1920	Winfred	11	F	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Mitshell	Mother Mrs. Margaret Maguire. 11 Mitshell, Scotland	Pa.	Marquis Rock										
3		50 969	JUL 28 1925	John	37	M	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria	Wife Mrs. Smith. 10th St., Alexandria, Scotland	N.Y.	Cebson										
4		82190	MAR 1-1930	Robert	10	M	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	James town	Wife Mrs. Helen Ford. 13 Haysdon Terrace, James town, Scot	Mich.	Detroit										
5		1940 22 8219-8-15182-29		James	11	M	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	James town	Mother Mrs. Helen Ford. 13 Haysdon Terrace, James town, Scot	Mich.	Detroit										
6		421104	4290/200 SEP 15 1928	Colin	13	M	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Don aron	Father Donald Dow. 17 George St., Donhill, Scotland	Ohio.	Cie cland										
7		72392	JUN 12 1929	Donald	15	M	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	James town	Wife Mrs. McLeod. 11 Haysdon Terrace, James town, Scot	Ohio.	Cie cland										
8		72392	JUN 12 1929	Donald	15	M	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	James town	Wife Mrs. McLeod. 11 Haysdon Terrace, James town, Scot	Ohio.	Cie cland										
9		72392	JUN 12 1929	Donald	15	M	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	James town	Wife Mrs. McLeod. 11 Haysdon Terrace, James town, Scot	Ohio.	Cie cland										
10		72392	JUN 12 1929	Donald	15	M	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	James town	Wife Mrs. McLeod. 11 Haysdon Terrace, James town, Scot	Ohio.	Cie cland										
11		72392	JUN 12 1929	Donald	15	M	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	James town	Wife Mrs. McLeod. 11 Haysdon Terrace, James town, Scot	Ohio.	Cie cland										
12		72392	JUN 12 1929	Donald	15	M	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	James town	Wife Mrs. McLeod. 11 Haysdon Terrace, James town, Scot	Ohio.	Cie cland										
13		72392	JUN 12 1929	Donald	15	M	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	James town	Wife Mrs. McLeod. 11 Haysdon Terrace, James town, Scot	Ohio.	Cie cland										
14		72392	JUN 12 1929	Donald	15	M	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	James town	Wife Mrs. McLeod. 11 Haysdon Terrace, James town, Scot	Ohio.	Cie cland										
15		72392	JUN 12 1929	Donald	15	M	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	James town	Wife Mrs. McLeod. 11 Haysdon Terrace, James town, Scot	Ohio.	Cie cland										
16		72392	JUN 12 1929	Donald	15	M	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	James town	Wife Mrs. McLeod. 11 Haysdon Terrace, James town, Scot	Ohio.	Cie cland										
17		72392	JUN 12 1929	Donald	15	M	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	James town	Wife Mrs. McLeod. 11 Haysdon Terrace, James town, Scot	Ohio.	Cie cland										
18		72392	JUN 12 1929	Donald	15	M	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	James town	Wife Mrs. McLeod. 11 Haysdon Terrace, James town, Scot	Ohio.	Cie cland										
19		72392	JUN 12 1929	Donald	15	M	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	James town	Wife Mrs. McLeod. 11 Haysdon Terrace, James town, Scot	Ohio.	Cie cland										
20		72392	JUN 12 1929	Donald	15	M	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	James town	Wife Mrs. McLeod. 11 Haysdon Terrace, James town, Scot	Ohio.	Cie cland										
21		72392	JUN 12 1929	Donald	15	M	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	James town	Wife Mrs. McLeod. 11 Haysdon Terrace, James town, Scot	Ohio.	Cie cland										
22		72392	JUN 12 1929	Donald	15	M	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	James town	Wife Mrs. McLeod. 11 Haysdon Terrace, James town, Scot	Ohio.	Cie cland										
23		72392	JUN 12 1929	Donald	15	M	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	James town	Wife Mrs. McLeod. 11 Haysdon Terrace, James town, Scot	Ohio.	Cie cland										
24		72392	JUN 12 1929	Donald	15	M	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	James town	Wife Mrs. McLeod. 11 Haysdon Terrace, James town, Scot	Ohio.	Cie cland										
25		72392	JUN 12 1929	Donald	15	M	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	James town	Wife Mrs. McLeod. 11 Haysdon Terrace, James town, Scot	Ohio.	Cie cland										
26		72392	JUN 12 1929	Donald	15	M	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	James town	Wife Mrs. McLeod. 11 Haysdon Terrace, James town, Scot	Ohio.	Cie cland										
27		72392	JUN 12 1929	Donald	15	M	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	James town	Wife Mrs. McLeod. 11 Haysdon Terrace, James town, Scot	Ohio.	Cie cland										
28		72392	JUN 12 1929	Donald	15	M	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	James town	Wife Mrs. McLeod. 11 Haysdon Terrace, James town, Scot	Ohio.	Cie cland										
29		72392	JUN 12 1929	Donald	15	M	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	James town	Wife Mrs. McLeod. 11 Haysdon Terrace, James town, Scot	Ohio.	Cie cland										
30		72392	JUN 12 1929	Donald	15	M	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	James town	Wife Mrs. McLeod. 11 Haysdon Terrace, James town, Scot	Ohio.	Cie cland										
31		72392	JUN 12 1929	Donald	15	M	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	James town	Wife Mrs. McLeod. 11 Haysdon Terrace, James town, Scot	Ohio.	Cie cland										
32		72392	JUN 12 1929	Donald	15	M	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	James town	Wife Mrs. McLeod. 11 Haysdon Terrace, James town, Scot	Ohio.	Cie cland										
33		72392	JUN 12 1929	Donald	15	M	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	James town	Wife Mrs. McLeod. 11 Haysdon Terrace, James town, Scot	Ohio.	Cie cland										
34		72392	JUN 12 1929	Donald	15	M	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	James town	Wife Mrs. McLeod. 11 Haysdon Terrace, James town, Scot	Ohio.	Cie cland										
35		72392	JUN 12 1929	Donald	15	M	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	James town	Wife Mrs. McLeod. 11 Haysdon Terrace, James town, Scot	Ohio.	Cie cland										
36		72392	JUN 12 1929	Donald	15	M	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	James town	Wife Mrs. McLeod. 11 Haysdon Terrace, James town, Scot	Ohio.	Cie cland										
37		72392	JUN 12 1929	Donald	15	M	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	James town	Wife Mrs. McLeod. 11 Haysdon Terrace, James town, Scot	Ohio.	Cie cland										
38		72392	JUN 12 1929	Donald	15	M	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	James town	Wife Mrs. McLeod. 11 Haysdon Terrace, James town, Scot	Ohio.	Cie cland										
39		72392	JUN 12 1929	Donald	15	M	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	James town	Wife Mrs. McLeod. 11 Haysdon Terrace, James town, Scot	Ohio.	Cie cland										
40		72392	JUN 12 1929	Donald	15	M	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	James town	Wife Mrs. McLeod. 11 Haysdon Terrace, James town, Scot	Ohio.	Cie cland										
41		72392	JUN 12 1929	Donald	15	M	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	James town	Wife Mrs. McLeod. 11 Haysdon Terrace, James town, Scot	Ohio.	Cie cland										
42		72392	JUN 12 1929	Donald	15	M	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	James town	Wife Mrs. McLeod. 11 Haysdon Terrace, James town, Scot	Ohio.	Cie cland										
43		72392	JUN 12 1929	Donald	15	M	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	James town	Wife Mrs. McLeod. 11 Haysdon Terrace, James town, Scot	Ohio.	Cie cland										
44		72392	JUN 12 1929	Donald	15	M	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	James town	Wife Mrs. McLeod. 11 Haysdon Terrace, James town, Scot	Ohio.	Cie cland										
45		72392	JUN 12 1929	Donald	15	M	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	James town	Wife Mrs. McLeod. 11 Haysdon Terrace, James town, Scot	Ohio.	Cie cland										
46		72392	JUN 12 1929	Donald	15	M	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	James town	Wife Mrs. McLeod. 11 Haysdon Terrace, James town, Scot	Ohio.	Cie cland										
47		72392	JUN 12 1929	Donald	15	M	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	James town	Wife Mrs. McLeod. 11 Haysdon Terrace, James town, Scot	Ohio.	Cie cland										
48		72392	JUN 12 1929	Donald	15	M	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	James town	Wife Mrs. McLeod. 11 Haysdon Terrace, James town, Scot	Ohio.	Cie cland										
49		72392	JUN 12 1929	Donald	15	M	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	James town	Wife Mrs. McLeod. 11 Haysdon Terrace, James town, Scot	Ohio.	Cie cland										
50		72392	JUN 12 1929	Donald	15	M	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	James town	Wife Mrs. McLeod. 11 Haysdon Terrace, James town, Scot	Ohio.	Cie cland										
51		72392	JUN 12 1929	Donald	15	M	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	James town	Wife Mrs. McLeod. 11 Haysdon Terrace, James town, Scot	Ohio.	Cie cland										
52		72392	JUN 12 1929	Donald	15	M	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	James town	Wife Mrs. McLeod. 11 Haysdon Terrace, James town, Scot	Ohio.	Cie cland										
53		72392	JUN 12 1929	Donald	15	M	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	James town	Wife Mrs. McLeod. 11 Haysdon Terrace, James town, Scot	Ohio.	Cie cland										
54		72392	JUN 12 1929	Donald	15	M	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	James town	Wife Mrs. McLeod. 11 Haysdon Terrace, James town, Scot	Ohio.	Cie cland										
55		72392	JUN 12 1929	Donald	15	M	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	James town	Wife Mrs. McLeod. 11 Haysdon Terrace, James town, Scot	Ohio.	Cie cland										
56		72392	JUN 12 1929	Donald	15	M	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	James town	Wife Mrs. McLeod. 11 Haysdon Terrace, James town, Scot	Ohio.	Cie cland										
57		72392	JUN 12 1929	Donald	15	M	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	James town	Wife Mrs. McLeod. 11 Haysdon Terrace, James town, Scot	Ohio.	Cie cland										
58		72392	JUN 12 1929	Donald	15	M	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	James town	Wife Mrs. McLeod. 11 Haysdon Terrace, James town, Scot	Ohio.	Cie cland										
59		72392	JUN 12 1929	Donald	15	M	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	James town	Wife Mrs. McLeod. 11 Haysdon Terrace, James town, Scot	Ohio.	Cie cland										
60		72392	JUN 12 1929	Donald	15	M	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	James town	Wife Mrs. McLeod. 11 Haysdon Terrace, James town, Scot	Ohio.	Cie cland										
61		72392	JUN 12 1929	Donald	15	M	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	James town	Wife Mrs. McLeod. 11 Haysdon Terrace, James town, Scot	Ohio.	Cie cland										
62		72392	JUN 12 1929	Donald	15	M	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	James town	Wife Mrs. McLeod. 11 Haysdon Terrace, James town, Scot	Ohio.	Cie cland										
63		72392	JUN 12 1929	Donald	15	M	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	James town	Wife Mrs. McLeod. 11 Haysdon Terrace, James town, Scot	Ohio.	Cie cland										
64		72392	JUN 12 1929	Donald	15	M	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	James town	Wife Mrs. McLeod. 11 Haysdon Terrace, James town, Scot	Ohio.	Cie cland										
65		72392	JUN 12 1929	Donald	15	M	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	James town	Wife Mrs. McLeod. 11 Haysdon Terrace, James town, Scot	Ohio.	Cie cland										
66		72392	JUN 12 1929	Donald	15	M	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	James town	Wife Mrs. McLeod. 11 Haysdon Terrace, James town, Scot	Ohio.	Cie cland										
67		72392	JUN 12 1929	Donald	15	M	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	James town	Wife Mrs. McLeod. 11 Haysdon Terrace, James town, Scot	Ohio.	Cie cland										
68		72392	JUN 12 1929	Donald	15	M	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	James town	Wife Mrs. McLeod. 11 Haysdon Terrace, James town, Scot	Ohio.	Cie cland										
69		72392	JUN 12 1929	Donald	15	M	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	James town	Wife Mrs. McLeod. 11 Haysdon Terrace, James town, Scot	Ohio.	Cie cland										
70		72392	JUN 12 1929	Donald	15	M	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	James town	Wife Mrs. McLeod. 11 H												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Glenny Michael
Kenne Patrick
Griffin John
Durrey James
Miller Mary
Surgeoner Samuel

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No	Yes	No		Yes	No
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, M. Cook, 1039 E. Columbia Ave. 3000 Market St., Philadelphia Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	5	Fair	Fair	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
2	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	Sister Eliza, 10th Marston St. 414 Pine St. Marston Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Fair	None	Scotland	Marston	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin Mrs. A. M. 3 Franklin Ave. 3000 Market St., Philadelphia Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	10	Fresh	Fair	None	Scotland	Newmilns	
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin David, 10th Marston St. 414 Pine St. Marston Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fresh	Fair	None	Scotland	Marston	
5	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Cousin David, 10th Marston St. 414 Pine St. Marston Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	10	Fresh	Fair	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin David, 10th Marston St. 414 Pine St. Marston Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	10	Fresh	Fair	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin David, 10th Marston St. 414 Pine St. Marston Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	10	Fresh	Fair	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin David, 10th Marston St. 414 Pine St. Marston Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	10	Fresh	Fair	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin David, 10th Marston St. 414 Pine St. Marston Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	10	Fresh	Fair	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin David, 10th Marston St. 414 Pine St. Marston Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	10	Fresh	Fair	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin David, 10th Marston St. 414 Pine St. Marston Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	10	Fresh	Fair	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin David, 10th Marston St. 414 Pine St. Marston Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	10	Fresh	Fair	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin David, 10th Marston St. 414 Pine St. Marston Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	10	Fresh	Fair	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin David, 10th Marston St. 414 Pine St. Marston Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	10	Fresh	Fair	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin David, 10th Marston St. 414 Pine St. Marston Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	10	Fresh	Fair	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin David, 10th Marston St. 414 Pine St. Marston Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	10	Fresh	Fair	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin David, 10th Marston St. 414 Pine St. Marston Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	10	Fresh	Fair	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin David, 10th Marston St. 414 Pine St. Marston Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	10	Fresh	Fair	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin David, 10th Marston St. 414 Pine St. Marston Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	10	Fresh	Fair	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin David, 10th Marston St. 414 Pine St. Marston Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	10	Fresh	Fair	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin David, 10th Marston St. 414 Pine St. Marston Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	10	Fresh	Fair	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin David, 10th Marston St. 414 Pine St. Marston Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	10	Fresh	Fair	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin David, 10th Marston St. 414 Pine St. Marston Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	10	Fresh	Fair	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin David, 10th Marston St. 414 Pine St. Marston Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	10	Fresh	Fair	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin David, 10th Marston St. 414 Pine St. Marston Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	10	Fresh	Fair	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin David, 10th Marston St. 414 Pine St. Marston Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	10	Fresh	Fair	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin David, 10th Marston St. 414 Pine St. Marston Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	10	Fresh	Fair	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin David, 10th Marston St. 414 Pine St. Marston Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	10	Fresh	Fair	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin David, 10th Marston St. 414 Pine St. Marston Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	10	Fresh	Fair	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin David, 10th Marston St. 414 Pine St. Marston Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	10	Fresh	Fair	None	Scotland	Glasgow	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Uluglav **MASTER** of the HAVERFORD, from IVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Uluglav

MASTER

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1923 day of _____, 19
at PHILADELPHIA

Thos B. Harris
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Lunge, Surgeon of the MAVERFORD, **SAILING THEREWITH** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 2 1923 day of July, 1923

at PHILADELPHIA

Chris P. Kers
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HARTMAN

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

JUN 21 1923

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If landed before permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.					Read what happens (or, if complete citizen, on this point).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.									
1	MAY 7 1936	109869	SEP 18 1936	4426/3008	605 JR	Hobbs	Charles	49	M	Single	Finplate worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Southwick	Wife Mrs Hobbs	20 Auckland Rd. Southwick England	Pa	Melneople			
2		424-1496	MAY 8 1929	NOV 26 1934	10559-234561	Hobbs	Charles	35	M	Single	Finplate worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Southwick	Mother Mrs Hobbs	20 Auckland Rd Southwick England	Pa	Melneople			
3		7934-	JUN 17 1929	JAN 28 1935	10-45-6-35454	Hobbs	Wilfred George	19	M	Single	Finplate worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Southwick	Mother Mrs Hobbs	20 Auckland Rd. Southwick England	Pa	Melneople			
4		4216/906	DEC 12 1925	VERIFIED No. 46000	JAN 23 1931	Maxwell	John	20	M	Single	Plaster	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Father Samuel Maxwell	Second Ave. Renfrew Gds. Renfrew Scotland	Pa	Pittsburgh			
5	MAR 6 1925	42419	JAN 2 - 1925	VERIFIED No. 46000	OCT 1 1940	Cunningham	Joseph	33	M	Single	Iron Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Wife Mrs Cunningham	18 Beethwood Lane, Renfrew Scotland	Pa	Pittsburgh			
6	APR 18 1932	64224	FEB 29 1932	73360	3-78417	Stevenson	James	18	M	Single	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Faisley	Mother Mrs Stevenson	20 Alliole St Faisley Scotland	Pa	Philadelphia			
7						Leith	George	40	M	Single	Stone cutter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife Margt Leith	43 Kintore Place, Aberdeen Scotland	Pa	Frankford			
8						Gurie	Archibald	25	M	Single	Pattern-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria	Wife Mrs Gurie	10 Argyle St Alexandria Scotland	Mich	Detroit			
9						Duncan	John	23	M	Single	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bonhill	Father Thos Duncan	40 Burn St Bonhill Scotland	Pa	Chester			
10	OCT 22 1935					McLeod	Archibald	20	M	Single	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria	Father Archibald McLeod	1 James St Alexandria, Scotland	Pa	Chester			
11						Butler	John Sheridan	24	M	Single	Marine Eng	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria	Wife Mrs Butler	9 First St Alexandria Scotland	Mich	Detroit			
12						McIntyre	Campbell	32	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bonhill	Brother Wm McIntyre	40 Burn St Bonhill Scotland	Pa	Chester			
13						McDonald	John	33	M	Single	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bonhill	Grandmother Mrs Russell	119 Main St Alexandria Scotland	Ohio	Cleveland			
14	NOV 2 1939	4354/8				Simpson	Peter	32	M	Single	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Pooshelly	Mother Mrs Simpson	32 High St Kirkcaldy Scotland	N Va	Fairmount			
15						Simpson	William	23	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Pooshelly	Mother in law Mrs Simpson	62 High St Kirkcaldy Scotland	N Va	Fairmount			
16						Gilmour	William	30	M	Single	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverkeithing	Father Robert Gilmour	5 Dunlop Ter, Inverkeithing Scotland	Pa	Philadelphia			
17						Smith	Hugh	27	M	Single	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Gardenden	Mother Mrs Smith	19 Tenth St Bonhill, Gardenden	N Va	Fairmount			
18	OCT 2 - 1930	95664				Bain	Alexander George	27	M	Single	Iron turner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverkeithing	Wife Mrs Bain	5 Roman Rd Inverkeithing Scotland	Pa	Philadelphia			
19						Simpson	William	21	M	Single	Iron turner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverkeithing	Mother Mrs Simpson	28 Hope St Inverkeithing Scotland	Pa	Philadelphia			
20						McBride	Thomas	25	M	Single	Sheet Iron worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Brother Thos McBride	103 Brighton Rd Govan Scotland	Pa	Philadelphia			
21						Winterburn	Thomas Harrall	45	M	Single	Stone mason	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Lytham	Wife Mrs Winterburn	47 Trent St Lytham England	Pa	Philadelphia			
22						Green	John	26	M	Single	Plaster	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Green	26 Hayburn St Partick Glasgow Scotland	N Va	East Orange			
23						McElean	John	35	M	Single	Boilerman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Dumbarton	Mother Mrs McElean	Dumbarton Scotland	Pa	Philadelphia			
24						Grant	William	23	M	Single	Shipwright	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Mother Mary Grant	Dumbarton Scotland	N Y	Brooklyn			
25						McBratney	James	54	M	Single	Iron Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Mrs McBratney	10 Mountcastle St Belfast Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia			
26						Wright	George	46	M	Single	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Mrs Wright	Clontagh Springfield Rd. Belfast	Md	Baltimore			
27						Wright	George Davis	35	M	Single	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	London	Wife Mrs Wright	70 Sydney Rd. Tilbury London	Md	Baltimore			
28						Wright	George Davis	35	M	Single	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	London	Wife Mrs Wright	70 Sydney Rd. Tilbury London	Md	Baltimore			
29						Wright	George Davis	35	M	Single	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	London	Wife Mrs Wright	70 Sydney Rd. Tilbury London	Md	Baltimore			
30	NOV 2 1928	74451				Preston	Peter	15	M	Single	Smith	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Mrs Preston	35, Graham St, Govan, Scotland.	Pa	Philadelphia			

No 21. Cooper Ernest. Transferred to Cabin.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Total passengers . . . 2 . . .

U. S. citizens . . .

Akers

List

Printed.

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA

JUL 4 1957

24

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelled in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Haverford MASTER of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William J. Haverford
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 day of 1908, 19
at PHILADELPHIA

Anna B. Haverford
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.), and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Hughes, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1923 day of _____, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Thomas B. Keiss
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenogrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RECEIVED JUL 10 1923
IMMIGRATION OFFICE
PHILADELPHIA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"NEW YORK"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

21.7.38

1938

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Abilities	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicate latest permanent address.)	
									Country	City or town		State	City or town
		JUL 19 1928 FEB 28 1936 4426 2160 (555 to Pittsburgh) JUL 29 1942 7122/294-3-233908-CJA											
1		Connor 72390	Walter Armstrong	28	M	Motor Mechanic	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Mr. Connor, Flisk House, Waringstown Rd., Lurgan, Ire. and Pa. Pittsburgh
2		Connor	Jane Elizabeth	27	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father-in-law, Mr. Connor, Flisk House, Waringstown Rd., Lurgan, Ireland. Pa. Pittsburgh
3	OCT 20 1944	I-404 for central office file AR-4145418	Francis Irish	110	P	S Child			Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Grandfather, Mr. Connor, Flisk House Waringstown Rd., Lurgan, Ireland. Pa. Pittsburgh
4		Grove	Samuel	21	M	Labourer	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife, Mrs. S. Grove, 7, Emerson Street, Belfast, Ireland. Pa. Chester
5		McFarlane	John	30	M	Plater	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs. J. McFarlane, 1, So Bank Street, Clydebank, Scot. Pa. Philadelphia
6		Simpson	Arthur	24	M	Strips Carpenter	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfries	Mother, Mrs. M. Brown, 700 Dunbarton Rd., Dumfries, Scotland. Pa. Philadelphia
7		McCartney	Robert	30	M	Pharmacist	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Wife, Mrs. Maggie McCartney, 20, Carrick Yard, Canthamethan, Scot. Pa. Philadelphia
8		Mooney	Charles	23	M	Labourer	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Wife, Mrs. Sara Mooney, Kilbraghda, Ballymoney, Co. Antrim, Ire. Pa. Philadelphia
9		Ramsey	Robert	21	M	Farmer	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Father, Rev. J. Ramsey, Enagh Masse, Ballymoney, Co. Antrim, Ire. Pa. Philadelphia
10	MAY 11 1925	VERIFIED No. 5012	John	23	M	Farmer	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Brother, Hugh Lons, Garvagh, Co. Derry, Ireland. Pa. Philadelphia
11		MAY 8 - 1935	William	30	M	Farmer	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Father, Rev. J. Ramsey, Enagh Masse, Ballymoney, Co. Antrim, Ire. Pa. Philadelphia
12		Calderwood	James	23	M	Storeman	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Wife, Mrs. Jeanie Calderwood, Townhead St., Ballymoney, Co. Antrim, Ire. Pa. Philadelphia
13		FEB 6 - 1942	John	25	M	Storeman	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Father, Alexander Calderwood, Millown, Ballymoney, Co. Antrim, Ireland. Pa. Philadelphia
14		Huddart	William Henry	42	M	Miner	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Dalton-in-Furness	Father, Mr. J. Huddart, 3 Ann Street, Dalton-in-Furness, Eng. Pa. Beaver Falls
15		Huddart	Sarah	40	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Dalton-in-Furness	Father-in-law, Mr. J. Huddart, 3 Ann St., Dalton-in-Furness, Eng. Pa. Beaver Falls
16	NOV 3 1937	4078/2-5264	Oliver James Robertson	23	M	Engineer	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother, Mrs. Anne T. Troup, 4, Holburn Rd., Aberdeen, Scotland. Pa. Washington
17		JUN 28 1929	John	22	M	Labourer	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, Mr. Hugh Somerville, 14 Mansion Street, Canthamethan, Glasgow, Pa. Homestead
18		Conway	James	25	M	Farmer	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Woodville	Brother, Francis Conway, Woodville, Co. Galway, Ireland. Pa. Philadelphia
19		Feeney	Bridget	17	F	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Father, Thomas Feeney, Craffamore, Castlebar, Ireland. Pa. Philadelphia
20		McKenna	Francis Joseph	24	M	Labourer	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Knockloshrin	Father, Francis McKenna, Knockloshrin, Ireland. Pa. Philadelphia
21		McKenna	James	27	M	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Mother, Mrs. Mary McKenna, Carrickmacdonagh, Ballymoney, Ire. Pa. Philadelphia
22		McKenna	James	27	M	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Mother, Mrs. Anne McKenna, Carrickmacdonagh, Ballymoney, Ire. Pa. Philadelphia
23		McKenna	Margaret	21	F	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Father, Mrs. McKenna, Carrickmacdonagh, Ballymoney, Ire. Pa. Philadelphia
24		McKenna	James	27	M	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Brother, John McKenna, Carrickmacdonagh, Ballymoney, Ire. Pa. Philadelphia
25		McKenna	James	27	M	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Mother, Mrs. McKenna, Carrickmacdonagh, Ballymoney, Ire. Pa. Philadelphia
26		McKenna	James	27	M	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Mother, Mrs. McKenna, Carrickmacdonagh, Ballymoney, Ire. Pa. Philadelphia
27		McKenna	James	27	M	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Mother, Mrs. McKenna, Carrickmacdonagh, Ballymoney, Ire. Pa. Philadelphia
28		McKenna	James	27	M	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Mother, Mrs. McKenna, Carrickmacdonagh, Ballymoney, Ire. Pa. Philadelphia
29		McKenna	James	27	M	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Mother, Mrs. McKenna, Carrickmacdonagh, Ballymoney, Ire. Pa. Philadelphia
30		McKenna	James	27	M	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Mother, Mrs. McKenna, Carrickmacdonagh, Ballymoney, Ire. Pa. Philadelphia

No. 3. Watt Arthur
No. 19. Cooley James
No. 22. Scarfield Nora
No. 23. O'Malley James
No. 24. Weir Margt
No. 25. Hunt Michael

Transferred to Boston, M.Z.
Not on board.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA

JUL 4 1923, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			
			Yes or No	Year or point of year	Whether	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.											
1	No	Self	Yes	1920	Brother-in-law, Mr. Archibald Smiley, 707 1/2 Broadway St. Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Burgan
2	No	Husband	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. Archibald Smiley, 707 1/2 Broadway St. Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Greenacastle
3	No	Father	No	No	Uncle, Mr. Archibald Smiley, 707 1/2 Broadway St. Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
4	No	Self	Yes	1921	Brother, David Grove, 129 East 3rd Street, Chester, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
5	Yes	Self	Yes	1903	Uncle, James Crawford, 5004 No. 10th Street, Philadelphia.	No	Always	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Harwich
6	Yes	Self	Yes	1910	Uncle, James Crawford, 5004 No. 10th Street, Philadelphia.	No	Always	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Renfrew
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Mr. William O'Connell, 2 Atlantic St. Elizabeth, N. J.	No	Always	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	Tattoo half side middle finger left hand.	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Mr. James Crawford, 204 North Tenth Street, Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Motherwell
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle, Hugh Meloy, 2822 W. 12th Street, Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Black	Hazel	None	Ireland	Stranocum
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, James Robinson, Noble Street, Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymoney
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Mr. James Robinson, Noble Street, Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Red	Blue	None	Ireland	Carraig
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Mr. Samuel Crawford, Noble Street, Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymoney
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Aunt, Miss Grace Calderwood, 1010 Lombard St. Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymoney
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Aunt, Miss Grace Calderwood, 1010 Lombard St. Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymoney
15	Yes	Self	Yes	1913	Son, Mr. Huddart, 31-7 Ave. Beaver Falls, Pa.	Unc	Uncert.	Unc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	England	Dalton-in-Furness
16	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Son, Mr. Huddart, 31-7 Ave. Beaver Falls, Pa.	Unc	Uncert.	Unc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Dalton-in-Furness
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle, Mr. George Troop, 414 M Street N.W. Washington Maryland.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Mr. Andrew Marshall, Beechmont R.F.D. No. 1, Homestead, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Cambuslang
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Mr. Michael Conley, 4000 Westminister Avenue Philadelphia.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Westford
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin, Mrs. John Ginnelly, 111 North 10th St. Philadelphia.	Yes	Always	Unc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlebar
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Miss Annie Fines, 11 East Cornhill St. Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Magherafelt
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Miss Annie Fines, 11 East Cornhill St. Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Magherafelt
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Miss Annie Fines, 11 East Cornhill St. Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Magherafelt
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Miss Annie Fines, 11 East Cornhill St. Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Magherafelt
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Miss Annie Fines, 11 East Cornhill St. Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Magherafelt
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Miss Annie Fines, 11 East Cornhill St. Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Magherafelt
27	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	Friend, Miss Annie Fines, 11 East Cornhill St. Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Magherafelt
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Miss Annie Fines, 11 East Cornhill St. Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Magherafelt
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Miss Annie Fines, 11 East Cornhill St. Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Magherafelt
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Miss Annie Fines, 11 East Cornhill St. Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Magherafelt

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William H. Haverford MASTER of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel saild & therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 107 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William H. Haverford
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 day of 1900,
at PHILADELPHIA

Thos. H. Haverford
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smyke, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ill. Med. License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1923 day of _____, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Chas. F. Leios
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	S. etc.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. Haverford Passengers sailing from Liverpool, England, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)			
							Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town	
1		William	Edmund	30	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Williamstown	Williamstown, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		William	Amos	30	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Williamstown	Williamstown, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		William	Michael	30	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Williamstown	Williamstown, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		William	Amos	30	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Williamstown	Williamstown, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		William	Edmund	30	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Williamstown	Williamstown, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		William	James Edward	30	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Williamstown	Williamstown, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		William	Michael	30	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Williamstown	Williamstown, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		William	Amos	30	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Williamstown	Williamstown, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
9		William	Edmund	30	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Williamstown	Williamstown, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
10		William	James Edward	30	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Williamstown	Williamstown, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		William	Michael	30	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Williamstown	Williamstown, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
12		William	Amos	30	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Williamstown	Williamstown, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
13		William	Edmund	30	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Williamstown	Williamstown, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
14		William	James Edward	30	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Williamstown	Williamstown, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		William	Michael	30	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Williamstown	Williamstown, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
16		William	Amos	30	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Williamstown	Williamstown, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		William	Edmund	30	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Williamstown	Williamstown, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
18		William	James Edward	30	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Williamstown	Williamstown, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
19		William	Michael	30	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Williamstown	Williamstown, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
20		William	Amos	30	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Williamstown	Williamstown, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		William	Edmund	30	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Williamstown	Williamstown, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
22		William	James Edward	30	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Williamstown	Williamstown, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
23		William	Michael	30	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Williamstown	Williamstown, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
24		William	Amos	30	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Williamstown	Williamstown, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
25		William	Edmund	30	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Williamstown	Williamstown, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
26		William	James Edward	30	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Williamstown	Williamstown, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
27		William	Michael	30	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Williamstown	Williamstown, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
28		William	Amos	30	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Williamstown	Williamstown, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
29		William	Edmund	30	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Williamstown	Williamstown, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
30		William	James Edward	30	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Williamstown	Williamstown, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 17

No 1 - 7 Mullen Family. Shown on Q'town Sheet C. 12 - 15.
No 11 Phillips Mary. Not on Board.
No 12 See Line No 30.
No 14 Morley Annie. Not on Board.
No 16 Muller Delia. " " "
No 28 R. Thos. " " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 4, 1919

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.							
												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.						
1	Yes	Self	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Armagh
2	Yes	Self	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Armagh
3	Yes	Self	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Armagh
4	Yes	Self	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Armagh
5	Yes	Self	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Armagh
6	Yes	Self	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Armagh
7	Yes	Self	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Armagh
8	Yes	Self	No		Sister, Mrs. M. G. Gamm, Malvern P.O., Chester, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	10	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Clonsilla
9	Yes	Self	No		Cousin, Mary Horan, 412 Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilmac
10	Yes	Self	No		Sister, Miss M. Gamm, 20 E. Montgomery Ave., Chester, Pa.	Yes	Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Clonsilla
11	Yes	Self	No		Sister, Mrs. M. G. Gamm, 20 E. Montgomery Ave., Chester, Pa.	Yes	Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Clonsilla
12	Yes	Self	No		Sister, Mrs. M. G. Gamm, 20 E. Montgomery Ave., Chester, Pa.	Yes	Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Clonsilla
13	Yes	Self	No		Sister, Mary Oyle, 231 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	10	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Clonsilla
14	Yes	Self	No		Sister, Mrs. M. G. Gamm, 20 E. Montgomery Ave., Chester, Pa.	Yes	Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Clonsilla
15	Yes	Self	No		Sister, Mrs. M. G. Gamm, 20 E. Montgomery Ave., Chester, Pa.	Yes	Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Clonsilla
16	Yes	Self	No		Sister, Mrs. M. G. Gamm, 20 E. Montgomery Ave., Chester, Pa.	Yes	Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Clonsilla
17	Yes	Self	No		Sister, Mrs. M. G. Gamm, 20 E. Montgomery Ave., Chester, Pa.	Yes	Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Clonsilla
18	Yes	Self	No		Aunt, Mrs. Harris, 34 W. Madison Ave., Youngs own, Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Clonsilla
19	Yes	Self	No		Friend, Miss K. Welsh, 2417 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Clonsilla
20	Yes	Self	No		Aunt, Miss K. Welsh, 2417 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Clonsilla
21	Yes	Self	No		Mother in law, Mrs. Lunt, 127 E. Washington St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Clonsilla
22	Yes	Self	No		Mother, Mrs. Lunt, 127 E. Washington St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Clonsilla
23	Yes	Self	No		Cousin, Mr. White, 1207 Taylor St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Clonsilla
24	Yes	Self	No		Sister, Mary McDonagh, 1207 Taylor St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Clonsilla
25	Yes	Self	No		Sister, Catherine Routhnon, 1207 Taylor St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Clonsilla
26	Yes	Self	No		Friend, Charles Pomeroy, 1207 Taylor St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Clonsilla
27	Yes	Self	No		Friend, Charles Pomeroy, 1207 Taylor St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Clonsilla
28	Yes	Self	No		Friend, Charles Pomeroy, 1207 Taylor St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Clonsilla
29	Yes	Self	No		Friend, Charles Pomeroy, 1207 Taylor St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Clonsilla
30	Yes	Self	No		Friend, Charles Pomeroy, 1207 Taylor St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Clonsilla

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Haverford, **MASTER**, of the Haverford, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 day of 19, 1911
at PHILADELPHIA

Chas. B. Davis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are to be given by inspectors and registry clerks to the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smyth, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ames, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1923 day of July, 1923
at PHILADELPHIA

Chris O'Leary
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Haverford

Passengers sailing from Liverpool

June 28, 1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.							
1		OCT 17 1928 McShane 748721	John	44	M	Welder	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland Coatbridge	Pa Philadelphia
2		Devin	James	36	M	Plasterer	Yes English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Edinburgh	Pa Philadelphia
3		Henwood	Kathleen	31	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	British	English	England Smethwick	Ohio Lancaster
4		Henwood	Kathleen	17	F	S. Child		Yes	British	English	England Smethwick	Ohio Lancaster
5		JUN 23 1941 9-32010-59 Henwood 234728-1	Alfred	12	M	S. Child		Yes	British	English	England Smethwick	Ohio Lancaster
6		JUN 23 1941 9-32009-234727-59	Ronald	1	M	S. Child		Yes	British	English	England Smethwick	Ohio Lancaster
7		MAY 23 1929 498167 Clark Thomas	Thomas	18	M	S. Child	Yes English	Yes	British	English	Scotland Glasgow	Pa Philadelphia
8		APR 25 1932 46988-581 (P.P.) Moyes Daniel	Daniel	17	M	S. Child	Yes English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Pa Philadelphia
9		SEP 11 1928 Meighan Hugh	Hugh	18	M	S. Child	Yes English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Pa Philadelphia
10		MAY 11 1939 3-161385 207988 Meighan Andrew	Andrew	18	M	S. Child	Yes English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Pa Philadelphia
11		MAR 14 1925 VERIFIED No. 49044 - OCT 3 1938 Hutcheson John	John	19	M	S. Child	Yes English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Pa Philadelphia
12		OCT 3 1925 173804 Hutcheson John	John	19	M	S. Child	Yes English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Pa Philadelphia
13		APR 15 1929 JUN 10 1940 4470/1988 (505 Wash. 23/346-44) Social Security Hutcheson Walter	Walter	18	M	S. Child	Yes English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Pa Philadelphia
14		MAY 18 1934 Walker Donald	Donald	1	M	S. Child	Yes English	Yes	British	English	England Huddersfield	Pa Philadelphia
15		JUL 15 1930 636777-4354/53 Robertson Ehel	Ehel	1	F	S. Child	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Pa Philadelphia
16		HALEY William Nixon Kennedy	William	49	M	Miner	Yes English	Yes	British	English	England Huddersfield	Pa Philadelphia
17		HALEY Mary Jane	Mary Jane	44	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	British	English	England Huddersfield	Pa Philadelphia
18		HALEY William	William	40	M	S. Miner	Yes English	Yes	British	English	England Huddersfield	Pa Philadelphia
19		HALEY Mary	Mary	39	F	S. Romantic	Yes English	Yes	British	English	England Huddersfield	Pa Philadelphia
20		HALEY Alexander	Alexander	34	M	S. Photographer	Yes English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Aberdeen	Pa Philadelphia
21		JUL 29 1928 12722 Tansey Martin	Martin	30	M	S. Miner	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	England Doncaster	Pa Philadelphia
22		MAR 10 1925 47540 Gleason William	William	38	M	S. Miner	Yes English	Yes	British	English	England Cleator	Pa Philadelphia
23		Gleason Joseph	Joseph	34	M	S. Miner	Yes English	Yes	British	English	England Cleator	Pa Philadelphia
24		Robertson Archibald	Archibald	35	M	S. Painter	Yes English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Renfrew	Pa Philadelphia
25		Leitch James	James	33	M	S. Laborer	Yes English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Renfrew	Pa Philadelphia
26		JAN 10 1938 19107 3-144884 0/2 Leitch John Thomas	John Thomas	35	M	S. Fitter	Yes English	Yes	British	English	England Huddersfield	Pa Philadelphia

No 1 Fleming Arch. Not on Board.
No 29 Suggett Thos

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA

JUL 4 1923

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket in each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	Yes	Self	No		Daughter, H. McShane, 301 Long Shore St., Maloney, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Armagh
2	Yes	Self	No		Friend, James McGhee, 303 N 4th St., Philadelphia Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	8	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
3	Yes	Self	No		Friend, Charles Arthur Henwood, 301 Pierce Ave., Lancaster, Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Brown	None	England	Dublin	
4	Yes	Self	No		Father, Mr. A. Henwood, 301 Pierce Ave., Lancaster, Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	England	Smethwick	
5	Yes	Father	No		Father, Mr. A. Henwood, 301 Pierce Ave., Lancaster, Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	England	Smethwick	
6	Yes	Father	No		Father, Mr. A. Henwood, 301 Pierce Ave., Lancaster, Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	England	Smethwick	
7	Yes	Father	No		Father, Mr. A. Henwood, 301 Pierce Ave., Lancaster, Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	England	Smethwick	
8	Yes	Self	No		Friend, Daniel Alcorn, (Germantown), 240 N. Main St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
9	Yes	Self	No		Friend, Mr. N. Lynch, 1112 E. Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
10	Yes	Self	No		Friend, Mr. N. Lynch, 1112 E. Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
11	Yes	Self	No		Friend, Mr. N. Lynch, 1112 E. Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
12	Yes	Self	No		Friend, Mr. N. Lynch, 1112 E. Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
13	Yes	Self	No		Friend, Mr. N. Lynch, 1112 E. Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
14	Yes	Self	No		Friend, Mr. N. Lynch, 1112 E. Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
15	Yes	Self	No		Friend, Mr. N. Lynch, 1112 E. Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
16	Yes	Self	No		Friend, Mr. N. Lynch, 1112 E. Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
17	Yes	Self	No		Friend, Mr. N. Lynch, 1112 E. Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
18	Yes	Self	No		Friend, Mr. N. Lynch, 1112 E. Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
19	Yes	Self	No		Friend, Mr. N. Lynch, 1112 E. Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
20	Yes	Self	No		Friend, Mr. N. Lynch, 1112 E. Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
21	Yes	Self	No		Friend, Mr. N. Lynch, 1112 E. Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
22	Yes	Self	No		Friend, Mr. N. Lynch, 1112 E. Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
23	Yes	Self	No		Friend, Mr. N. Lynch, 1112 E. Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
24	Yes	Self	No		Friend, Mr. N. Lynch, 1112 E. Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
25	Yes	Self	No		Friend, Mr. N. Lynch, 1112 E. Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
26	Yes	Self	No		Friend, Mr. N. Lynch, 1112 E. Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
27	Yes	Self	No		Friend, Mr. N. Lynch, 1112 E. Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
28	Yes	Self	No		Friend, Mr. N. Lynch, 1112 E. Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
29	Yes	Self	No		Friend, Mr. N. Lynch, 1112 E. Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
30	Yes	Self	No		Friend, Mr. N. Lynch, 1112 E. Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ullusplaw **MASTER** of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, that are in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ullusplaw
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1923 day of _____, 19
at PHILADELPHIA

Thos B. Reis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years; and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smyth, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1911 day of JULY, 1911
at PHILADELPHIA

Thos. G. Davis
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA

JUL 4 1923

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a merchant	Whether a seaman	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a laborer	Whether a professional	Whether a religious worker	Whether a political worker	Whether a social worker	Whether a health worker	Whether a scientific worker	Whether a literary worker	Whether a theatrical worker	Whether a circus worker	Whether a show worker			
						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country City or town												
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. Walter Hatton, 143 Willard St., Camden, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Brown	Brown	Spot on chin	England	Birmingham
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. Walter Hatton, 143 Willard St., Camden, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	England	Northorpe
3	Yes	Other	No	No	Uncle, Mr. Walter Hatton, 143 Willard St., Camden, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	England	Birmingham
4	Yes	Father	No	No	Uncle, Mr. Walter Hatton, 143 Willard St., Camden, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	England	Birmingham
5	No	Self	No	No	Friend, Mrs. Leorone, Seven Valleys, York County Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Gray	None	England	Coventry
6	Yes	Self	No	No	Sister, Elsie Bishop 1225 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Gray	None	England	Davley
7	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. Edward McDonald, Columbia Picture House, Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
8	Yes	Self	No	No	Sister-in-law, Mrs. Rose Ferris, 2521 Meredith St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Idmerick
9	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend, Patrick Boike, 3737 Calumet St., Falls of Schuylkill, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	None	Scotland	Bellsbill
10	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend, Mr. William Bishop, 2828 South 11th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blue	None	England	Birmingham
11	Yes	Other	No	No	Aunt, Miss Bridget Casey, 1828 North Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Clonhar
12	Yes	Self	No	No	Daughter, Eileen Christie, 157 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork
13	Yes	Self	No	No	Husband, A. Metcalfe, 177 Center Ave., Bessemer Terrace, E. Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	None	England	Liverpool
14	Yes	Mother	No	No	Father, J. A. Metcalfe, 177 Center Ave., Bessemer Terrace, E. Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	England	Liverpool
15	Yes	Mother	No	No	Father, J. A. Metcalfe, 177 Center Ave., Bessemer Terrace, E. Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	England	Liverpool
16	Yes	Mother	No	No	Father, J. A. Metcalfe, 177 Center Ave., Bessemer Terrace, E. Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	England	Liverpool
17	Yes	Mother	No	No	Father, J. A. Metcalfe, 177 Center Ave., Bessemer Terrace, E. Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	England	Liverpool
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	None 304 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Gray	None	England	Liverpool
19	Yes	Self	No	No	Sister Margaret Moriarty, Chadis Ford, Westover Farms, Delaware, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Mayo
20	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother Mr. Ben Hairch, 313 Thayer St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	None	England	Wolverhampton
21	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother Mr. Ben Hairch, 313 Thayer St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	None	England	Wolverhampton
22	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother Mr. Ben Hairch, 313 Thayer St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	None	England	Wolverhampton
23	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother Mr. Ben Hairch, 313 Thayer St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	None	England	Wolverhampton
24	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother Mr. Ben Hairch, 313 Thayer St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	None	England	Wolverhampton
25	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother Mr. Ben Hairch, 313 Thayer St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	None	England	Wolverhampton
26	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother Mr. Ben Hairch, 313 Thayer St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	None	England	Wolverhampton
27	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother Mr. Ben Hairch, 313 Thayer St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	None	England	Wolverhampton
28	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother Mr. Ben Hairch, 313 Thayer St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	None	England	Wolverhampton
29	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother Mr. Ben Hairch, 313 Thayer St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	None	England	Wolverhampton
30	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother Mr. Ben Hairch, 313 Thayer St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	None	England	Wolverhampton

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William H. Haverford, MASTER of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in full in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William H. Haverford

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1913 day of _____, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Chas. O. Lewis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who; relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.8. HAWKSFORD

sailing from LIVERPOOL

June 21st, 1923, Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Levanduski	Alice	25	F	M	P.P. 107912	By Marriage Nov 20 1917	842 Bailey St Camden N.J.
2	Levanduski	Robert	3	M	S	14/4/1920 Camden, N.J.		842 Bailey St Camden, N.J.
3	Crawford	James	63	M	M	P.P. 281816	District Court, Phila. 13.1.1902	2054 No 10 St Philadelphia Pa
4	O'Hanlon	John	32	M	M	P.P. 225871	Pa. June 29th 1922	1216 North Second St Philad phia Pa.
5	Silcox	May	35	F	M		Pa Jan 6 1922 Phila 1625147	2554 Corlies St Philadelphia Pa
6	Silcox	Thomas	4	M	S		By Marriage	2554 Corlies St Philadelphia Pa
7	Strehlan	Rose	37	F	wd	P.P. 15761	By Marriage Dis. Court Philadelphia 29 Jan 06	2958 N. 24 St. Phila
8	Strehlan	Roseleen	9	F	S	Born 6th January 1915. Philadelphia.		Latsappe Inn Travese Pa.
9	Strehlan	Theodora	4	F	S	28th September 1919 Philadelphia		Latsappe Inn Travese Pa.
10	Murphy	James	20	M	S	Born Nov. 15, 1903. Philadelphia Pa 29 Nov 1903		3917 Walnut St Philadelphia Pa
11	Maloney	Thomas Edward	65	M	M		Philadelphia Pa 11 Sept. 1899	70 Holland Ave Ardmore, Pa.
12	Farrar	Patrick	28	M	M	P.P. 216056	District Court, Diviens, Mass 23/4/1919	4 Upland St Chester Pa.
13	Casey	Edward	27	M	S	Feb 2nd 1896 Philadelphia Pa		2143 Hager St Kensington Philadelphia Pa
14	Casey	Eliza	51	F	wd		By Marriage Camden N.J.	2143 Hager St Kensington Philadelphia Pa
15	Pollock	George	23	M	M	Born 25/4/1898. Philadelphia.		211 South 18th Street Philadelphia Pa
16	Pollock	Euphine	25	F	M		By Marriage.	211 South 18th St. Philadelphia
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smyke, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pa. Med., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, attached in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1907 day of _____, 19
at PHILADELPHIA

Chris O'Brien
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Liv

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAYFORD"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

31 JUL 1961

19²⁷[illegible]

No 1.	Whiton	Thos.	Not on Board.
-------	--------	-------	---------------

No 2. Finn Jan 1914

No 8	McCreaner Mary
No 9	McCreaner Jennie

No 13 Kenny Norah

No 15 O'Grady Catherine

No 16 Brady Mary Alice
No 17 Durkin Della

No 26 Whitehead Thos

Not on Board. Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Bo

100

1998

Table 1

Total passengers

U. S. citizens



10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA

JUL 4 1923

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				
1																							
2																							
3	Yes	18	No		Uncle, Mr. Patrick Ramey, Farmer, Scranton, Pa.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Poufard
4	Yes	30	No		Sister, Mrs. Hannah Ramey, 153 N. 15th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Pendlebury
5	Yes	50	No		Uncle, John Armstrong, R.R. West, Goshen Township, West Chester, Pa.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Partick
6	Yes		No			Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Partick
7	Yes		No			Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Partick
8	Yes	80	No		Friend, Mr. O. Kane, 4348 15th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	Gray	None	England	Wilmington
9	Yes	50	No		Friend, Luther Hubler, 212 West Street Avenue, Clearfield, Pa.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	Bedlington
10	Yes	50	No		Friend, Luther Hubler, 212 West Street Avenue, Clearfield, Pa.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Bedlington
11	Yes	37	No		Sister, Miss Catherine Whelan, 231 12th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Lavagh
12	Yes	27	No		Sister, Mrs. Mary Whelan, La Trappe Hotel, Travese, Pa.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Black	Hazel	None	Ireland	Coratrasna
13	Yes		No			Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Galway
14	Yes	30	No		Brother, James Finnegan, 876 Regent Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Galway
15	Yes		No			Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kegallach
16	Yes		No			Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kegallach
17	Yes		No			Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kegallach
18	Yes	46	No		Uncle, Mr. Charles Eltringham, 37 W. Montgomery St. Shamokin, Pa.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	Sunderland
19	Yes	46	No		Cousin, Jessie Sutcliffe, 7047 Russell Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Scar on left cheek	Scotland	Glasgow
20	Yes	23	No		Sister, Miss Flaherty, 800 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Rossmuck
21	Yes	25	No		Sister, Miss Mary Veasey, 5001 Locust St. Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Charlestown
22	Yes	58	No		Brother, Michael Mulligan, 941 12th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Ireland	Angheduffin
23	Yes	27	No		Brother, Patrick Mulligan, 2706 South 10th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Fisherhill
24	Yes	13	No		Brother, Patrick Mulligan, 2706 South 10th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Fisherhill
25	Yes	25	No		Brother, Mr. John O'Malley, 2522 12th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Westport
26	Yes		No			Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Westport
27	Yes	20	No		Grandmother, Annie Healey, 1337 E. Harold Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
28	Yes	32	No		Sister-in-law, Mrs. Jenny Woodside, 1237 South 12th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Belfast
29	Yes	23	No		Brother, John Dolerty, 13 Franklin Street, Rossmore, Pa.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Killgarrahan
30																							

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ullusplav **MASTER** of the HAVERFORD, from IVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, about 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ullusplav
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1923 day of _____, 19
at PHILADELPHIA

Thos. O. Harris
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smyke, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1923 day of _____, 19
at PHILADELPHIA

Thos. O. Lewis
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

12024-6-27126

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

LIVERPOOL

Passengers sailing from

Beverpool

31st June

1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence.)	
							Read and write (in English)	Understand (in English)			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	VERIFIED	Boyle 109196 57874	26	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Beach	Father Michael Boyle Beach, Aghamore, Ireland	Pa	German town
2	NOV 8 1920	McLaney 109196 57874	26	M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	England	Nottingham	Father, Mr. T. McLaney, 7 Boardwalk Terrace Nottingham Eng.	Pa	Philadelphia
3	JUN 1 1921	Tassey 109196 57874	17	M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Drumary	Father Patrick Tassey, Drumary, Beach, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
4		Wilson 109196 57874	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Ballinderry	Mother, Mrs. Wilson, Ballinderry, Moneymore, Ire.	Pa	Philadelphia
5	NOV 22 1920	Murphy 109196 57874	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Drumary	Father Patrick Murphy, Drumary, Beach, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
6	MAY 2 1922	Thompson 109196 57874	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacorney	Father Edward Thompson, Ballinacorney, Beach, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
7		Slavin 109196 57874	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs. Slavin, 10 Monteth St. Glasgow, Scotland	Pa	Moorestown
8		McDonnell 109196 57874	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	John M. Grea, 10 Monteth St. Glasgow, Scotland	Pa	Moorestown
9		Leddy 109196 57874	30	M	M	Stoker	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Scotland	Alexandria	Mother Mrs. M. Leddy, 22 Main St. Alexandria, Scotland	Pa	Philadelphia
10		Thompson 109196 57874	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacorney	Father Edward Thompson, Ballinacorney, Beach, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
11		Wilson 109196 57874	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Ballinderry	Mother, Mrs. Wilson, Ballinderry, Moneymore, Ire.	Pa	Philadelphia
12		Murphy 109196 57874	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Drumary	Father Patrick Murphy, Drumary, Beach, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
13		Thompson 109196 57874	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacorney	Father Edward Thompson, Ballinacorney, Beach, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
14	VERIFIED	Slavin 109196 57874	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs. Slavin, 10 Monteth St. Glasgow, Scotland	Pa	Moorestown
15	NOV 2 1920	McDonnell 109196 57874	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	John M. Grea, 10 Monteth St. Glasgow, Scotland	Pa	Moorestown
16		Leddy 109196 57874	30	M	M	Stoker	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Scotland	Alexandria	Mother Mrs. M. Leddy, 22 Main St. Alexandria, Scotland	Pa	Philadelphia
17		Thompson 109196 57874	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacorney	Father Edward Thompson, Ballinacorney, Beach, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
18		Wilson 109196 57874	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Ballinderry	Mother, Mrs. Wilson, Ballinderry, Moneymore, Ire.	Pa	Philadelphia
19		Murphy 109196 57874	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Drumary	Father Patrick Murphy, Drumary, Beach, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
20		Thompson 109196 57874	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacorney	Father Edward Thompson, Ballinacorney, Beach, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
21	JAN 16 1925	Slavin 109196 57874	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs. Slavin, 10 Monteth St. Glasgow, Scotland	Pa	Moorestown
22	NOV 2 1920	McDonnell 109196 57874	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	John M. Grea, 10 Monteth St. Glasgow, Scotland	Pa	Moorestown
23		Leddy 109196 57874	30	M	M	Stoker	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Scotland	Alexandria	Mother Mrs. M. Leddy, 22 Main St. Alexandria, Scotland	Pa	Philadelphia
24	JUN 2 1935	Thompson 109196 57874	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacorney	Father Edward Thompson, Ballinacorney, Beach, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
25		Wilson 109196 57874	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Ballinderry	Mother, Mrs. Wilson, Ballinderry, Moneymore, Ire.	Pa	Philadelphia
26	MAR 23 1936	Murphy 109196 57874	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Drumary	Father Patrick Murphy, Drumary, Beach, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
27	JUN 5 1936	Thompson 109196 57874	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacorney	Father Edward Thompson, Ballinacorney, Beach, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
28		Slavin 109196 57874	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs. Slavin, 10 Monteth St. Glasgow, Scotland	Pa	Moorestown
29	APR 8 1930	McDonnell 109196 57874	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	John M. Grea, 10 Monteth St. Glasgow, Scotland	Pa	Moorestown
30		Leddy 109196 57874	30	M	M	Stoker	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Scotland	Alexandria	Mother Mrs. M. Leddy, 22 Main St. Alexandria, Scotland	Pa	Philadelphia
31		Thompson 109196 57874	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacorney	Father Edward Thompson, Ballinacorney, Beach, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
32		Wilson 109196 57874	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Ballinderry	Mother, Mrs. Wilson, Ballinderry, Moneymore, Ire.	Pa	Philadelphia
33		Murphy 109196 57874	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Drumary	Father Patrick Murphy, Drumary, Beach, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
34		Thompson 109196 57874	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacorney	Father Edward Thompson, Ballinacorney, Beach, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
35		Slavin 109196 57874	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs. Slavin, 10 Monteth St. Glasgow, Scotland	Pa	Moorestown
36		McDonnell 109196 57874	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	John M. Grea, 10 Monteth St. Glasgow, Scotland	Pa	Moorestown
37		Leddy 109196 57874	30	M	M	Stoker	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Scotland	Alexandria	Mother Mrs. M. Leddy, 22 Main St. Alexandria, Scotland	Pa	Philadelphia
38		Thompson 109196 57874	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacorney	Father Edward Thompson, Ballinacorney, Beach, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
39		Wilson 109196 57874	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Ballinderry	Mother, Mrs. Wilson, Ballinderry, Moneymore, Ire.	Pa	Philadelphia
40		Murphy 109196 57874	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Drumary	Father Patrick Murphy, Drumary, Beach, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
41		Thompson 109196 57874	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacorney	Father Edward Thompson, Ballinacorney, Beach, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
42		Slavin 109196 57874	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs. Slavin, 10 Monteth St. Glasgow, Scotland	Pa	Moorestown
43		McDonnell 109196 57874	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	John M. Grea, 10 Monteth St. Glasgow, Scotland	Pa	Moorestown
44		Leddy 109196 57874	30	M	M	Stoker	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Scotland	Alexandria	Mother Mrs. M. Leddy, 22 Main St. Alexandria, Scotland	Pa	Philadelphia
45		Thompson 109196 57874	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacorney	Father Edward Thompson, Ballinacorney, Beach, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
46		Wilson 109196 57874	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Ballinderry	Mother, Mrs. Wilson, Ballinderry, Moneymore, Ire.	Pa	Philadelphia
47		Murphy 109196 57874	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Drumary	Father Patrick Murphy, Drumary, Beach, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
48		Thompson 109196 57874	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacorney	Father Edward Thompson, Ballinacorney, Beach, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
49		Slavin 109196 57874	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs. Slavin, 10 Monteth St. Glasgow, Scotland	Pa	Moorestown
50		McDonnell 109196 57874	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	John M. Grea, 10 Monteth St. Glasgow, Scotland	Pa	Moorestown
51		Leddy 109196 57874	30	M	M	Stoker	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Scotland	Alexandria	Mother Mrs. M. Leddy, 22 Main St. Alexandria, Scotland	Pa	Philadelphia
52		Thompson 109196 57874	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacorney	Father Edward Thompson, Ballinacorney, Beach, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
53		Wilson 109196 57874	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Ballinderry	Mother, Mrs. Wilson, Ballinderry, Moneymore, Ire.	Pa	Philadelphia
54		Murphy 109196 57874	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Drumary	Father Patrick Murphy, Drumary, Beach, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
55		Thompson 109196 57874	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacorney	Father Edward Thompson, Ballinacorney, Beach, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
56		Slavin 109196 57874	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs. Slavin, 10 Monteth St. Glasgow, Scotland	Pa	Moorestown
57		McDonnell 109196 57874	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	John M. Grea, 10 Monteth St. Glasgow, Scotland	Pa	Moorestown
58		Leddy 109196 57874	30	M	M	Stoker	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Scotland	Alexandria	Mother Mrs. M. Leddy, 22 Main St. Alexandria, Scotland	Pa	Philadelphia
59		Thompson 109196 57874	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacorney	Father Edward Thompson, Ballinacorney, Beach, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
60		Wilson 109196 57874	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Ballinderry	Mother, Mrs. Wilson, Ballinderry, Moneymore, Ire.	Pa	Philadelphia
61		Murphy 109196 57874	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Drumary	Father Patrick Murphy, Drumary, Beach, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
62		Thompson 109196 57874	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacorney	Father Edward Thompson, Ballinacorney, Beach, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
63		Slavin 109196 57874	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs. Slavin, 10 Monteth St. Glasgow, Scotland	Pa	Moorestown
64		McDonnell 109196 57874	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	John M. Grea, 10 Monteth St. Glasgow, Scotland	Pa	Moorestown
65		Leddy 109196 57874	30	M	M	Stoker	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Scotland	Alexandria	Mother Mrs. M. Leddy, 22 Main St. Alexandria, Scotland	Pa	Philadelphia
66		Thompson 109196 57874	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacorney	Father Edward Thompson, Ballinacorney, Beach, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
67		Wilson 109196 57874	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Ballinderry	Mother, Mrs. Wilson, Ballinderry, Moneymore, Ire.	Pa	Philadelphia
68		Murphy 109196 57874	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Drumary	Father Patrick Murphy, Drumary, Beach, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
69		Thompson 109196 57874	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacorney	Father Edward Thompson, Ballinacorney, Beach, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
70		Slavin 109196 57874	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs. Slavin, 10 Monteth St. Glasgow, Scotland	Pa	Moorestown
71		McDonnell 109196 57874	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	John M. Grea, 10 Monteth St. Glasgow, Scotland	Pa	Moorestown
72		Leddy 109196 57874	30	M	M	Stoker	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Scotland	Alexandria	Mother Mrs. M. Leddy, 22 Main St. Alexandria, Scotland	Pa	Philadelphia
73		Thompson 109196 57874	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacorney	Father Edward Thompson, Ballinacorney, Beach, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
74		Wilson 109196 57874	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Ballinderry	Mother, Mrs. Wilson, Ballinderry, Moneymore, Ire.	Pa	Philadelphia
75		Murphy 109196 57874	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Drumary	Father Patrick Murphy, Drumary, Beach, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
76		Thompson 109196 57874	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacorney	Father Edward Thompson, Ballinacorney, Beach, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
77		Slavin 109196 57874	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs. Slavin, 10 Monteth St. Glasgow, Scotland	Pa	Moorestown
78		McDonnell 109196 57874	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	John M. Grea, 10 Monteth St. Glasgow, Scotland	Pa	Moorestown
79		Leddy 109196 57874	30	M	M	Stoker	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Scotland	Alexandria	Mother Mrs. M. Leddy, 22 Main St. Alexandria, Scotland	Pa	Philadelphia
80		Thompson 109196 57874	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacorney	Father Edward Thompson, Ballinacorney, Beach, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
81		Wilson 109196 57874	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Ballinderry	Mother, Mrs. Wilson, Ballinderry, Moneymore, Ire.	Pa	Philadelphia
82		Murphy 109196 57874	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Drumary	Father Patrick Murphy, Drumary, Beach, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
83		Thompson 109196 57874	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacorney	Father Edward Thompson, Ballinacorney, Beach, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
84		Slavin 109196 57874	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs. Slavin, 10 Monteth St. Glasgow, Scotland	Pa	Moorestown
85		McDonnell 109196 57874	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	John M. Grea, 10 Monteth St. Glasgow, Scotland	Pa	Moorestown
86		Leddy 109196 57874	30	M	M	Stoker	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Scotland	Alexandria	Mother Mrs. M. Leddy, 22 Main St. Alexandria, Scotland	Pa	Philadelphia
87		Thompson 109196 57874	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacorney	Father Edward Thompson, Ballinacorney, Beach, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
88		Wilson 109196 57874	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Ballinderry	Mother, Mrs. Wilson, Ballinderry, Moneymore, Ire.	Pa	Philadelphia
89		Murphy 109196 57874	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Drumary	Father Patrick Murphy, Drumary, Beach, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
90		Thompson 109196 57874	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacorney	Father Edward Thompson, Ballinacorney, Beach, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
91		Slavin 109196 57874	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs. Slavin, 10 Monteth St. Glasgow, Scotland	Pa	Moorestown

- No. 1. Roddy Mgt. Transferred to Boston L. 27.
 No. 2. Charles Isaac Not on Board.
 No. 3. Graham Della
 No. 4. Smith Bridget
 No. 5. Clarks Isaac
 No. 6. Moyles Bridget
 No. 7. Moyles Ellen
 No. 8. Ryan Bridget

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA

JUL 4 1923, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes				No	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	Yes Sister	35	No	Sister Miss Nora Doyle 224 West School Lane Germantown	Yes	Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	10	Fair	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Reagh
2	Yes Aunt	32	No	Aunt Mrs. Murphy 2004 N. Louder St., Philadelphia Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	11	Fair	brown	grey	None	England	Darby
3	Yes Cousin	23	No	Cousin L. O'Brien 1222 North 5th St., Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	11	Fair	brown	hazel	None	Ireland	Coagh
4	Yes Uncle	28	No	Uncle Charles Curry 2242 Fairmount St., Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	10	Fair	brown	brown	None	Ireland	Malin
5	Yes Cousin	28	No	Cousin Mr. Charles Moore 1010 N. Market St., Philadelphia Pa.	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh	brn	brn	None	Ireland	Dreemagh
6	Yes Aunt	23	No	Aunt Catherine Young 2230 North 5th St. Philadelphia Pa.	Unc.	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh	brn	hazel	None	Ireland	Ballynash
7	Yes Uncle	28	No	Uncle John Connolly 2004 N. Louder St., Philadelphia Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	11	Fair	brn	brn	None	Ireland	Coagh
8	Yes Cousin	23	No	Cousin L. O'Brien 1222 North 5th St., Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	11	Fair	brn	hazel	None	Ireland	Coagh
9	Yes Uncle	28	No	Uncle Charles Curry 2242 Fairmount St., Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	10	Fair	brn	brn	None	Ireland	Malin
10	Yes Cousin	23	No	Cousin Mr. Charles Moore 1010 N. Market St., Philadelphia Pa.	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh	brn	brn	None	Ireland	Dreemagh
11	Yes Aunt	23	No	Aunt Catherine Young 2230 North 5th St. Philadelphia Pa.	Unc.	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh	brn	hazel	None	Ireland	Ballynash
12	Yes Uncle	28	No	Uncle John Connolly 2004 N. Louder St., Philadelphia Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	11	Fair	brn	brn	None	Ireland	Coagh
13	Yes Cousin	23	No	Cousin L. O'Brien 1222 North 5th St., Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	11	Fair	brn	hazel	None	Ireland	Coagh
14	Yes Uncle	28	No	Uncle Charles Curry 2242 Fairmount St., Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	10	Fair	brn	brn	None	Ireland	Malin
15	Yes Cousin	23	No	Cousin Mr. Charles Moore 1010 N. Market St., Philadelphia Pa.	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh	brn	brn	None	Ireland	Dreemagh
16	Yes Aunt	23	No	Aunt Catherine Young 2230 North 5th St. Philadelphia Pa.	Unc.	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh	brn	hazel	None	Ireland	Ballynash
17	Yes Uncle	28	No	Uncle John Connolly 2004 N. Louder St., Philadelphia Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	11	Fair	brn	brn	None	Ireland	Coagh
18	Yes Cousin	23	No	Cousin L. O'Brien 1222 North 5th St., Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	11	Fair	brn	hazel	None	Ireland	Coagh
19	Yes Uncle	28	No	Uncle Charles Curry 2242 Fairmount St., Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	10	Fair	brn	brn	None	Ireland	Malin
20	Yes Cousin	23	No	Cousin Mr. Charles Moore 1010 N. Market St., Philadelphia Pa.	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh	brn	brn	None	Ireland	Dreemagh
21	Yes Aunt	23	No	Aunt Catherine Young 2230 North 5th St. Philadelphia Pa.	Unc.	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh	brn	hazel	None	Ireland	Ballynash
22	Yes Uncle	28	No	Uncle John Connolly 2004 N. Louder St., Philadelphia Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	11	Fair	brn	brn	None	Ireland	Coagh
23	Yes Cousin	23	No	Cousin L. O'Brien 1222 North 5th St., Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	11	Fair	brn	hazel	None	Ireland	Coagh
24	Yes Uncle	28	No	Uncle Charles Curry 2242 Fairmount St., Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	10	Fair	brn	brn	None	Ireland	Malin
25	Yes Cousin	23	No	Cousin Mr. Charles Moore 1010 N. Market St., Philadelphia Pa.	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh	brn	brn	None	Ireland	Dreemagh
26	Yes Aunt	23	No	Aunt Catherine Young 2230 North 5th St. Philadelphia Pa.	Unc.	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh	brn	hazel	None	Ireland	Ballynash
27	Yes Uncle	28	No	Uncle John Connolly 2004 N. Louder St., Philadelphia Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	11	Fair	brn	brn	None	Ireland	Coagh
28	Yes Cousin	23	No	Cousin L. O'Brien 1222 North 5th St., Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	11	Fair	brn	hazel	None	Ireland	Coagh
29	Yes Uncle	28	No	Uncle Charles Curry 2242 Fairmount St., Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	10	Fair	brn	brn	None	Ireland	Malin
30	Yes Cousin	23	No	Cousin Mr. Charles Moore 1010 N. Market St., Philadelphia Pa.	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh	brn	brn	None	Ireland	Dreemagh

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Uluagrab **MASTER**, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Uluagrab
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1923 day of _____, 19
at WINDBOURNE

Chris E. Kessa
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Smyke, Surgeon of the Haverford, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1907 day of _____, 19
at PHILADELPHIA

Thos. G. Lewis
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

HAVERFORD

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

JUNE 22nd

19

23

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Stated before permanent residence.)		
							Read what he says (or, if incapable, dictated, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
VERIFIED NO. 54139		Philbin Patrick	37	M	S	laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Crossmolina	Father John Philbin, Curraghmore, Bofinan Crossmolina	Pa	Philadelphia
		Philbin Helen	36	F	S	Bookbinder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	James Fraser, 105 Causeway, Tolleross, Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia
		Praser James	26	M	S	Bookbinder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	James Fraser (Father), 105 Causeway, Tolleross, Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia
		Praser Mother Sarah	26	M	S	Bookbinder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Drinasorna	Mother Sarah Weeham, Drinasorna, Dunkinehy Co. Donegal	Pa	Philadelphia
		Praser Wife Mrs Bolton	26	M	S	Bookbinder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Wife Mrs Bolton, 7 William Lane, Port Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia
		Praser Father Alex. Taggart	26	M	S	Bookbinder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Father Alex. Taggart, Clontarf, Moy, Co. Armagh, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
		Praser Mother Mrs Connell	26	M	S	Bookbinder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Nottingham	Mother Mrs Connell, 25 Briar St, Nottingham, England	Pa	Philadelphia
		Praser Brother William Byers	26	M	S	Bookbinder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Brother William Byers, 4 Trafalgar St, Greenock, Scotland	Pa	Philadelphia
		Praser Brother in law Wm Byers	26	M	S	Bookbinder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Brother in law Wm Byers, 4 Trafalgar St, Greenock, Scotland	Pa	Philadelphia
		Praser Uncle Wm Byers	26	M	S	Bookbinder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Uncle Wm Byers, 4 Trafalgar St, Greenock, Scotland	Pa	Philadelphia
		Praser Uncle Wm Byers	26	M	S	Bookbinder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Uncle Wm Byers, 4 Trafalgar St, Greenock, Scotland	Pa	Philadelphia
		Praser Father Joseph Reid	26	M	S	Bookbinder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Derryglan	Father Joseph Reid, Derryglan, Castledawson, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
		Praser Father Frederick Netherton	26	M	S	Bookbinder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Sunderland	Father Frederick Netherton, 53 Southwick Rd, Sunderland	Pa	Philadelphia
		Praser Father in law Fred Netherton	26	M	S	Bookbinder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Sunderland	Father in law Fred Netherton, 53 Southwick Rd, Sunderland	Pa	Philadelphia
		Praser Brother James Young	26	M	S	Bookbinder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Sunderland	Brother James Young, 113 Victor St, Monkwearmouth, Sunderland	Pa	Philadelphia
		Praser Uncle James Young	26	M	S	Bookbinder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Sunderland	Uncle James Young, 113 Victor St, Monkwearmouth, Sunderland	Pa	Philadelphia
		Praser Uncle James Young	26	M	S	Bookbinder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Sunderland	Uncle James Young, 113 Victor St, Monkwearmouth, Sunderland	Pa	Philadelphia
		Praser Uncle James Young	26	M	S	Bookbinder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Sunderland	Uncle James Young, 113 Victor St, Monkwearmouth, Sunderland	Pa	Philadelphia
		Praser Father David McGuire	26	M	S	Bookbinder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father David McGuire, 27 Fossil Rd, Glasgow, Scotland	Pa	Philadelphia
		Praser Wife Mrs Veasey	26	M	S	Bookbinder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Wigan	Wife Mrs Veasey, 49 Hardybotts, Wigan, England	Pa	Philadelphia
		Praser Sister Mrs Herberg	26	M	S	Bookbinder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Manchester	Sister Mrs Herberg, 78 Moreton St, Strangeways, Manchester	Pa	Philadelphia
		Praser Aunt Mrs Herberg	26	M	S	Bookbinder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Manchester	Aunt Mrs Herberg, 78 Moreton St, Strangeways, Manchester	Pa	Philadelphia
		Praser Aunt Mrs Herberg	26	M	S	Bookbinder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Manchester	Aunt Mrs Herberg, 78 Moreton St, Strangeways, Manchester	Pa	Philadelphia
		Praser Aunt Mrs Herberg	26	M	S	Bookbinder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Manchester	Aunt Mrs Herberg, 78 Moreton St, Strangeways, Manchester	Pa	Philadelphia
		Praser Father in law W H Samuel	26	M	S	Bookbinder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Wales	Llanellly	Father in law W H Samuel, 152 Old Castle Rd, Llanellly, Wales	Del	Newcastle
		Praser Father W H Samuel	26	M	S	Bookbinder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Wales	Llanellly	Father W H Samuel, 152 Old Castle Rd, Llanellly, Wales	Del	Newcastle
		Praser Father Tom Kane	26	M	S	Bookbinder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Hazfield	Father Tom Kane, Hazfield, Charlestown, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
		Praser Hugh Cullinan	26	M	S	Bookbinder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cravagh	Hugh Cullinan, Cravagh, Plumbidge, Co. Tyrone, Ire.	Pa	Philadelphia

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

PHILADELPHIA

JUL 4 1923

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. H. Haverford **MASTER**, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thereof in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. H. Haverford
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1923 day of _____, 19
at PHILADELPHIA

Thos. B. H. Haverford
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smythe, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BMC, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1921 day of _____, 19
at PHILADELPHIA

Thos. B. Reed
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

"HARVESTED"

Passengers sailing from: LIVERPOOL

22nd JUNE

19 22

[illegible]

Total passengers	23
U. S. citizens	0
Aliens	23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA.

JUL 4 1923 . 19

33

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. O'Connell MASTER of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William J. O'Connell
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7/4/23 day of _____, 19
at PHILADELPHIA

James O'Connell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Hughes, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1923 day of July, 1923
at PHILADELPHIA

Chas. E. Keiss
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

HAVREPORE

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

21st June

1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 1160 1180	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Standard form permanent address.)				
						Read what language (or languages) spoken in his country.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1	OCT 24 1936	113284 3. 132451															
2	McKinstry	✓	Lillie	22	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father William McCannond, 34 Penril St., Belfast, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	McKinstry	✓	Edith	6	F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Grandfather Mr. McCannond, 34 Penril St., Belfast, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	McKinstry	✓	Reginald	14	M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Grandfather Mr. McCannond, 34 Penril St., Belfast, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	McKinstry	✓	Elizabeth	3	F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Grandfather Mr. McCannond, 34 Penril St., Belfast, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	Huck	✓	Charles	24	M	M	Dayman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Leicester	Grandfather John Buck High St., Measham Leicestershire Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	Huck	✓	Ellen	38	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Leicester	Grandfather John Buck High St., Measham Leicestershire Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	Calves			60	M	M	Police	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	Robert L. Calves, 24 St. James St., London, England	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	Calves			60	M	M	Police	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	Robert L. Calves, 24 St. James St., London, England	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	Calves			60	M	M	Police	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	Robert L. Calves, 24 St. James St., London, England	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Meade	4/4/27	63973	24	M	S	Message boy	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Scotland	Coatbridge	Mother Mrs. Meade, 100 Dundee Rd., Coatbridge, Scotland	N.J.	Atlantic City
12	O'Donnell	APR - 3 1934	40998	3209 (R.P.)	24	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castlerock	Father John O'Donnell, Kilcarrigan Donagall, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	Goulding	APR - 3 1934	40998	3209 (R.P.)	24	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	England	Wigan	Father Joseph Goulding, 3 Belview St., Wigan, England	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Goulding	APR - 3 1934	40998	3209 (R.P.)	24	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	England	Wigan	Father Joseph Goulding, 3 Belview St., Wigan, England	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	Goulding	APR - 3 1934	40998	3209 (R.P.)	24	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	England	Wigan	Father Joseph Goulding, 3 Belview St., Wigan, England	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	Green	APR - 3 1934	40998	3209 (R.P.)	24	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilcally	Father John Green, Kilcally, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	Alexander	APR - 3 1934	40998	3209 (R.P.)	24	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Scotland	Wishaw	Wife Mrs. M. Littlejohn, 80 Galloway Road, Wishaw, Scot.	N.J.	Moorestown
18	Louise	APR - 3 1934	40998	3209 (R.P.)	24	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	England	Wishaw	Wife Mrs. M. Littlejohn, 80 Galloway Road, Wishaw, Scot.	N.J.	Moorestown
19	James	APR - 3 1934	40998	3209 (R.P.)	24	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Scotland	Wishaw	Wife Mrs. M. Littlejohn, 80 Galloway Road, Wishaw, Scot.	N.J.	Moorestown
20	James	APR - 3 1934	40998	3209 (R.P.)	24	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Scotland	Wishaw	Wife Mrs. M. Littlejohn, 80 Galloway Road, Wishaw, Scot.	N.J.	Moorestown
21	James	APR - 3 1934	40998	3209 (R.P.)	24	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Scotland	Wishaw	Wife Mrs. M. Littlejohn, 80 Galloway Road, Wishaw, Scot.	N.J.	Moorestown
22	James	APR - 3 1934	40998	3209 (R.P.)	24	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Scotland	Wishaw	Wife Mrs. M. Littlejohn, 80 Galloway Road, Wishaw, Scot.	N.J.	Moorestown
23	James	APR - 3 1934	40998	3209 (R.P.)	24	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Scotland	Wishaw	Wife Mrs. M. Littlejohn, 80 Galloway Road, Wishaw, Scot.	N.J.	Moorestown
24	James	APR - 3 1934	40998	3209 (R.P.)	24	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Scotland	Wishaw	Wife Mrs. M. Littlejohn, 80 Galloway Road, Wishaw, Scot.	N.J.	Moorestown
25	James	APR - 3 1934	40998	3209 (R.P.)	24	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Scotland	Wishaw	Wife Mrs. M. Littlejohn, 80 Galloway Road, Wishaw, Scot.	N.J.	Moorestown
26	James	APR - 3 1934	40998	3209 (R.P.)	24	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Scotland	Wishaw	Wife Mrs. M. Littlejohn, 80 Galloway Road, Wishaw, Scot.	N.J.	Moorestown
27	James	APR - 3 1934	40998	3209 (R.P.)	24	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Scotland	Wishaw	Wife Mrs. M. Littlejohn, 80 Galloway Road, Wishaw, Scot.	N.J.	Moorestown
28	James	APR - 3 1934	40998	3209 (R.P.)	24	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Scotland	Wishaw	Wife Mrs. M. Littlejohn, 80 Galloway Road, Wishaw, Scot.	N.J.	Moorestown
29	James	APR - 3 1934	40998	3209 (R.P.)	24	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Scotland	Wishaw	Wife Mrs. M. Littlejohn, 80 Galloway Road, Wishaw, Scot.	N.J.	Moorestown
30	James	APR - 3 1934	40998	3209 (R.P.)	24	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Scotland	Wishaw	Wife Mrs. M. Littlejohn, 80 Galloway Road, Wishaw, Scot.	N.J.	Moorestown

Manifest V. line 6 McCannond Annie, transferred to sheet AA, 20
10 Oakes family, not on board

16 Mary Thomas transferred to Boston M. J.
22 Dockery Mary not on board
29 Nicholson William, not on board.

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUL 4 1923

PHILADELPHIA

19

34

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of ^{his} or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ullugravø **MASTER** of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ullugravø
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 7/4/23 day of _____, 19
at PHILADELPHIA

Chris E. Kenna
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smyke, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1923 day of July, 1923
at PHILADELPHIA

Thos B. Reiss
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"HAVENFORD"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

21 st. JUNE

1923

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read	Write			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers

17

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Manifest V. line 1. Thomas James, not on board
2. Hedham, Richard, not on board
3. Casey, Ellie, transferred to Boston L-22
4. Murray Mary.
5. Thomson, Ellis, not on board
6. Tuomey Thomas, transferred to Boston M-7
7. Caughan Annis, not on board
8. Martin Lawrence.
9. Simpson James, transferred to Boston L-20
10. Griffin Michael, not on board
11. Lawley Walter

List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-5213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA

JUL 4 1923

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth	
					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No			Yes	No
1																						
2																						
3	Yes	By whom	23	No	Brother, Mr. McPadden, 324 East Price Street, Germantown, Pa.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Keel	
4	Yes	By whom	50	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. Luther Moore, 1341 Womrath Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Killyless
5	Yes	By whom	560	No	Sister, Mrs. Baker, 42 First Street, Port Carbon, Pa.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	Wolverhampton
6	Yes	By whom		No	Sister, Miss Mary Gandy, 125 First Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Rosemount
7	Yes	By whom		No	Sister, Miss Mary Gandy, 125 First Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Rosemount
8	No	By whom	27	No	Brother-in-law, Mrs. Curtis, Route 2, Bensalem, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Scotland	Coathridge
9	Yes	By whom		No	Brother, Mr. David Thompson, 222 East Fifth Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Scotland	Coathridge
10	Yes	By whom	27	No	Uncle, William John Owen, 487 Hazel Street, Williamsport, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Forearms tattooed	Wales	Ebeneszer
11	Yes	By whom		No	Uncle, Mr. J. J. Owen, 111 Maple Street, Williamsport, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Galles
12	Yes	By whom		No	Uncle, Mr. J. J. Owen, 111 Maple Street, Williamsport, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Galles
13	Yes	By whom	24	No	Brother, Michael Deane, 110 Conroy Avenue, Northampton, Pa.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Mount Jubilee
14	Yes	By whom		No	Brother, Michael Deane, 110 Conroy Avenue, Northampton, Pa.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Mount Jubilee
15	Yes	Self	30	No	Friend, Mr. McLaughlin, 25 Main Street, East Orange, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Gray	Scars on right wrist	England	Liverpool
16	Yes	Self	35	No	Friend, Donald McKinnis, 399 Gate, East Orange, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Scotland	Glasgow
17	Yes	Self	45	No	Friend, Mr. McLaughlin, 25 Main Street, East Orange, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Scotland	Glasgow
18	Yes	Self	43	No	Aunt, Mrs. J. Farrar, 3119 Hope Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Manchester
19	Yes	Self	200	No	Friend, Mr. J. Farrar, 1410 Morton Avenue, Chester, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
20	Yes	Husband		No	Friend, Mr. J. Farrar, 1410 Morton Avenue, Chester, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	England	Mortlake
21	Yes	Self	30	No	Aunt, Alice O'Neill, 927 Dakota Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Moneymore
22	No	Self	61	No	Uncle, Mr. Evans, 125 Wabash St., Canton, Ohio.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Gray	Tattooed on both arms	Wales	Llanelli
23	No	Self	88	No	Cousin, Mr. Glover, 4526 Alcott Avenue, East Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Wales	Swansea
24	No	Self	40	No	Brother, John Morgan, 610 Highland Avenue, Woodlawn, Pa.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Wales	Pontypool
25	Yes	Self		No	Uncle, Mr. Evans, 125 Wabash St., Canton, Ohio.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Crescent
26	Yes	Self	25	No	Aunt, Mrs. Brearly, 3103 Lotus Way, Arsenal Station, Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	Small scar right elbow	England	Birmingham
27	Yes	Self		No	Brother, Mr. Morgan, 610 Highland Avenue, Woodlawn, Pa.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Crescent
28	Yes	Self		No	Brother, Mr. Morgan, 610 Highland Avenue, Woodlawn, Pa.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Crescent
29	Yes	Self		No	Brother, Mr. Morgan, 610 Highland Avenue, Woodlawn, Pa.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Crescent
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Haverford, **MASTER**, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William J. Haverford
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1922 day of _____, 19
at PHILADELPHIA

Arthur J. Haverford
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Smyke, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, SAILING TOWARD do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BMC,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1902 day of _____, 19
at PHILADELPHIA.

Ans. E. Davis
Inspector
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

X

VIA PHILADELPHIA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

HAVREPORE

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

JUNE 23rd

1923


1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended to remain permanent residents.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read with fluency (or, if complete, dictated, or translated).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
3236398	MAY - 8 1939	3-160990															
1	✓	Olsson	Ada	33		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	England	Hull	Mother, Mrs. Grey. 39, Welbeck St, Princes Ave, Hull Pa	Kensington	
2	✓	Olsson	Hilda	4		F	Child	-	-	-	Sweden	Swedish	England	Hull	Grandmother, Mrs. Grey. 39, Welbeck St, Princes Ave, Hull Pa	Kensington	
3	✓	Olsson	Joan	2		F	Child	-	-	-	Sweden	Swedish	England	Hull	Grandmother, Mrs. Grey. 39, Welbeck St, Princes Ave, Hull Pa	Kensington	
4	✓	Olsson	Wilfred	1		M	Child	-	-	-	Sweden	Swedish	England	Hull	Grandmother, Mrs. Grey. 39, Welbeck St, Princes Ave, Hull Pa	Kensington	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.



PHILADELPHIA

JUL 4 1972

36

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ullusprave **MASTER** of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1923 day of _____, 19
at PHILADELPHIA

Ans. B. Heron
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smythe, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bme, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1923 day of _____, 19
at PHILADELPHIA

Chas. B. Lewis
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the following regulations:

S. S.

Passengers sailing from: _____ LIVERPOOL

21st JUNE

192

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to read and write (or if incapable, state on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (if known) (State permanent address)		
									Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1		McKenny	21	F	Domestic	Yes	Eng/ist	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castlemellan	Pa	Charlton
2		Margaret	17	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Pa	Philadelphia
3		Christina	17	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Pa	Philadelphia
4		James	25	M	Shop	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Killybegs	Pa	Philadelphia
5		Charles	22	M	Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Killybegs	Pa	Philadelphia
6		James	22	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Rosreannur	Pa	Philadelphia
7		Fenny	21	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Pa	Germantown
8		William	21	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Macraoghery	Pa	Miner
9		Margie Kate	17	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballygladere	Pa	Philadelphia
10		Fred	21	M	Comber	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Kedghley	Pa	Philadelphia
11		Elsie	17	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Keighley	Pa	Philadelphia
12		Fred	19	M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Keighley	Pa	Philadelphia
13		William	19	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Penton	Pa	East Liverpool
14		Frederick	24	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Chesterfield	Pa	Philadelphia
15		Margaret	23	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Chesterfield	Pa	Philadelphia
16		Vera	2	F	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	Chesterfield	Pa	Philadelphia
17		Joan	12	F	Infant	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	Chesterfield	Pa	Philadelphia
18		Annie	21	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Pa	Philadelphia
19		Jonathan	48	M	Builder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bradford	Pa	Somerset
20		Henry	47	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Cleator Moor	Pa	Philadelphia
21		John	21	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Cleator Moor	Pa	Philadelphia
22		Jeanie	45	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scott	Scotland	Bellshill	Pa	Turtle Creek
23		Acorn	9	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scott	Scotland	Bellshill	Pa	Turtle Creek
24		Mary	8	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scott	Scotland	Bellshill	Pa	Turtle Creek
25		Joan	6	F	Child	No	-	No	Gt Britain	Scott	Scotland	Bellshill	Pa	Turtle Creek
26		Janet	1	F	Infant	-	-	-	Gt Britain	Scott	Scotland	Bellshill	Pa	Turtle Creek
27		Henry	47	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Cleator Moor	Pa	Somerset
28		Ann	45	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Cleator Moor	Pa	Philadelphia
29		John	45	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Cleator Moor	Pa	Philadelphia
30		Mary	45	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Cleator Moor	Pa	Philadelphia

Manifest Y.17. Jones, not on board

Total resources

U. S. citizens

Abstract

18 Conway

28 Ooward

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-07

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

PHILADELPHIA

JUL 4 1921

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ullusgrao **MASTER**, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ullusgrao
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1902
at PHILADELPHIA

Thos. E. Davis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smyth, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1923 day of _____, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Chas. Weiss
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LIVERPOOL

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

21st JUNE

1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if completely illiterate, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1941 196	72	JUL 23 1928	72453															
		Saffri	Ervin	13		M	S. Laborer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Nordheim		Nordheim, Germany.	Pa	Philadelphia
	73	JUL 21 1928	72450															
		Saffri	Otto	12		M	S. Laborer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Nordheim		Nordheim, Germany.	Pa	Philadelphia
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lis

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

PHILADELPHIA

JUL 4 1943

38

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ullugrao MASTER of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ullugrao
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7/4/23 day of _____, 1923
at PHILADELPHIA

Thos. B. Davis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smyke, Surgeon of the HAVENFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, heretofore in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1923 day of _____, 19
at PHILADELPHIA

Thomas S. Keiser
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA VERMORE"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

21st JUNE

1923

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination (*Planned future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Manifest AA line 21 Mildoon James, transferred to Boston L-21
23, McKinstry Samuel not on board.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-223

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA

JUL 4 1923

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth	
					Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No			No	No	No	Feet		Inches	Hair
1	Yes	Brother	No	No	Brother, Mr. Taggart, 2129 N. 2nd St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Scotland	Port Glasgow
2	Yes	Brother	No	No	Brother, Mr. Taggart, 2129 N. 2nd St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Scotland	Port Glasgow
3	Yes	Husband	No	No	Husband, Arthur McKenna, 2408 West 3rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Greenock
4	Yes	Father	No	No	Father, Arthur McKenna, 2408 West 3rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Greenock
5	Yes	Father	No	No	Father, Arthur McKenna, 2408 West 3rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Greenock
6	Yes	Father	No	No	Father, Arthur McKenna, 2408 West 3rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Greenock
7	Yes	Father	No	No	Father, Arthur McKenna, 2408 West 3rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Greenock
8	Yes	Father	No	No	Father, Arthur McKenna, 2408 West 3rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Greenock
9	Yes	Daughter	Yes	4 yrs. Pa.	Mrs. McKenna, Daughter, 234 W. 11th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Donagh
10	Yes	Sister	No	No	Mrs. McKenna, Sister, 234 W. 11th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Donagh
11	Yes	Sister	No	No	Mrs. McKenna, Sister, 234 W. 11th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Donagh
12	Yes	Self	No	No	Henry Jones, Cousin, 1003 Green St., Marcus Hook, Delaware	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Wales	Lampeter
13	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother, J. W. McIntyre, 324 Island Ave., McKees Rocks, Pitts-	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
14	Yes	Husband	No	No	Brother, J. W. McIntyre, 324 Island Ave., McKees Rocks, Pitts-	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
15	Yes	Father	No	No	Uncle, Mr. W. McIntyre, 324 Island Ave., McKees Rocks, Pitts-	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
16	Yes	Self	No	No	Thomas Hennen, 1111 E. Clearfield St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Renfrew
17	Yes	Brother	No	No	Brother, Michael Clarke, 1111 E. Clearfield St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Renfrew
18	Yes	Government	No	No	J. Goodin, Father, 234 N. 11th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Killala
19	Yes	Government	No	No	J. Goodin, Father in Law, 234 N. 11th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Killala
20	Yes	Son-in-law	No	No	Son-in-law, J. McKinstry, 11 E. Clearfield St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Killala
21	Yes	Brother	No	No	Brother, Charles McKenna, 3935 Washington St., Phila.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Killala
22	Yes	Brother	No	No	Brother, Charles McKenna, 3935 Washington St., Phila.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Killala
23	Yes	Father	No	No	Father, Robert McKinstry, 3935 Washington St., Phila.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Killala
24	Yes	Father	No	No	Father, Robert McKinstry, 3935 Washington St., Phila.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Killala
25	Yes	Father	No	No	Father, Mr. McKenna, 3935 Washington St., Phila.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Killala
26	Yes	Self	No	No	James G. McKenna, Brother, 3935 Washington St., Phila.	Unc	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Killala

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

39

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. O'Connell, **MASTER** of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William J. O'Connell
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1923 day of _____, 19
at PHILADELPHIA

Thos. J. O'Connell
Immigration Officer:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Via Philadelphia

8.8.

Harbor

sailing from

Liverpool

21st June

1933

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA

July 4 1933

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Rook	Violet Annie	22		F	M		husb. PP Marl. 8/14/21 # 77796 by Marriage	husband Mr Rook 2748 S. Sheridan St., Philadelphia Pa.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Ans. G. Lewis
(Inspector)*

40

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smyke, Surgeon of the Haverford, Sailing therefrom
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1923
at Phila
Chas. B. Davis
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Haverford

Passengers sailing from Liverpool

21st. June

1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended to leave permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	✓	Wells	Charles Alexander	25		M	S. Surgeon	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Liverpool	Father;— Mr. Percy Morgan Wells. 57 Crosby Rd. Seaforth, Lpool	Alta.	Pincher Creek.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

In transit ✓
no allotment necessary
Ans. Wells
in transit

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 4th July, 1923

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					In	Transit	No	No							No	No		No	No		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.
1	member of crew	member of crew	Yes 1922 New York	Mr. Harold Butcher, Park Reserve Ranch, Pincher Creek, Alberta.	In	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11 1/2	Fair	Brown	Grey	NONE	NON-QUOTA Sec 2 (A) 7	England	Liverpool
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

41

41

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Musgrave Master of the Haverford, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tho Musgrave
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1923
at Philadelphia

Chas. B. Lewis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

Arrive
S. S. Gov. John Lind sailing from San Juan, P.R. June 30/ 19 23 Arriving at Port of Phila. Pa. July 5, 1923 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Wall-Spinoza	Frederick	42	M	M	Ponce, P.R. 7/16/72		Solomon Island, Md.
2	"	Georgia <i>wife</i>	22	F	M	Santurce, P.R. 9/12/ 92		"
3	"	Frederick, Jr. <i>son</i>	9	M	S	" 8/25/16		"
4	"	Carolina <i>daughter</i>	4	F	S	" 8/10/19		"
5	"	Eduardo <i>son</i>	7	M	S	" 12/15/20		"
6	Torres	Joaquina <i>(servant)</i>	20	F	S	Trujillo, Alto, P.R. 12/2/20		"
7	G'Chier	Kathleen	40	F	M	Soudon, Canada 6/4/53	<i>nat. cert. # 254443</i> Supreme Court Hempstead County, N.Y. 1912	171 West Ave. Brookport, N.Y.
8	McCurry	Lloyd	48	M	M	Springfield, Mo. 2/8/79		720 E. 68 St. Phila., Pa.
9	Reagan	Don A.	46	M	M	Lowell, Mass. 2/29/77		Orange, Mass.
10	"	Corra E. <i>wife</i>	41	F	M	Wilmington, Pa. 4/8/88		"
11	"	Daniel W.	7	M	S	San Pedro, P.R. 8/22/16		"
12	"	Elizabeth O.	12	F	S	" 7/16/11		"
13	"	Margaret E.	5	F	S	" 10/20/12		"
14	Sherman	Henry L.	48	M	M	Oxbridge, Mass. 7/15/74		151 State St. Boston, Mass.
15	"	Laura M. <i>wife</i>	40	F	M	Austin, Tex. 11/4/83		371 Pine St. Providence, R.I.
16	"	Howard H. <i>son</i>	8	M	S	Arlington, Mass. 4/11/17		"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
18	Carola	Isela Maria	28	F	S	<i>nat. born P.R.</i> San Juan, P.R. 1/10/92 9/9/95		<i>sister Mrs. Emil Ferand</i> 380 Third Ave., N.Y. City
19	Bird	Jorge	30	M	M	Bajardo, P.R. 9/30/93		Hotel Pennsylvania, New York
20	Davila	Felix C.	45	M	M	Vega Baja 11/20/77 <i>P.R. Congressman</i>		4001 - 14th St. Wash., D.C.
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*Inspected & passed as U.S. Citizen
These & their's protected 10/13*

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED
JUL - 8 1923
Philadelphia Immigration Station
Wilmington, New Jersey.

JUL - 8 1999

JUL - 6 1923
Philadelphia Immigration Station
Woolwer City, New Jersey

JUL - 6 1923
Philadelphia Immigration Station
Worcester City, New Jersey

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such legal tender the authority of _____,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing History Manifestation, _____
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the recent and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

Notary Public for the State of _____, in and for the County of _____, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears from the records of my office.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which alien parents and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Indian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Maryan.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Juan Passengers sailing from _____, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (Indicate last permanent address.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Cuthbert	Edgar	16	M	S	Nothing	No		G.B.	Af. Bl.	Jamaica			Pa.	Philadelphia
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Shaw away.
Excluded - no appeal.
Departed July 9, 1923

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., July 5, 1923

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. of List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than his own money, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					For or against?	For or against?	For or against?	For or against?						Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.
1	Shiraway																		
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

43

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

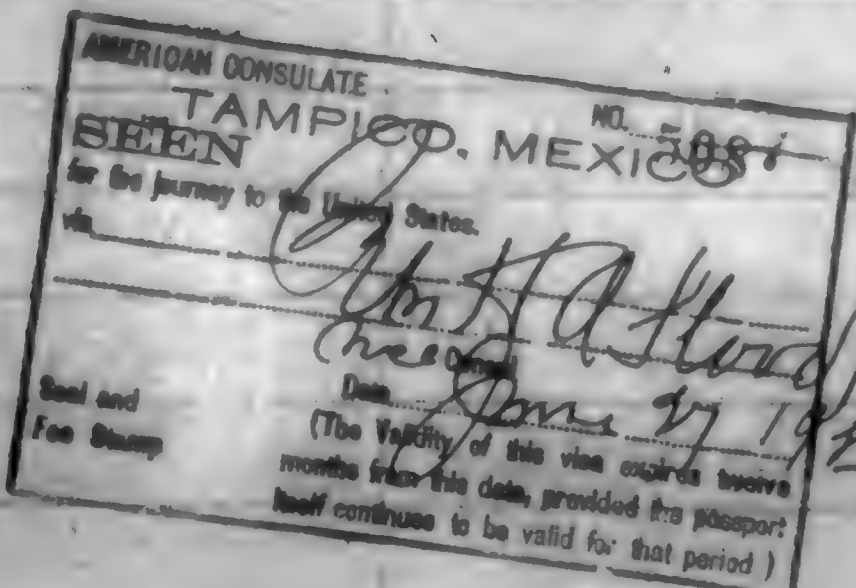
Number

Ammer
S. S. "TEXAS" sailing from Tampico, Mex. June 28th, 1923, Arriving at Port of *Philad. (Claymont, Del.)* July 6, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				

1	Young	Edgar	33	-	M	Whitehurst, Texas Mar. 18th, 1890	
2	Young	Esmeralda	25	-	F	Rockford, Ill., May 21st, 1898	
3	Young	Clarice	27	-	F	Rockford, Ill. April 10th, 1896	

170 Battery Place
New York, N.Y.
Rockford, Ill.
Do



All citizens - No medical exam. made
Bacarruli, Aug

Inspected & passed as U.S.C.
Inspector 7/6/23

14	Wilson	John	35	-	M	N.Y. 3/10/88	(Consular workday)
15	Totter	John	30	-	M	Ireland 11/4/83 (U.S.C. nat.)	(" ")

422 So. Front, Phila
127 Front, Ark.
20 Front, Long Island, N.Y.

Admitted 10/1/23

44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED

JUL - 9 1923

Philadelphia Immigration Station
University City, New Jersey.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

B. S. "ALLEGHANY" sailing from LONDON JUNE 27th, 1923, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA July 9, 1923.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BALDWIN	Howard	51	-	M	August 21st 1871 Newark N.J.	PR - Nark 4/17/23 # 270170	167, North Grove Street,
2	BALDWIN	Theresa <i>wife</i>	41	-	F	U.S. Citizen by marriage at Newark, N.J., June 3rd 1918.		East Orange N.J.
3	HINDS	Ervin Perley	52	-	M	November 29th 1869 Chicago, Ill.,		4709 Beacon Street,
4	HINDS	Laure Isobel <i>wife</i>	50	-	F	July 15th 1871 Astoria, L.I.	PR - Nark 7/2/23 # 1273 - Chicago	Chicago, Ill.,
5	ROBBINS	William	37	-	M	March 23rd, 1886 Chicago, Ill.,	PR - Nark 5/2/23 # 1274 - Chicago	
6	ROBBINS	Marion <i>wife</i>	29	-	F	December 22nd, 1893 Milwaukee, Wis.,		1024 East 46th Street Chicago, Ill.,
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*Passed as U.S. citizen
Inspector 7/9/23*

145

*manifest
Honore Phillips
as in P.H.*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

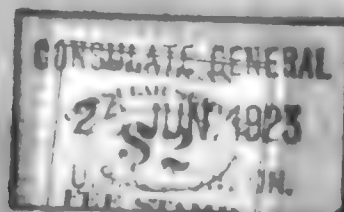
GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.
LONDON, ENGLAND.
CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, PHILIP FRANKLIN, employed by FURNESS WITBY & CO. LTD., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had over fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL OF
GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1923.

at London England



RUSSELL H. RHODES

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

London, England.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

By S. S. "ALLEGANY" Passengers sailing from LONDON, JUNE 27th, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	✓	COOPER	(In transit) HARRY	67 -	M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit. in English	England	Bristol	Wife. Mrs F.P.Cooper 119 Coronation Rd. Bristol.	England. Bristol
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ONE.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently, temporarily, or for a short time only.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has alien taken or taken up any steps for citizenship of the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	No	No	About 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Hasel	nil.	England	Bristol.

46

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WALTER TOM VERNING, Master of the s/s "ALLEGHANY", from L O N D O N, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Tom Verring
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1923
at Philad., Pa.

Thos. F. Rens
Immigration Officer.

4166
13
Hoy
note quote

RECEIVED
JUL 10 1923
Philadelphia Immigration Station
Union City, N. J.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly appear under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 647

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Amer* Sailing from *SAN JUAN, P.R.*, JULY 3RD, 1923, Arriving at Port of *PHILADELPHIA, PENN.* ON JULY 8TH, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married on Ship	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	VILLAFANE	RAFAEL	26		M		P.R. Jan. 24 1895 Ponce P.R.		X 120 Broadway N.Y.
2	RAMOS	MAURO	28		M		X Jan. 17 1897 Ponce P.R.		X 344 W 107th St. N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7	Olivero	Jose	28		M		S. San Juan May 15th 1895		Claim for his wife
8	Mato	Raphael	23		M		S. San Juan April 21st 1901		Claim for his sister 34 W 135th St N.Y.
9									
10									
11							#14 #2 Passed as U.S. Citizens		
12							#7 Released as Citizen (Alma Municipal form of Birth Cert.)		
13							#8 Ordered to Gloucester for S. as stowaway Excl. det. 10/27/23		
14							7/10/23		
15							H. W. Zupfel		
16							Inspector U.S.I.S.		
17									
18							no 8		
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Donner Phillips
and as P.H.S.

RECEIVED

JUL 11 1923

Philadelphia Immigration Station
Gouwerster City, New Jersey.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, July 11, 1973

248

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John H. Maclean, Surgeon of the Jamaica Banana Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1923, at Kingston Jamaica.
[Signature]
Notary Public
for New York

Service No. 101
Consul of the United States of America
Kingston Jamaica
 Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

~~not~~
S. S. "Joseph J. Cuneo"

Passengers sailing from Port Antonio, July 4th, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
SI 1 ✓		Porter	Theodora	38	I	F.	M.	House Wife	English	yes	British	A. Black	Ja.	Port Antonio	Mrs. S. Phillips (Mother) Port Antonio. P.O.	Pa.	Philadelphia
SI 2 ✓	No Ar	Porter	Monica	14	F.	S.	Scholar	Yes	"	"	"	A. B. 11	Ja.	Port Antonio	Mrs. S. Phillips (G. Mother) Port Antonio. P.O.	Pa.	Philadelphia
3 ✓	No Ar	Porter	Harriet	6	F.	S.	Scholar	Yes	— U.S.C. —	"	"	A. B. 11	Ja.	Port Antonio	Mrs. S. Phillips (G. Mother) Port Antonio. P.O.	Pa.	Philadelphia
4 ✓	No Ar	Porter	Margeline	4	F.	S.	Scholar	"	— U.S.C. —	"	"	A. B. 11	Ja.	Port Antonio	Mrs. S. Phillips (G. Mother) Port Antonio. P.O.	Pa.	Philadelphia
SPCT 5	1939 No Ar	Curry	Kenneth	13	I	M.	S.	Scholar	"	"	"	A. B.	Ja.	Port Antonio	Mrs. Annadina Curry (Mother) Port Antonio. P.O.	Pa.	Philadelphia
6 ✓		Wright	Keziah	30	F.	S.	Dress-maker	"	"	"	"	A. B.	Ja.	Newport	Mrs. M. J. Burrell (Mother) Newport. P.O.	Pa.	Philadelphia
7 ✓		Neptune	Geraldine	38	F.	M.	Dress-maker	"	"	"	"	A. B. 11	Ja.	Port Antonio	Mrs. M. McPherson (Mother) Port Antonio.	Pa.	Philadelphia
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

7/1 Released also
3 aliens by B.S.D.
B.S.D.

2 aliens admitted
2 U.S.C.
3 S.I. cases

7

Chief Clerk's
Inspector

RECEIVED
JUL 11 1933
Philadelphia Immigration Station
(Haweser Bldg.)

4'66
14

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July ~~19th~~ 11th, 1923

49

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Nor 23 Co J Lines from Port Antonio, Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1923
at Kingston, Jamaica

W. H. Russell
Master, Officer.

Thos. E. Lewis
Immigration Officer.

4 his manifest covers 4
alien passengers for the States.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sanquillo) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Morevian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (pink) sheet in for the listing of

Swedish
M. S. *Laponia* Passengers sailing from *Höjmanholmen*, 1923

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Philipsson	Jarm Fredric	20	7	Male	Student	Swedish and English	Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Graph. B. Strangberg - Orelösa	Students on tour over country		
2		Thuradin	Otto Edward	23	6	Male	Bachelor									
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IN TRANSIT
IN TRANSIT
warned that visaed passports are necessary for landing in the United States.
Robert T. Fernandez
American Consul
Stockholm, Sweden, June 14, 1923.
Dr. Gottchalk, passed ship medically.
Admitted as tourists 7/13/23
Og Humphreys & Sons, Agts
Both special deposit head tax.
H.B. Zarnfel
Inspector, U.S.I.S.

No 7 60673
4/26/5

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign government.	Whether coming by reason of any alien disability, or disability of a relative, or of a relative of a relative, to enter the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Paid by him self.	yes	no	no	Swedish Consul General	Travelling as tourist.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6' 4"	fair	Dark Brown	—	Sweden	Gothenburg.
2	Yes	—	—	—	—	Not known of / Philippine	Travelling as tourist.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6' 00"	—	Blue	—	—	Manila

50

50

¹ Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Martin Nilsson, of the S/S Laponia, from Stockholm, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Martin Nilsson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1923
at Philadelphia, Pa.

H. B. Zaeffel
Immigration Officer.

*To 1749
in Quota*

*U/S
1/3*

RECEIVED
JUL 14 1923
Philadelphia Immigration Station
CHIEF OF BUREAU, NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Amer
S. S. *Callabass* sailing from *Santa Domingo City, D.R.* *7/7*, 19*23*. Arriving at Port of *Phil., Pa.* *7/14*, 19*23*

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Rivera</i>	<i>Esteban</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>(Produced birth cert.) Born Mayaguez, P.R. 7/10/02</i>	<i>(naturalized) (Shawmut)</i>	<i>none</i>
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*Inspected + admitted as U.S.
Phoebe
Inspector, 7/14/23*

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED

JUL 16 1973

Philadelphia Immigration Station
Philadelphia City, New Jersey

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Rene Decker, Surgeon of the Ship Royal Belge, Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain and the Commission medicale provinciale d'Anvers, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twenty-nineth day of June, 19 twenty five

at Antwerp



James J. Sullivan
Notary Public for the State of New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. BERGIAN. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, June 20th., 1921

[illegible]

Total passengers -----

U. S. citizens

Arens • • • • •

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.		
1	no	myself	no	-	-	daughter Mrs. Van No. 2727 South Dalton Avenue Los Angeles	no	for everyone	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Belgium	Antwerp
2	no	myself	no	-	-	do do do do	no	for everyone	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	fair	blue	none	Belgium	Antwerp
3	no	father	no	-	-	friend Mrs. Carlson. 407 East 32nd Street New York City	yes	for everyone	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brown	brown	none	Belgium	Brussels
4	no	myself	no	-	-	sister Mrs. Carlson. 407 East 32nd Street New York City	yes	for everyone	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	white	brown	gray	none	Sweden	Stockholm
5	no	myself	no	-	-	husband Jules Geanens. 205 235 E 67th St. 32nd Street New York City	no	for everyone	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brown	brown	none	Belgium	Wilrijk
6	no	myself	no	-	-	Uncle, Mr. N. Vandenbrouck 9 Hanson Place Brooklyn N.Y. wife in U.S.	no	for everyone	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	none	Belgium	Brussels

52

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or has the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Boyd & Mercer from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 19 73
at Phil
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "acting as such" or "employed by
 vessel itself, as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa, July 15, 1923

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket or other receipt for passage paid?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	When?		Length of time in United States.	Whether also landed in another country of the United States.						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Stowaway																			Gracie	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BRUNNACH sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 22nd, 1923, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Pa. July 16th, 1923.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BRUNNACH	CHARLES	51		M	M	Born Bremen, Germany July 7/72	1913 AUGUST 13 th NEW-YORK CITY SUPREME COURT	1479 AVE A NEW-YORK CITY
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Paroled as USC

7/16/23

Notified
Honore Phillips
and us per

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

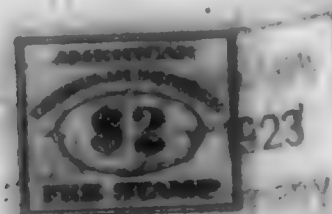
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. W. Gamm, Surgeon of the North German Lloyd, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. W. Gamm

Sworn to before me this twenty-ninth day of June, 1923

at Bremen, Germany.



For No. 10644

U.S. \$ 2.00

Paid in U.S. currency.

Consul of the United States of America.

Francis Stewart

(Francis Stewart)

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1198 *Jan* S. S. WISSEBACH Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 29 th, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if complete channel, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	4216/1102 RENNER	HERBERT	FEB 28 1926	27	M	CHEMIST	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KARLSRUHE	FATHER: MR. A. RENNER. GRIMMITSCHAU/SACHSEN	PA PHILADELPHIA		
2	4216/1102 GRUBE	EMILIE	JUN 28 1930	27	F	KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DARMEN	MOTHER: MRS. EMIL GRUBE, BARMEN. WITTENBERGSTR. 38	WH KEENE		
3	4216/1102 GRUBE	ELSE		20	F	KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DARMEN	MOTHER: AS ABOVE	WH KEENE		
4	4216/1102 BACHMANN	FRIEDRICH		32	M	MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT	WIFE: KATHARINE BACHMANN, FRANKFURT/M. GR. ESCHENHEIMERSTR. 38	PA PHILADELPHIA		
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13	4216/1102 * March	Konrad	VERIFIED No. 4784	39	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Karlsruhe	Wife Mrs. Emma March Karlsruhe, Ostend St. 10.	Mich	Detroit	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*How aliens medically examined
no certificates,
Honace Phillips*

*Admitted 7/16/23;
Aig. Hempstead & Sons, Agents;
H.B. Zappfel
Inspector, U.S.I.S.*

** This alien transferred from
Baltimore manifest to Phila manifest
dated at Phila 7/17/23 - Appropriately endorsed
made on Baltimore manifest which indicates
medically examined by Dr. Phillips et al.*

Inspector 7/17/23

*Inspected
Honace Phillips
as per PH*

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the ss Eisenach, from Bremen Germany do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, # 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Kuhlken
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1923,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

H. B. Jaepfel
Immigration Officer.

RECEIVED
JUL 18 1923
Philadelphia Immigration Station
Holkater City, New Jersey.

4166
7
Not for
quotation

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____; 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Eismach Passengers sailing from _____, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1		Kraack	Karl	20	22	S. American	20	German	German	German	German				Pa Philadelphia	
2		Wilde	Gottlieb	23	21	S. American	21	German	German	German	German				Pa Philadelphia	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4159/24

4159/25

Showerways No appeal

Dep. ated July 19, 1923
Excluded from manifest in this country
Returned 22 to 16 July 27, 1923

C. G. Hempstead & Son, Agt

4159/24
4159/25

Showerday No appeal

Deported July 19, 1923
Excluded from name in this manifest
Returned to ship July 27, 1923

C. G. Hempstead & Son, Inc.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

[illegible]

441

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. Banan Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19____

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended before permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Sterling	Alonzo	23		M	Master	1350	English	East Brit A. B.		Kingston Jamaica	Robert Sterling, Kingston Ja Pa	Philadelphia		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., July 16, 1923

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time since last in United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.						Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.		
1		Storvaway															Black	BL	BL		Kingston Jamaica	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

57

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Rudolf Albrecht*. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		<i>Frickesen</i>	<i>Adolf</i>	28		M	Single	Yes	English		<i>Kennards Lane</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Father, 26 Avenue</i>	<i>4th Avenue St. Bremen, Germany</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

4159/30

Stowaways - Excluded - Appeal - Appeal dismissed

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently, temporarily, or for a short time only. If temporarily, for how long, and for what purpose? Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently, temporarily, or for a short time only. If temporarily, for how long, and for what purpose? Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently, temporarily, or for a short time only. If temporarily, for how long, and for what purpose? Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently, temporarily, or for a short time only. If temporarily, for how long, and for what purpose? Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently, temporarily, or for a short time only. If temporarily, for how long, and for what purpose? Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently, temporarily, or for a short time only. If temporarily, for how long, and for what purpose? Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently, temporarily, or for a short time only. If temporarily, for how long, and for what purpose? Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1		Murphy																		
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

58

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

44-45

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question
the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. *Northwestern* *James* Passengers sailing from *San Antonio*, *13 July*, 19*33*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Married or single.	Able to— Read. Read what language (at, if complete, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
MAY 8 - 1937		4418/45 (505 To Central Office) TREASURY PERMIT APPLICATION 1142095										
1		Matheson, Erna	24	F	Full Southlander	Yes	English	Yes British	Jamaican	Jamaica	James Matheson, 1400 P.O. Clarke Tower, P.O.	New York, New York
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Harold Phillips
as us st

Admitted 7/19/33.
Banana Sales Corp., Agents,
H.B. Zappfel.
Inspector U.S.I.S.

763.60679

4159/33

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., 17 July 19th, 1923.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of year. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Length of time staying in U.S.	Length of time in U.S.	Length of time in U.S.	Length of time in U.S.	Length of time in U.S.	Length of time in U.S.	Length of time in U.S.	Length of time in U.S.	Length of time in U.S.	Length of time in U.S.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Tanaka (Japane)	1919		Methy... 8012 E... C... 206 ...	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Brown	Black	Teeth	Upper lip	Tanaka	Day River Pa.	
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

59

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Nicholas Eimer, from Port Baltimore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eug. Just
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1923.
at Philadelphia, Pa.

N.B. Jaepfel
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Amer Delfino Sailing from San Juan, P. R. July 14, 1923, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia July 20, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	GIVEN FAMILY NAME	FAMILY GIVEN NAME						
1	Oldham	Leroy	48	M	M	March 12, 1875 Temperanceville, Va		655 W. Pratt St. Baltimore, Md.
2	Oldham	Mable	40	F	M	May 15, 1883 Washington, D.C.		655 W. Pratt St Baltimore, Md.
3	Oldham	Dorothy Byrd	16	F	S	October 26, 1907 Baltimore, Md		655 W. Pratt St. Baltimore, Md.
4	Martin	Joseph Thompson	30	M	M	August 28, 1893 Sparrows Point, Md		Ruxton, Md.
5	Martin	Maria	29	F	M	June 21, 1894 Easton, Md.		Ruxton, Md.
6	Martin	David	4	M	S	November 6, 1918 Bristol Pa.		Ruxton, Md.
7	Benet	Jose	47	M	M	December 16, 1875 Cayey, Porto Rico		Hotel Vandervilt New York City.
8	Benet	Josefina	14	F	S	August 21, 1908 Mayaguez, Porto Rico		Hotel Vandervilt New York City
9	Reed	Charles William	51	M	M	January 26, 1872 Sidgwick, Kansas.		1313 Euton Place Baltimore, Md.
10	Collins	Oliver Dale, Jr.	23	M	S	Jan. 27, 1900 Shaw Hill, Md.		2644 N. Charles St Baltimore, Md.
11	Goico	Ernest Bruno	54	M	M	Mayaguez, P. R. Nov. 7 - 1869		1013 Duncannon Ave Logan, Phila. Pa.
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18	Stowaway	Vasquez	27			Lajas Porto Rico (July 8/95/91) Released at U.S. 7/20/23 H.R. Zuffel Insp. U.S. S.		29 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

RECEIVED
JUL 21 1923
Philadelphia Immigration Station
Wholesale City, New Jersey

No certificate
for Stowaway in S. S.

60

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Chula, July 20, 1923

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket in each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a passport and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes		No	Yes or period of years.	When?	Hair.								Eyes.	Country.		City or town.		
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Bo Centa Passengers sailing from Boulogne France, July 4th, 1923

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Hellaer	Arthur	35		m.	Single	Tramway	ENG	x	Br Eng	IN TRANSIT	Liverpool	Wife: Linda Hellaer, 21 St. 113, Liverpool Eng.	Ext. Hansel		
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia (Deep Water Point N.J.) July 23, 1923

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Country.	City or town.											
1		Pursuing ship's articles 102N		Wife - Linda M. Hillen School Ont. Canada	Detained	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'10"	Green	Blue	None	Eng. Liverpool
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

62

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Small S. S. San Giuseppe. Passengers sailing from Bizerta, Tunisia, July 4, 1923

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Arens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-81

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa.

63

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in for the listing of

S. S. ^{Br} HEINDEER Passengers sailing from Halifax, Bell Island, Newfoundland, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1		Fraser	David A	60		m	Richard Y.	Eng.	y	Br	Scotch	IN TRANSIT	Halifax	Home	Br	Halifax
2		Fraser	Sarah	60		f	Wife of David Y.	"	y	Br	"	IN TRANSIT	Halifax	Home	Br	Halifax
3		Non-Statistical														
4		Admitted in transit 7/25/23														
5		Bailey Davis & Co Agents														
6		H. R. Zampfel														
7		4166														
8		10														
9		OK by														
10		Is checked														
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, July 25, 1923.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.						Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.	
1	On articles as merchandise	By Y 1914 NY	NY	Leaving home on 6 weeks vacation above vessel and returning home via Detroit by land.											6 3/4	Med	Gray	Gray	Reye glass	Highland Park Glasgow
2		By Y "	NY												5 6	Med	Gray	Br	no	Highland Park Glasgow
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, July 25, 1923.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash, and if how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether to work, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, to engage in business, to engage in agriculture, to engage in commerce, to engage in industry, to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other pursuit.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	On article as member of crew	Y	1914	NY	Leaving home on 6 weeks vacation above vessel and returning home via Detroit by land.											6 3/4	Med Gray	Gray	Reye glass	no	Scotland New Glasgow	
2		Y		NY													5 6	Med Gray	Br	no	no	Scotland New Glasgow
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

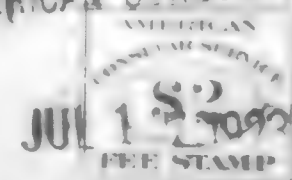
I, John G. Masley, Surgeon of the Jamaica Banana Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of law

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1923

at Kingston, Jamaica CONSULATE,

Service No.



KINGSTON, JAMAICA

[Signature]

Consul of the United States of America

This manifest covers 4 alien passengers for Philadelphia

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

W.S. S. "JOSEPH J. COULTER" Passengers sailing from Port Antonio, July 19th, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	4256/317357 413	Crewe	Margaret	30	✓	✓	F. M. House wife	Yes	English	yes	British A.B.	Jamaica	Port Antonio	(Husband)	Ernest Crewe	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	9622/2177-3-236532-2/1	Warden	May	14	✓	✓	F. S. Scholar	Yes	English	yes	British A.B.	Jamaica	Hope Bay		Albert McKenzie (Father)	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		Daley	Flowerence	25	✓	✓	F. S. Domestic	Yes	English	yes	British A.B.	Jamaica	New Port		Nathan Daley (Father)	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		Lynch	Daisy	22	✓	✓	F. S. Domestic	Yes	English	yes	British A.B.	Jamaica	Kingston		Charles Lynch (Father)	Pa.	Philadelphia
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

762-60686

4166
11

RECEIVED

JUN 27 1923
Philadelphia Immigration Station
Philadelphia City, New Jersey

All have probably resided
in the U.S. and passed by the
Bill has-tax to West Indies, etc.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia July 25th, 1923.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether all time paid to the passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform any service in the United States.	Whether alien and has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time since arrival in the United States.								Whether alien and has been deported within one year.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1		Husband more	#50	Yes	1920-1923	Phil. (Husband) Ernest Crowl 2117 Catherine St. U.S.A. ✓	12 yrs. yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Crippled Rt. Leg.	4	5	Bnn.	D. Bnn.	Blk.	Crippled Right Leg.	Jamaica	Port Antonio
2		Mother more	#50	No		Angelina Norman (Mother) 1508, Mount Rose. Philadelphia ✓	For life yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Jamaica	Hope Bay.
3		Self more	#50	No		Emma Edwards (relative) 320 Cautler Street. German Town. ✓	6 mths. no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Jamaica	New Port
4		Self more	#50	No		Emily Kolt (Friend) Brookline Philadelphia. ✓	Indifini	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Jamaica	St Eli
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

*Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

65

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS J. C. Cunn, from Port Antonio, Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Danvers
Master
Officer.

Subscribed before me this 26th day of July, 1923
at Phua
Wm. Danvers
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or as intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to go to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (to go) or No (not to go).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italia (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Ormes* Passengers sailing from _____, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Kemmis	Burnett	17	M	S	labour	No		Gr. Brit.	W. I.	Jamaica	St. Thomas	No one	Pa	Philadelphia
2		Benny	Henry	23	M	S	machinist	No		W. I.	W. I.	Jamaica	St. Thomas	Aunt, Ely, Jamaica. St. Thomas, Jamaica.	Pa	Philadelphia
3		Thompson	Henry	17	M	S		Yes		Gr. Brit.	W. I.	Jamaica	—		Pa	Philadelphia
4		Brown	Lana	28	M	S	labour	No		Gr. Brit.	W. I.	Brit. W. I.	—		Pa	Philadelphia
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Stowaways - Excluded - no appeal

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., July 26th, 1923.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If you— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Length of time since last visit.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Stowaway	no	no			To get work	no	no	no	no						5' 4 1/2	BL	BL	Free	Jamaica St. Thomas	
2	Stowaway	no	no	1922			no	no	no	no						5' 9 1/2	PL	BL	Free	Porto Rico	
3	Stowaway	no	no				no	no	no	no						5' 7 1/2	PL	BL	Free	Brit. Honduras	
4	Stowaway	no	no				no	no	no	no						5' 10	BL	BL	Free	Brit. Honduras	
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

66

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

W. S. S. Chateau Thierry Passengers sailing from *Cristobal, C. Z.*, *July 22*, 19*23*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.			Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		<i>Barnett</i>	<i>Mary Ann</i>	<i>Ad.</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>Afr. Br.</i>	<i>Panama</i>	<i>City of Panama</i>	<i>Father, Ones Barnett, Lawrence Tavern Jamaica St. Ind.</i>	<i>Ind.</i>	<i>Indianapolis</i>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NSJ 60692
4166/13

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Norfolk Va 7/27/23
+ Phila Pa

July 28, 1923

67

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

444

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.
LONDON, ENGLAND.
CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

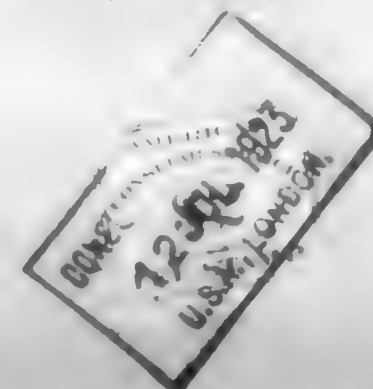
I, PHILIP FRANKLIN, Employed by FURNESS WITBY & CO. LTD., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL
OF GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.
LONDON, ENGLAND.
CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 19 23
at the American Consulate General, London
Russell H. Rhodes

RUSSELL H. RHODES,
Vice Consul of the United States of America.
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

#10927



Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List CHE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BR "APPOMATTOX" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY, 19 23

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if competent, on what ground).			Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.	City or town.								
1	<i>AD</i>	DAVIDSON-HOUSTON	AUBREY CLAUD	17	3	M	School-boy	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	England	Patworth	Friend - Mrs Goggs Tillington Rectory Patworth, Sussex.	England	London								
2	<i>AD</i>	MONCRIEFF	JOHN GEORGE	52	-	M	Insurance Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	England	London	Son - Mr J.G. Moncrieff Junr. C/o Admiralty. London	England	London.								
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

263-60694
4166/15

House Phillips
as us PA are celebrate

Above cert is loss of R arm for #2.
Satisfied self that alim is man of
wealth and will able to support himself.
However, he is on but a temporary visit
to his father in law to take his wife
home to England on his return in two
mos. Passport shows by previous
visas that he has made previous
visit to U.S. Therefore admitted
as temporary visitor 7/30/23.
H. R. Zappfel
Inspector U.S.I.S.
Furness Withy & Co, Agents
New York City

No Allotment required
HLS

767-60694
4166/15

*Harold Phillips
as us PA
in certificate*

Above cert is loss of Pass for #2.
Satisfied self that alien is man of
wealth and will be able to support himself.
However, he is on but a temporary visit
to his father in law to take his wife
home to England on his return in two
mos. Passport shows by previous
visas that he has made previous
visit to U.S. Therefore admitted
as temporary visitor 7/30/23.

*H.R. Jaepfel
Inspector U.S.I.S.
Furness Withy & Co, Agents
at Southampton*

*No Allotment required
HUB*

Total passengers 2.
U. S. citizens
Aliens 2.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA

July 29, 1923

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	Yes	Free	Yes Yes	New York	Father - Hon. Lt. Col. W.B. Davidson-Houston. Government House. Castries. St. Lucia. B.W.I.	About 1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Light Brown	Gray	nil	Ireland	Dublin
2	No	Free	Yes Yes	1904 New York & 1914/19 Chicago	Repeated visits to us as father-in-law on passport. Visiting Dr. Alcorn. Hustonville. (Father-in-law). Ky.	About 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Lost right arm 1908 accident.	6	2	Fresh	Grey	Blue	nil	Scotland	Ireland

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. HEWSON Master of the a/s "APPOMATTOX", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. E. Hewson

Officer MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1923,
at Philadelphia

H. R. Zaepfel
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4466
15

RECEIVED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, (Delete whether Surgeon "in full" or "in part" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____, 19____.

S. S. *Appomattox* Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19____.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1		De Ligne	Jan	29	m				2850	Dutch	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Johan De Ligne Nymwegen, Holland	Pa	Philadelphia
2		Van Der Berg	Salt	24	m				336	Dutch	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Jacobus Van der Berg Blakogen, Holland	Pa	Philadelphia
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Stowaways - Excluded - no official

Injury, N.Y., also

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration office.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa, July 29, 1923

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket in each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States					Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.									Country.	City or town.	
1	Shawaway	12	as a woman	no relatives																
2	Shawaway	12	no																	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Sanana Passengers sailing from _____, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Jackson	Philip	25		M		A. B. Seaman	Card 23 26		Gr. Brit	Af. Bl.	Jamaica	St. Mary	Father St. Mary Jamaica	Pa	Philadelphia
2		Minott	David	20		M		Seaman	0350		Gr. Brit	Af. Bl.	Jamaica	Norwich	Mother Minott, Jamaica	Pa	Philadelphia
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Shawanoys
Excluded - no appeal

Banana Sales Corp. Pier 3 South Wharve

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa, July 30, 1923

70

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

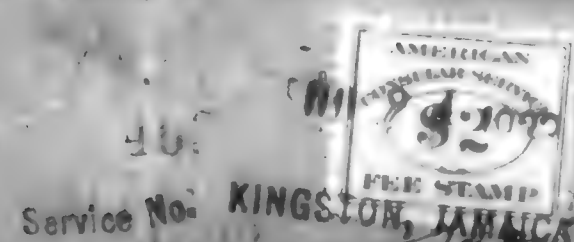
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Levy, Surgeon of the Maube Fruit at Knapton La
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1923
at Kingston, Jamaica
AMERICAN CONSULATE,



Charles Levy
Consul of the United States of America
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

This manifest covers
200 passengers
for New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RECEIVED

JUL 31 1923

Philadelphia Immigration Station
Philadelphia, Pa.

4166
16

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Chen
S. S.

CLAYTON

Passengers sailing from **PORT ANTONIO** **JAMAICA**

July 25th, 1928. 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. <small>(Country of which citizen or subject.)</small>	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Indicate before permanent settlement.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.	Married or single.		Read what language (as if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Wife ✓	Watson	James	74 -	M	Minister of Religion	Yes	English	Yes	British Subj., Scotch	Jamies	Kenderville	Rev. A. Blanford (Friend) 35 North St., Kingston, Ja.	Po.	Phila.
2	Wife ✓	Watson	Elizabeth	70 1/2	F	Gentle-	Yes	English	Yes	British Subj., Scotch	Jamies	Kenderville	Rev. A. Blanford (Friend) 35 North St., Kingston, Ja.	Po.	Phila.
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Ref 60493
H166/16

Bassanese Corp
30th

James C. H. Brown
Jr.

No allotment required
Hly

Kennebec Phillips
and us etc.

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizens

ABOUT

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

Passes, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. U.S.A., JULY 30, 1922.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the "unlawful destruction of property," or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marcelo, Master of the San Antonio, from San Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 50th day of July, 1913
at San Antonio

Henry C. Gorman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Curacao* sailing from *Port Antonio, Ja.* July 25th, 1923, Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia* July 30th, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Daniels	Devitt	19	U. S.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	St. 339		St. 339, Brooklyn, N. Y.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Inspector & passed E. Henry (W.) Kettinger
Immigrant Inspector

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.8. "COTLAND" sailing from DANZIG, 17th July, 1923, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA 1st August, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Apelert	Max	28	M	S	March 14th 1908 in N. Tonawanda N. Y.	Crt of Comm Pleas. Bergen Cty. Camp Nevitt Int Sept. 1918. No 1080318. Am. Passp. iss. Naturalized N. J. 1922. Wash. D. C. 18/7/22 No 205518.	His own home: New York 70 Perryth Str. New York
2	Peromy	Emil	20	M	S	March 14th 1908 in N. Tonawanda N. Y.	Am. Passp. iss. Wash. D. C. 3rd May 1923. No 279918.	His own home: North Tonawanda N. Y. 24/5 Street.
3	Wojciech	Wojciech	16	M	S	Sept. 28th 1906 in Cleveland, Ohio	Am. Passp. iss. Washington D. C. 1/5/23. No 278609.	His own home: 5716 W 18th Str., Cleveland, Ohio
4	Owalski	Wlad	36	M	M		Crt. Comm. Pleas. Passaic Cty. N. J. 682908 Naturalized N. J. February 1917 Passaic N. J.	His own home: 108th St. N. Passaic, N. J.
5	Drayinski	Ignatio	27	M	S		Circuit Crt. Calhoun Cty. Camp Custer. Naturalized 2, July 1919 Detroit, Mich. 1183174	His own home: Mitchell Ave. Detroit, Mich. 6425.
6	Kowalski	Julius	29	M	M		District Crt. Toner Cty. No 672586. Naturalized 16, June 1918 in Ohio N. Detroit	His own home: 3346 Newark Str. Detroit, Mich.
7	Kowalski	Mary	27	F	M		Wife by marriage. Am Passp. iss. Washington D. C. 14/10/22. No 224981.	Her own home: 723 Cassp Ave., Detroit, Mich.
8	Kowalski	Catherine	31	F	S	21. Oct. 1902 Bayonne, N. J.	Certificate of Baptism. Issued Bayonne N. J. May 29th 1922.	Aunts: Kachynska Ziema, 2112 Wagon Ave. Cleveland, Ohio
9	Kowalski	Elbira	22	F	S	Born in Bayonne N. J. in 1901. Sept. 17th.	Am. Passp. iss. Washington D. C. 15/6/23. Court of Common Pleas, held at Warren, Mich. Olga January 6th 1908. No 1174010. (No 73039)	His own home: 714 Railroad St. Jackson Mich.
10	Swider	Stanislaw	30	M	M		Passport No 4945 issued in Warsaw on the 10th July 1923	Uncle. R. L. Levine 1217 50th Str. Brooklyn N. Y.
11	Kowalski	Benjamin	3	M	S		Husband naturalized Camp Mary 1918. Am. Passp. issued Washington D. C. 15 Sept. 1921. No 83027.	Home. 3338 S. Emerald Ave. Chicago. Ill.
12	Chlewin	Anna	25	F	M		Born Augustowo. Poland., from Am. Parents. Am. Consul birth certificate issued Warsaw.	Home to Father. do
13	Chlewin	Benjamin	3	M	S	Born Youngstown. Ohio. 19 March 1920.		Home to Father. do
14	Chlewin	Edward	4	M	S	Born in Poland		

Al. B. Dunbar Inc.

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

C. M. Ervand, Surgeon of the S. S. GOTHLAND, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that: I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard
University, in D., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug, 1923
at Philadelphia.

H. R. Zappell
Inspector U.S.I.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GOTHLAND

Passengers sailing from

DANZIG

17th July, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	AD	Dyjak	Jan	37	M	Labourer	no	none	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Johnstown, Pa.	Wife: Rosalia Dyjak, Krasow pow. Pilgoraj, Malopolska	Pa.	Johnstown
2	AD	Wincowicz	Stanislaw	31	M	Labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Przemysl, Poland	Wife: Katheryna Wincowicz, Przemysl pow. Cieszanow, Malopolska	Pa.	Johnstown
3	AD	Szymanski	Stanislaw	42	M	Labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Danbrown	Brothers: Bronislaw Szymanski, Danbrown, pow. Sokolka, Malopolska, Czem.	Pa.	Johnstown
4	AD	Pater	Jakob	34	M	Labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Swilona	Wife: Jozefa Pater, Swilona, Malopolska	N. Y.	Niagara Falls
5	AD	Pastelnik	Michal	30	M	Labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ladyowyn	Wife: Maria Pastelnik, Ladyowyn pow. Tarnopol, Malopolska	N. Y.	New York
6	AD	Karas	Mikolaj	35	M	Labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sarnow	Wife: Maria Karas, Sarnow, pow. Przemysl, Malopolska	N. Y.	New York
7	AD	Bernatowicz	Antoni	35	M	Labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Augustow	Wife: Jozefa Bernatowicz, Augustow, pow. Przemysl, Malopolska	Pa.	Johnstown
8	AD	Uran	Jozef	37	M	Labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Przemysl	Wife: Maria Uran, Przemysl, pow. Przemysl, Malopolska	Pa.	Johnstown
9	AD	Rolick	Jozef	37	M	Labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bendzin	Mother: Walcorata Rolick, Bendzin, pow. Przemysl, Malopolska	Pa.	Johnstown
10	AD	Rolick	Aniele	37	F	Wife	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bendzin	Wife: Maria Rolick, Bendzin, pow. Przemysl, Malopolska	Pa.	Johnstown
11	AD	Rolick	Aniele	37	F	Wife	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bendzin	Wife: Maria Rolick, Bendzin, pow. Przemysl, Malopolska	Pa.	Johnstown
12	AD	Domasz	Jan	40	M	Labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Przemysl	Wife: Jozefa Domasz, Przemysl pow. Przemysl, Malopolska	Pa.	Johnstown
13	AD	Symon	Bronislaw	33	M	Labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Danbrown	Mother: Zofia Symon, Danbrown pow. Sokolka, Malopolska	Czem.	Hartford
14	AD	Symon	Jan	32	M	Labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Danbrown	Parents: Ludwik Hakalo, Kopciowka pow. Sokolka, Malopolska	Czem.	Hartford
15	AD	Hakalo	Stanislaw	37	M	Labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kopciowka	Wife: Jozefa Hakalo, Kopciowka pow. Sokolka, Malopolska	Czem.	Hartford
16	AD	Hakalo	Marjanna	30	F	Wife	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kopciowka	Wife: Jozefa Hakalo, Kopciowka pow. Sokolka, Malopolska	Czem.	Hartford
17	AD	Hakalo	Stanislaw	9	M	Child	no	None	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kopciowka	Wife: Jozefa Hakalo, Kopciowka pow. Sokolka, Malopolska	Czem.	Hartford
18	AD	Hakalo	Marjanna	7	F	Child	no	None	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kopciowka	Wife: Jozefa Hakalo, Kopciowka pow. Sokolka, Malopolska	Czem.	Hartford
19	AD	Hakalo	Mieczyslaw	5	M	Child	no	None	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kopciowka	Wife: Jozefa Hakalo, Kopciowka pow. Sokolka, Malopolska	Czem.	Hartford
20	AD	Hakalo	Ludwika	4	F	Child	no	None	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kopciowka	Wife: Jozefa Hakalo, Kopciowka pow. Sokolka, Malopolska	Czem.	Hartford
21	AD	Troch	Tomasz	40	M	Labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zbaraz	Wife: Jozefa Troch, Zbaraz, pow. Przemysl, Malopolska	N. Y.	New York
22	AD	Puch	Agnieszka	47	F	Wife	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ulanow	Daughter: Maria Puch, Ulanow pow. Przemysl, Malopolska	Pa.	Johnstown
23	AD	Volanin	Franciszek	35	M	Labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ulanow	Wife: Anna Volanin, Ulanow, pow. Przemysl, Malopolska	Ohio	Birmingham
24	AD	Volanin	Zofja	9	F	Child	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ulanow	Wife: Anna Volanin, Ulanow, pow. Przemysl, Malopolska	Ohio	Birmingham
25	AD	Volanin	Wladyslaw	8	M	Child	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ulanow	Wife: Anna Volanin, Ulanow, pow. Przemysl, Malopolska	Ohio	Birmingham
26	AD	Volanin	Jozefa	7	F	Child	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ulanow	Wife: Anna Volanin, Ulanow, pow. Przemysl, Malopolska	Ohio	Birmingham
27	AD	Matekewski	Antoni	33	M	Labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kopciowka	Wife: Jozefa Matekewski, Kopciowka pow. Sokolka, Malopolska	N. Y.	Jamaica
28	AD	Palinski	Jan	40	M	Labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kopciowka	Wife: Anna Palinski, Kopciowka pow. Sokolka, Malopolska	N. Y.	Little Falls
29	AD	Lowin	Samard	30	M	Merchant	yes	Yiddish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Nieswiz	Daughter: Hania Brochanska, Ulanow, pow. Przemysl, Malopolska	N. Y.	New York
30	AD	Lowin	Rosa	10	F	Child	yes	Yiddish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Nieswiz	Wife: Hania Brochanska, Ulanow, pow. Przemysl, Malopolska	N. Y.	New York

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 2

Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver the following statement to the local health officer:

No 3 sheet should have been marked No. 24
(Total tallies with)
(alphabetical book.)

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK PHILADELPHIA, 1st August 1923., 19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other party has been paid for passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$100.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Height	Weight	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth									
				Yes	No		Feet	Inches					Country	City or town								
1	no	self	50	yes	Johnstown, Pa.	Brother 1, 15, Jan Ankwski, 60 Bridge St., Johnstown, Pa.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
2	no	self	100	yes	Youngstown, Ohio	Cousins Stanley Koszowski, 1151 Franklin Ave., Youngstown, Ohio	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro	gray	none	Poland	Warsaw
3	no	self	20	yes	Yonkers, N. Y.	Cousins Sofia Krayewski, 2000 4th Ave., New Britain, Conn.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro	blue	none	Poland	Danbury
4	no	self	20	yes	Yonkers, N. Y.	Brother Jan Peter, 262 15 St., Wagon Falls, N. Y.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
5	yes	self	20	yes	Yonkers, N. Y.	Brother 1, 1, 1, Nikolaj Stankowski, 105 1st St., New York	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro	gray	none	Poland	Warsaw
6	no	self	150	yes	Yonkers, N. Y.	Brother 1, 1, 1, Wladimir Borkowski, 175 Regent St., New York, N. Y.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
7	no	self	31	yes	Yonkers, N. Y.	Brother Joseph Bernatowski, 3035 Buchanan Ave., Chicago, Ill.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
8	no	self	51	yes	Yonkers, N. Y.	Brother 1, 1, 1, Piotr Wloha, 3000 N. 47th St., Chicago, Ill.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
9	no	self	50	yes	Yonkers, N. Y.	Brother Florian Rolik, 124 Graham St., Manassas, Pa.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
10	no	husband	50	yes	Yonkers, N. Y.	Brother in law.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
11	no	father	50	yes	Yonkers, N. Y.	father.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
12	no	self	50	yes	Yonkers, N. Y.	Brother 1, 1, 1, Jan Sobolewski, 848 St. Grand St., South Bend, Ind.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
13	no	self	50	yes	Yonkers, N. Y.	Brother 1, 1, 1, William Kondratki, 59 Orchard St., Hartford, Conn.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
14	no	husband	50	yes	Yonkers, N. Y.	do	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
15	no	self	50	yes	Yonkers, N. Y.	Uncle: Vincenty Fedorowicz 400 Morgan St., Bridgeport, Conn.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
16	no	husband	50	yes	Yonkers, N. Y.	do	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
17	no	father	50	yes	Yonkers, N. Y.	do	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
18	no	do	50	yes	Yonkers, N. Y.	do	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
19	no	do	50	yes	Yonkers, N. Y.	do	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
20	no	do	50	yes	Yonkers, N. Y.	do	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
21	yes	self	50	yes	Yonkers, N. Y.	Friends: Wojciech Wolyniec, 445 East 6th St., New York	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro	gray	none	Poland	Warsaw
22	no	self	50	yes	Yonkers, N. Y.	Son: Ignacy Puch, 64 Pine St., Mendon, Pa.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro	gray	none	Poland	Warsaw
23	no	self	50	yes	Yonkers, N. Y.	Brothers: Adam Wolanin, 531 Cypress Ave., Youngstown, Ohio	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-43

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Beyer, Chief Officer of the S. S. GOTHLAND, from DANZIG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1923
at Philadelphia,

H. J. Zupfel
Immigration Officer.

J. L. Beyer
Chief Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

A. Edward, Surgeon of the S. S. GOTHLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laurin University, Pa. D. D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug, 19 23 at Philadelphia
H. R. Zayful
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GOTILAND

Passengers sailing from

DANZIG

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read and write (or, if complete, in this group).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Standard letter permanent address.) State. City or town.
1	AP	Slochowski	27	M	S	labourer	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wilejosc	N. Y. New York
2	AP	Strugala	20	M	M	labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Politno	Pa. Wexford
3	AP	Szatan	40	M	M	labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Baranow	Mich. Detroit
4	AP	Szatan	40	F	M	wife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Baranow	Mich. Detroit
5	AP	Gorkowski	45	M	M	labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lublin	Mich. Detroit
6	AP	Romanowski	24	M	M	labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Troki	Pa. Canastota
7	AP	Romanowski	25	F	M	wife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Troki	Pa. Canastota
8	AP	Romanowski	12	M	S	pupil	no	U. S. A. G.	Polish	Poland	Troki	Pa. Canastota
9	AP	Romanowski	16	M	S	pupil	no	U. S. A. G.	Polish	Poland	Troki	Pa. Canastota
10	AP	Romanowska	7	F	S	pupil	no	U. S. A. G.	Polish	Poland	Troki	Pa. Canastota
11	AP	Szymanski	35	M	M	labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Prasmyss	N. J. Bayonne
12	AP	Duma	30	M	S	labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gosciradow	N. Y. Buffalo
13	AP	Bachara	51	M	M	labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ostrow	N. Y. Niagara Falls
14	AP	Bachara	34	F	M	wife	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ostrow	N. Y. Niagara Falls
15	AP	Gubert	28	F	S	dressmaker	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Slawuta	Pa. Philadelphia
16	AP	Roznik	23	F	S	dressmaker	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ossimiana	N. Y. New York
17	AP	Kowalski	34	M	M	labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kowlas	N. Y. Buffalo
18	AP	Sztejman	35	F	M	wife	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ilje	N. Y. New York
19	AP	Sztejman	13	M	S	pupil	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ilje	N. Y. New York
20	AP	Iwanowicz	31	M	M	labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sieninco	Nebr. South Omaha
21	AP	Iwanowicz	28	F	M	wife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sieninco	Nebr. South Omaha
22	AP	Iwanowicz	9	F	S	daughter	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sieninco	Nebr. South Omaha
23	AP	Iwanowicz	5	M	S	son	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sieninco	Nebr. South Omaha
24	AP	Iwanowicz	3	M	S	son	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sieninco	Nebr. South Omaha
25	AP	Maik	33	M	M	labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lodwiski	N. Y. Manchester
26	AP	Maik	5	M	S	son	no	U. S. A. G.	Polish	Poland	Lodwiski	N. Y. Manchester
27	AP	Kurosad	36	M	S	joiner	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Koponica	N. Y. Flushing
28	AP	Iwanicki	29	M	M	labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wolka Rorzydzko	N. Y. Auburn
29	AP	Woronka	34	M	M	labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Topilowka	Wisc. Milwaukee
30	AP	Woronka	34	F	M	wife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Topilowka	Wisc. Milwaukee

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-213

List 4

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

19

No.	Sex	Age	By whom passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization known to be engaged in revolutionary activities.	Whether subject to military draft in native country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
No.	Sex	Age	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for travel expenses, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	If yes— When? Where?										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	no	no	Sister: Paula Silberberg, 2119 Rochester Ave., Bronx New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	Poland	Vilavoyce
2	no	self	no	no	Brothers: Ludwik Strugala, Wehrum Ind. Pa. do do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	Poland	Bucznogal
3	self	no	no	no	Friend: Silvester Michalewski, 2882 Alex Ave. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 4	fair	brown	Poland	Karsone
4	husband	no	no	no	do do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	Poland	Karsone
5	no	self	no	no	Brother 1: I. Kasper Trzedak, 7309 Waldok Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	Poland	Intlin
6	no	self	no	no	Brother: Wacław Romanowski, 141 Smith Str., Camasburgh Wash. Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	gray	Poland	Frold
7	no	husband	no	no	brother in law do do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	blue	Poland	Frold
8	no	father	no	no	Uncle. do do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	blue	U.S.A.	Camasburgh
9	no	father	no	no	Uncle. do do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 -	fair	blue	U.S.A.	Camasburgh
10	no	father	no	no	Uncle. do do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 -	fair	blue	U.S.A.	Camasburgh
11	no	self	no	no	Consist: Josef Wilkowski, 28 East 16 Str., Bayonne, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	Poland	Dziwies
12	no	self	no	no	To his own home: 946 Igel Str. Buffalo, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	Poland	Gosciradow
13	no	self	no	no	Brother i. l.: J. Basack, 2425 East 4th Str., Niagara Falls, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	Poland	Vielopole
14	no	husband	no	no	do do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	blue	Poland	Wola Rylo
15	yes	self	no	no	Brothers: Philip Abzblatt, 417 Catha- rine Str., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	Poland	Slawuta
16	yes	self	no	no	Brother: Louis Resnik, 72 East 121 Str., New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	blue	Poland	Ossidam
17	no	self	no	no	Consist: Sigmund Smijewski, 25 Titus Str., Buffalo, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	Poland	Kowina
18	yes	self	no	no	Uncle E. Sherman, 1618 54th Str. Brooklyn, New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	brown	Poland	Slje
19	yes	mother	no	no	do do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	brown	Poland	Slje
20	no	self	no	no	Brother i. l.: Jan Sokowski, 4142 Henny Str., South Omaha, Nebr.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	Poland	Sienince
21	no	husband	no	no	Brother. do do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	Poland	Tymowoe
22	no	father	no	no	uncle. do do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf.	fair	blue	Poland	Sienince
23	no	father	no	no	uncle. do do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	U.S.A.	Omaha
24	no	father	no	no	uncle. do do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	U.S.A.	Omaha
25	no	self	no	no	Wife: Anna Wik, 224 Main Str. Manchester, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black	Poland	Lodskid
26	no	father	no</																

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Ed. Reyn. Chuliffa, of the S. S. GOTHLAND, from DANZIG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said alien is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that all according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said alien named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Reyn.
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1923
at Philadelphia, Pa.

H. R. Zupfel
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

W. L. Edward, Surgeon of the S. S. GOTHLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lawson University in D. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug, 1923 at Philippa
H. R. Zarf
John M.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

373404-1-12541

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-478

List **5**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **GOTHILAND** Passengers sailing from **DANZIG**, 17th July, 1923

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Indicated before permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	AD	Silowin	Wacław	30	M	M	smith	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Chabano	Father: Wojciech Silowin, L. kowo pow. Błogosław, s. Lubelska.	Ohio	Cleveland
2	AD	Silowin	Ludwika	28	F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Chabano	do do	Ohio	Cleveland
3	AD	Silowin	Bronisława	7	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Poland	Chabano	do do	Ohio	Cleveland
4	AD	Silowin	Helen	6	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Poland	Chabano	do do	Ohio	Cleveland
5	AD	Graymala	Josef	46	M	M	Chauffeur	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Praga	Wife: Anna Graymala, Ch. Szumowo pow. i. ziem. Łowicki.	N. Y.	New York
6	AD	Karp	Oleśna	41	M	M	labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Zaborze	Brother: Antoni Karp, Zaborze, pow. Zborow, Malopolska	Pa.	Easton
7	AD	Karp	Franciszek	33	M	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Zaborze	do do	Pa.	Easton
8	AD	Karp	Anna	15	F	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Poland	Zaborze	do do	Pa.	Easton
9	AD	Karp	Jaroslav	9	F	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Poland	Zaborze	do do	Pa.	Easton
10	AD	Karp	Stanisław	2	M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Poland	Zaborze	do do	Pa.	Easton
11	AD	Gorny	Jan	31	M	M	labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Lupienek	Wife: Josefa Gorná, Lupienek pow. Krasnylaw s. Lubelska.	Md.	Baltimore
12	AD	Rokita	Franciszek	27	M	M	labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Lublin	Wife: Marianna Rokito, Krowia pow. Rzeszow, Malopolska	Ill.	Chicago
13	AD	Bak	Wojciech	23	M	M	labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Bary	Wife: Katherina Bak, Bary, ul. Onchowa 4, s. Wolynska.	Mich.	Detroit
14	AD	Bober	Josef	34	M	M	labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	U. S. A.	Detroit, Mich.	Mother: Marianna Bober, Penedrie- da Chudekka pow. Starogard, Malop.	Mich.	Detroit
15	AD	Bober	Rozanna	31	F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	U. S. A.	Detroit, Mich.	do do	Mich.	Detroit
16	AD	Bober	Josef	5	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Poland	Pied, Chudaiok	do do	Mich.	Detroit
17	AD	Bober	Tadeusz	7	M	S	pupil	no	None	no	U. S. A. G. CITIZEN	U. S. A.	Detroit, Mich.	do do	Mich.	Detroit
18	AD	Bober	Stanisław	6	M	S	pupil	no	None	no	U. S. A. G. CITIZEN	U. S. A.	Detroit, Mich.	do do	Mich.	Detroit
19	AD	Bober	Helen	3	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	U. S. A. G. CITIZEN	U. S. A.	Detroit, Mich.	do do	Mich.	Detroit
20	AD	Wrobel	Stanisław	27	M	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Daleszanka	Son: Stanisław Wrobel, Daleszanka pow. i. ziem. Lublin	Pa.	Easton
21	AD	Bialorucki	Tomasz	30	M	S	labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Bary	Wife: Katarina Tetera, Ostrow pow. Bokol s. Malopolska.	N. Y.	New York
22	AD	Tetera	Piotr	41	M	M	labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Ostrow	Father: Michal Szwonky, Mostkal pow. Nizke, Malopolska	N. J.	Passaic
23	AD	Szwonky	Wojciech	30	M	M	Chauffeur	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Wanbrzesno	do do	N. J.	Passaic
24	AD	Szwonky	Franciszek	12	F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Wanbrzesno	do do	N. J.	Passaic
25	AD	Szwonky	Edward	4	M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Poland	Wanbrzesno	do do	N. J.	Passaic
26	AD	Nowogrodzka	Elzeta	39	F	M	wife	no	None	na	Polish	Poland	Lanio	Daughter: Bora Gornalska, ul. Goma 3, Grodno.	N. Y.	New York
27	AD	Nowogrodzka	Cham	18	F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Lanio	do do	N. Y.	New York
28	AD	Skowek	Josef	30	M	M	labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Danow	Wife: Marija Skowek, pow. Pinskow s. Kielcke.	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	AD	Polwaska	Ludwik	34	M	M	labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Radkowa	Wife: Aniela Polwaska, Radkowa, pow. Nowy Tork Malopolska	Ill.	Chicago
30	AD	Puchla	Jakob	42	M	M	labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Strachocina	Wife: Marija Puchla, Strachocina pow. Sank, Malopolska	Pa.	Easton

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 19 August 1923.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether it was paid by the passenger, or by a relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the K. K. K.	Whether a member of the A. S. C. U. S.	Whether a member of the U. S. A. C.	Whether a member of the U. S. A. C.	Whether a member of the U. S. A. C.	Whether a member of the U. S. A. C.	Whether a member of the U. S. A. C.	Whether a member of the U. S. A. C.	Whether a member of the U. S. A. C.	Whether a member of the U. S. A. C.	Whether a member of the U. S. A. C.
			Yes No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.													Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country City or town.
1	no	self	no	Cousin: Fabian Borosieros, 6106 Hallerton Str., Cleveland, Ohio	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blo blue	none	Poland Unknown
2	no	husband	no	do do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blk bro	none	Poland Nowinka
3	no	father	no	do do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blo bro	none	Poland Nowinka
4	no	father	no	do do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf.	fair	bro bro	none	U. S. A. Jeffery
5	yes	self	no	Brother i. l. : Josef Damborski, 8935 155th Str., New York	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	fair	blo blue	none	Poland Szwedow
6	no	self	no	Brother i. l. : Jacob Stojkiewicz, 125 Main Str., Boston, Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	bro gray	none	Galicia Zabornie
7	no	husband	no	do do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	black gray	none	Galicia Zabornie
8	no	father	no	do do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	black gray	none	Galicia Zabornie
9	no	father	no	do do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	fair	black gray	none	Galicia Zabornie
10	no	father	no	do do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2 2	fair	dark dark	none	Galicia Zabornie
11	no	self	no	Brother: Stanislaw Gorny, Flitt Str., 2333 Baltimore, Md.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	bro blue	none	Poland Lubienek
12	no	self	no	Brother i. l. : Jan Kogit, 19th Str., Chicago, Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	bro blue	none	Galicia Ocho Wola
13	no	self	no	Brother i. l. : John Majke, 6912 Bulym Str., Detroit, Mich.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	bro gray	none	Finland Sarny
14	no	self	no	Brother: Stanislaw Rober, 1533 Cornfield Str., Detroit, Mich.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	bro blue	none	Galicia Fused, Omdoek
15	no	husband	no	Brother in law. do do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blo blue	none	Galicia Ryne
16	no	father	no	Uncle. do do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf.	fair	bro blue	none	Galicia Rzesow
17	no	father	no	do do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 9	fair	blo blue	none	U. S. A. Detroit, M.
18	no	father	no	do do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 6	fair	bro blue	none	U. S. A. Detroit, M.
19	no	father	no	do do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 1	fair	blo blue	none	U. S. A. Detroit, M.
20	no	self	no	Husband: Wladyslaw Wrobel, 700 East 15th Str., Erie, Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	bro brown	none	Poland Dalesanta
21	no	self	no	Brother: Stanislaw Bialoruski, 6944 Southern Str., Detroit, Mich.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	blk gray	none	Finland Sarny
22	yes	self	no	Brother i. l. : Wasyi Smolka, 65 N. 10th Str., Brooklyn N. Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black gray	none	Galicia Ostrow
23	no	self	no	Uncle: Antoni Byas, 28th Str., Passaic, N. J.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	bro bro	none	Galicia Montreal
24	no	husband	no	Uncle. do do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	bro blue	none	Galicia Maloe
25	no	father	no	Uncle. do do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf.	fair	blo blue	none	Poland Wanbronne
26	yes	self	no	Brother: Sam Nowogrodski, 121 Henry Str., New York	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	gray gray	none	Finland Iamio
27	yes	mother	no	do do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	black gray	none	Finland Iamio
28	yes	self	no	Brother: Andrzej Grodzki, 3013 Sanson Str., Philadelphia, Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blo blue	none	Poland Wloskynow
29	no	self	no	Brother: Franciszek Folwarski, 1302 West Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blo blue	none	Galicia Borklow
30	no	self	no	Brother: J. Puchta, 166 Oston Alachary Runace Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blo blue	none	Galicia Strachocina

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

76

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A. L. Bayar Chief Officer of the **S. S. GOTHLAND**, from **DANZIG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. L. Bayar
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *Aug*, 19*23*.
at *Philada*

H. Zappfel
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

E. Edward, Surgeon of the S. S. GOTHLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University M. D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug, 19 23
at Chicago
H. R. Zappell
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race of people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK PHILADELPHIA, 1st August 1923., 19

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. passport, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States:		Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to marry in the United States.	Has alien been previously deported from the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or of a crime involving the Government of the United States, or of a crime involving the honor or respectability of the community.	Whether coming by reason of any other extraordinary circumstance, such as, for example, being a fugitive from justice, or being a person who has been deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.															
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		What?	Feet.											Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.															
1	no	self	180	yes	2 yrs, S. Chicago	Brothers Adam Kowalski, 8125 Kolos Ave., South Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Poland	Kowalewo													
2	no	HUSBAND	yes	2 yrs, S. Chicago	Brother in law. do do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Poland	Edrojek													
3	no	father	-	yes	6 yrs, S. Chicago	Uncle. do do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	fair	brown	blue	none	U. S. A.	S. Chicago													
4	no	father	-	yes	2 yrs, S. Chicago	Uncle. do do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	fair	brown	blue	none	U. S. A.	S. Chicago													
5	no	self	yes	10 yrs, Larence	Brother I. L. + A. Mikolis, 28 Chestnut Str. Larence, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	gray	none	Poland	Wola Radlow													
6	no	husband	yes	1 yr, Larence	brother. do do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Poland	Rusowiec													
7	no	father.	-	yes	11 yrs, Larence	Uncle. do do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	U. S. A.	Larence													
8	no	father	-	yes	10 yrs, Larence	Uncle. do do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	U. S. A.	Larence													
9	yes	self	12	yes	4 yrs, New York	Brother I. L. + Max Natch, 875 E 165 Str. Bronx New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	gray	none	Galicja	Wisni. Wolo													
10	no	self	yes	1 yr, Pittsb.	Cousins Piotr Wielkus, 2277 Bernard Str. Hamtramck, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Poland	Grojeczko													
11	yes	self	15	yes	6 yrs, Philadel.	Husband: Andrew Golden, 3618 Sans Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Poland	Flechow													
12	yes	father	born	yes	3 yrs, Philadel.	father. do do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	fair	brown	gray	none	U. S. A.	Philadelphia													
13	yes	father	-	yes	2 yrs, Philadel.	do do do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	fair	brown	gray	none	U. S. A.	Philadelphia													
14	yes	father	-	born	yes	1 yr, Philadelph.	do do do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	3	fair	brown	gray	none	U. S. A.	Philadelphia													
15	no	self	12	yes	2 yrs, Cleveland	Brother I. L. + W. Kwiatkowski, 842 Jefferson Str. Cleveland, O.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Poland	Kozak													
16	no	self	30	yes	2 yrs, Detroit	Uncle Wawrzyniec Jarosz, 630 Trumaine Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	NON-QUOTA	Poland	Warsaw													
17	no	self	24	yes	1 yr, Niagara Falls	His own home: 1136 15th Str. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	NON-QUOTA	Galicja	Budze													
18	no	self	10	yes	6 yrs, NY	Brother I. L. + Edek Rzytas, 630 N. 7th Str. Reading, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Galicja	Tarnawa Dolna													
19	no	self	10	yes	1 yr, Mass.	Brother: Teofil Kobrynski, 774 Valley Str. Lawrence, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	poor market	Poland	Wysiel													
20	yes	self	19	yes	11 yrs, Phila.	Uncle: Josef Kammerer, 709 Alcorn Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Poland	Olutowa													
21	no	self	10	yes	13 yrs, Phila.	Brother I. L.: Franciszek Pokorski, 131 Berk Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Poland	Boda Diandora													
22	no	self	20	yes	10 yrs, New Castle	Brother I. L.: Stanislaw Bulkie-wicz, 128 Oakland Ave. New Castle	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	blue	none	Poland	Jawornik													
23	no	self	150	yes	15 yrs, Delphia	Uncle Josef Balinski, 216 1st Str. Elizabeth Port, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	gray	brown	none	Poland	Bialyostok													
24	no	husband	-	yes	6 yrs, Delphia	do do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Poland	Bialyostok													
25	no	self	10	yes	2 yrs, Buffalo	Husband: Marcin Gryto, 105 Germany Str. Buffalo, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Poland	Grodzary													
26	no	mother	-	yes	1 yr, Buffalo	Father. do do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	fair	brown	blue	none	U. S. A.	Buffalo													
27	no	mother	-	yes	3 yrs, Buffalo	Father. do do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	fair	brown	blue	none	U. S. A.	Buffalo													
28	no	self	no	no	-	Son: Harry Eltherman, 152 Seymon Str. Hartford, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	gray	blue	none	Poland	Wlodzimierz													
29	no	self	25	yes	2 yrs, Del.	Son: Brother: Roman Gagan, 1730 Monmouth Ave. Monmouth, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Poland	Niedrow													
30	no	self	30	yes	6 yrs, Mich	Friend: Stanislaw Wojciszewski, 4727 Maritt Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Poland	Glaszow													
AGP Business Inc																																							

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A. L. Beyer, Chief Officer, of the **S. S. GOTHLAND**, from **DANZIG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *Aug*, 19*23*.
at *Phila Pa*

A. L. Beyer
Chief Officer.

H. R. Zapp
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I. H. Edward, Surgeon of the S. S. GOTHLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug, 1923, at Shiloh
H. R. Zappell
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. GOTHULAND

Passengers sailing from

BANZIG

17th July, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	✓	Olejniczak	Josef	45		M	M	baker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zadunska Wola	Wife: Josefa Olejniczak, Zadunska Wola, ul. Juljusz 35 w. Rakitka, P. Sieracki	Mich.	Detroit
2	✓	Grinsztejn	Rosa Laja	40		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Daughter: Esther Bialolenko, Wlos Wolo w. Warszawski.	N. Y.	New York
3	✓	Grinsztejn	Chawa	18		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	do do	N. Y.	New York
4	✓	Bolinski	Jan	59		M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Janow	Wife: Marja Bolinska, ul. Lipowa Janow w. Lubelska, Poland	N. Y.	Buffalo
MAY 2-1935	✓	Romanowska	Elastica	22		F	S	dress-maker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Skidel	Cousins: Tchoch, Liwskie, Skidel, pow. Grodno, ul. Rykowa,	Ill.	Chicago
6	✓	Olesko	Juan	25		M	M	labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Torki	Mother in law: Katarzyna Kasprzyk Torki, pow. Przemysl, Malopolska	N. Y.	New York
7	✓	Olesko	Mary	26		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Torki	do do	N. Y.	New York
8	✓	Smich	Josef	30		M	M	labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dobre	Wife: Agnieszka Smich, Dobre, pow. pilawy w. Lubelska	Mich.	Hambrecht
MAY 2-1935	✓	Polanski	Wladyslaw	32		M	S	labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zalozce	Aunt: Helena Rudolfa, Zabonice, pow. Zborow, Malopolska	N. J.	Patterson
10	✓	Perelman	Jankiel	51		M	M	butcher	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Praga	Brother: Sender Perelman, Praga Warszawa, Zambrowska 24	N. Y.	New York
11	✓	Berpalko	Tekla	38		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Folwarki	Brother: Wacyl Gucynski, Folwarki pow. Zloczow, Malopolska	Mich.	Detroit
12	✓	Berpalko	Stanislaw	2		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Folwarki	do do	Mich.	Detroit
13	✓	Mokrein	Estera	32		F	Wd	housewife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Drozdina	Daughter: Sura Gorgl, Drozdina pow. Kowel, Wolynska	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	✓	Modrykandien	Pesia	34		F	Wd	housewife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow	Brother in law: Jozef Modrykandien Ostrow, ul. Pultuska 13, Lomyska, Mother: Marja Gajownik, Wojcikow pow. Lukowski, w. Lubelska	N. Y.	New York
15	✓	Gajownik	Jan	46		M	M	hand worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lukow	do do	N. Y.	Buffalo
16	✓	Gajownik	Marjanna	35		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lukow	do do	N. Y.	Buffalo
17	✓	Dutkiewicz	Tomasa	45		M	M	labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Starasol	Wife: Salomea Dutkiewicz, Starasol pow. Sanbor, Malopolska	Pa.	New Kensington
18	✓	Fill	Ksenia	28		F	S	servant	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Roswazany	Father: Simeon Fill, Roswazany, pow. Przemyslany, Malopolska	N. Y.	New York
19	✓	Bialobrzewski	Bronislaw	37		M	S	machinist	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Guty Male	Mother: Katarzyna Bialobrzewski, Guty Male pow. Makow, w. Lomyska	N. Y.	New Hampton
20	✓	Krol	Marja	19		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kolaczynce	Sister: Antonina Leszczewski, Kolaczynce, pow. Jaslo, Malopolska	N. Y.	Buffalo
21	✓	Krol	Bronislawa	17		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kolaczynce	do do	N. Y.	Buffalo
22	✓	Wasilewska	Josefa	34		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Barany	Sister: Marjanna Richert, Josefa fowa pow. Lipno, Flodna,	Pa.	Pittsburgh
23	✓	Wasilewski	Leon	15		M	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	U. S. A. C.	Polish	Poland	Barany	do do	Pa.	Pittsburgh
24	✓	Wasilewski	Boleslaw	14		M	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	U. S. A. C.	Polish	Poland	Barany	do do	Pa.	Pittsburgh
25	✓	Wasilewski	Mieczyslaw	12		M	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	U. S. A. C.	Polish	Poland	Barany	do do	Pa.	Pittsburgh
26	✓	Wasilewska	Jadwiga	10		F	S	pupil	no	None	no	U. S. A. C.	Polish	Poland	Barany	do do	Pa.	Pittsburgh
27	✓	Wasilewski	Jan	9		M	S	pupil	no	None	no	U. S. A. C.	Polish	Poland	Barany	do do	Pa.	Pittsburgh
28	✓	Makowska	Genia	22		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sanbory	Uncle: Marjan Eczewski, Zambory pow. Lomza, Poland	Ill.	Madison
29	✓	Makowska	Josefa	19		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sanbory	do do	Ill.	Madison
30	✓	Gorman	Genia	25		F	S	dress-maker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Mother: Hudes Gorman, Grodno, ul. Mostowa 42,	N. J.	Jersey City

Total passengers	40
U. S. citizens	5
Aliens	35

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - PHILADELPHIA, 1st. August 1923., 19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of year.	When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States; whether he intends to return to his native country, or to another foreign country; whether he intends to engage in business, or to perform service as a seaman, or to work for wages, or to study, or to receive medical treatment, or to perform military duty, or to do any other temporary act.</small>	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a citizenship of the United States.	Long in prison or elsewhere, or has been for race and social standing? If reported by family?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or all forms of Govt. (Check appropriate box full text of this statement.)	Whether subject of one of the exclusion laws, or of any other law, regarding aliens, or of any treaty, convention or agreement, made in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	self	6	left 1871.	yes 9 yrs.	Detroit	Brother in law Kamiliars Borsick, 3680 Rantor Str., Detroit, Mich.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	bro blue	none	Poland	Siadek
2	yes	self Son	no	-	-	-	Son I. F. Cohen, 294 Monroe Str., New York City.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blk dark brown	none	Poland	Dorck
3	yes	brother	no	-	-	-	brother do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blo bro dark-blue	none	Poland	Praga
4	yes	i, law	8	Rel. 3 yrs ago.	yes 5 yrs.	Buffalo,	Brother in law Stanislaw Salvek, 1052 Smith St. Buffalo, N. Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	ble blue	none	Poland	Janow
5	yes	brother in law.	10	-	-	-	Brother in law Alex Migotner, 344 S. W. Schiller St. Chicago Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	bro brown	none	Pinsk	Skidel
6	yes	cousin	no	-	-	-	Cousins: Ivan Matosko, 100-14 Boulevard Roadway Beach, N. Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	bro gray	none	Galicia	Torki
7	yes	cousin	no	-	-	New York	cousin do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	bro gray	none	Galicia	Torki
8	yes	cousin	no	-	-	Detroit, Mich.	Cousins: Stephen Binienka, 3233 Leiman Str. Hamtramck, Mich.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blk dark brown	none	Poland	Bulha
9	yes	relative	10	-	-	-	Mother: Paulina Gordinowich, 85 Pearl Str., Patterson, N. J.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	bro brown gray	none	Galicia	Daburid
10	yes	brother in law	no	-	-	New York	Brother in law Sam Puro, 34 Bristol Str. Brooklyn New York	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	bro brown gray	none	Poland	Warsawa
11	yes	husband	50	Left 3 yrs ago.	yes 3 yrs.	New York	Husband: Tymote Berpalke, 2573 Hamtramck Ave. Detroit, Mich.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blk gray dark brown	none	Galicia	Polwarki
12	yes	father	-	-	-	-	father do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 -	fair	dark-dark blk gray	none	Galicia	Polwarki
13	yes	son in law	no	-	-	-	Son-in-law Max Gager, 1129 Bainbridge Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	gray brown	none	Pinsk	Koliki
14	yes	son	11	-	-	-	Sons: Chaim Modrakmanien, 251 Sutter Ave Brooklyn New York	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 -	fair	blo gray	none	Poland	Ostrow
15	yes	cousin	25	Left 3 yrs ago.	yes 3 yrs.	Buffalo	Cousins: Wolaw Zelasko, ex Bridge-ton Str. Buffalo, N. Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black gray	none	Poland	Wola Barszek
16	yes	cousin	-	-	-	Buffalo	"do"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black gray	none	Poland	Raynki
17	yes	brother	40	Left 1 yr	yes 4 yrs	Pittsburgh Pa.	Brothers: Franciszek Dutkiewicz, McKeesrock, 276 Ohio Str.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blk bro dark-dark	none	Galicia	Starasol
18	yes	brother i. l.	no	-	-	-	Brother I. L. Martin Rytek, 121 20th Str. East New York	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	bro blue	none	Galicia	Rowasany
19	yes	brother	15	Left 1 yr 10 mos	yes 1 yr 10 mos	Detroit	Brothers: Anton Blalobreskid, New Hampton, N. Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	bro brown blue	none	Poland	Bojate
20	yes	father	no	-	-	-	Father: Marcin Krol, 1517 Broadway Buffalo, N. Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	blk brown	none	Galicia	Kolacoyce
21	yes	father	-	-	-	-	"do"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	bro brown	none	Galicia	Kolacoyce
22	no	husband	60	yes 4 yrs	yes 4 yrs	Pittsburgh Pa.	Husband: Stanislaw Wasilewski, 3005 Pulaski Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blk brown	none	Poland	Hodorensak
23	no	father	-	-	-	Pittsburgh Pa.	father do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	bro blue	none	U. S. A.	Pittsburgh
24	no	father	-	-	-	Pittsburgh Pa.	do do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	bro blue	none	U. S. A.	Pittsburgh
25	no	father	-	-	-	Pittsburgh Pa.	do do	no per..	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair	dark-dark bro bro	none	U. S. A.	Pittsburgh
26	no	father	-	-	-	Pittsburgh Pa.	do do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 -	fair	bro bro	none	U. S. A.	Pittsburgh
27	no	father	-	-	-	Pittsburgh Pa.	do do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	fair	bro bro	none	U. S. A.	Pittsburgh
28	no	father	20	-	-	-	Father: Jan Makowski, 1908 Edwardville Str. Madison, Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	ble blue	none	Poland	Bartkowski
29	no	father	-	-	-	-	do "	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair blue	none	Poland	Bartkowski
30	no	brother	25	-	-	-	Brothers: Ralf Hoffman, 323 Odd Bergen Rel Hudson, Jersey City	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	bro brown	none	Pinsk	Ozorio

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

R. L. Koenig Master of the S. S. GOTHLAND, from DANZIG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug, 1923
at Chicago

Stor Zappfel
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, business, profession, or service of the person, as for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, local

tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, molder, mold, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

"Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]. In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined. For instance, "Español" appearing under the

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and elsewhere revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people. As high, German, or Hebrew alien

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

Negro should be classified under this heading.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

H. Edward, Surgeon of the S. S. GOHLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois University in D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug, 1923
Shelby
H. R. Zarfel
Shelby

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

DANZIG

17th July 1923.

Total passengers	5
U. S. citizens	2
Alone	2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - PHILADELPHIA, 1st August 1923, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket in each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other party has been paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of return.	What?	Whether a relative or friend.	Whether an associate.	Whether a political refugee.	Whether a student.	Whether a person of color.	Whether a person of African descent.	Whether a person of Chinese descent.			Whether a person of Japanese descent.	Whether a person of Korean descent.	Whether a person of Philippine descent.	Whether a person of other foreign descent.		Feet.	Inches.
1	no	son	no	no	Sons Samuel Himmental, 64 Main Str., Rahway New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gray	none	Poland	Smalicki
2	no	son	no	no	do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blo gray	none	Poland	Smalicki
3	no	brother	no	no	Brother. do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bro gray	none	Poland	Smalicki
4	no	do	no	no	do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blo gray	none	Poland	Smalicki
5	yes	husband	40	yes	Husband Nankro Socha, Pittsburgh, Pa. 68 Orchard Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bro	none	Poland	Manastyrzowa
6	yes	father	no	no	father. do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf.	fair	blo	bro	none	Poland	Manastyrzowa
7	yes	do	no	no	do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	fair	blo	bro	U. S. A.	West Rocks
8	yes	do	no	no	do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	fair	blo	bro	U. S. A.	M. Kean Rocks
9	yes	do	no	no	do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	fair	blo	bro	U. S. A.	M. Kean Rocks
10	yes	sister	no	no	Sister: Ida Krammas, 3840 West 15th Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	gray	Russia	Farlow
11	yes	Aunt	no	no	Aunt. do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blo	bro	Russia	Kiev
12	yes	Aunt	no	no	Aunt do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	bro	bro	Russia	Kiev
13	yes	Aunt	no	no	Aunt. do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	fair	bro	bro	Russia	Kiev
14	yes	father	no	no	Father: Jacob Ditzack, 202 Henry Str. Manhattan N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	bro	Pinck	Prumany
15	yes	grandfather	no	no	Grandfather. do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bro	bro	Pinck	Prumany
16	yes	do	no	no	do do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bro	gray	Pinck	Prumany
17	yes	do	no	no	do do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	blo	blue	Pinck	Prumany
18	yes	do	no	no	do do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	fair	bro	bro	Pinck	Prumany
19	yes	sister	no	no	Sister: Freida Cohen, 678 Solland Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blk	blue	Pinck	Prodnica
20	yes	husband	30	no	Husband: E. Zilberman Montpelier Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	blue	Russia	Kalinowa
21	yes	father	no	no	father. do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	blue	Russia	Kalinowa
22	yes	do	no	no	do do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	fair	black	blue	Russia	Kalinowa
23	yes	do	no	no	do do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	fair	black	blue	Russia	Kalinowa
24	yes	brother	no	no	Brother: Jak Bapit, 13 West 18th Str. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro	blue	Pinck	Golowayova
25	yes	husband	20	yes	Husband: Jan Fijak, 5955 Chopin Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bro	blue	Poland	Rywiak
26	yes	father	no	no	father. do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf.	fair	blo	blue	Poland	Ostrow	
27	yes	do	no	no	do do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	bro	blue	U. S. A.	Chicago
28	yes	do	no	no	do do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	fair	blo	blue	U. S. A.	Chicago
29	yes	do	no	no	do do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	10	fair	blo	blue	U. S. A.	Chicago
30	yes	brother	10	yes	Brother in law: Edward Podwales, 46 North Str. Lowell Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro	blue	Poland	Makowski

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

74

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Edmund J. [Signature] of the **S. S. GOTHLAND**, from **DANZIG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund J. [Signature]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *Aug*, 19*23*.
at *Philadelphia*

H. R. Zappfel
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such re-application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

C. H. Edward, Surgeon of the S. S. GOTHLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lourain University M. D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug, 19 23
at Philapa
St. R. Zupfel
Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GOTTLAND

Passengers sailing from DANZIG

17th July, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationally. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Specified when permanent address.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Res.	Married or single			Read and write (or, if unable, understand) in his own language.	Win.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	VERIFIED No. 10 AUG 3 1928	4216/1944	Swowow	Pilimon 76411	29	M	labourer	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	Bosnowice	Father: Stefan Swowow, Tarnobrzeg, Klinockowicki s. Gornickow, Poland	Pa.	Bytownville		
2	✓	MAY 18 1934 — 99785 — 3-105467 FEB 3 - 1947	Kurpinski	Anton	18	M	labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Jesienko	Brother: Jan Kurpinski, Jesienko on, Glinowice, s. Kielacka	Pa.	Philadelphia		
3		74690	Sobieski	Jan	40	M	wright	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Bydgoszcz	Sister: Ewa Kortens, Bydgoszcz, ul. Berlincka 56	Ind.	South Bend	
4	JUN 9 1929	74241	Sobieski	Anna	38	F	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Bydgoszcz		Ind.	South Bend	
5			Sobieski	Kazimierz	1	M	son	no	None	no	Polish	Poland	Bydgoszcz		Ind.	South Bend	
6			Sobieski	Bernard	11	M	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Bydgoszcz		Ind.	South Bend	
7			Sobieski	Alfred	9	M	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Poland	Bydgoszcz		Ind.	South Bend	
8			Sobieski	Edwin	7	M	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Poland	Bydgoszcz		Ind.	South Bend	
9		4216/1700	Gamer	Isak	12	M	pupil	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zwiesel	N. Y.	New York	
10			Zientak	Ignacy	54	M	labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Stradlice	Brother: Jakob Zientak, Stradlice powa. Pincow s. Kielacka	Mich.	Flint	
11		AUG 10 1928 72895	Hochman	Stela	46	F	housewife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Soloe	N. Y.	New York	
12		FEB 7 1928 76829	Hobman	Latner	14	M	pupil	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Soloe	N. Y.	New York	
13			Lander	Sora	31	F	dressmaker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Sluck	Md.	Baltimore	
14	JUL 18 1928	72491	Rosental	Jankel	37	M	labourer	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Farlow	N. Y.	New York	
15		APR 8 1942	Radomski	Kazimierz	35	F	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Juljopol	Aunt: Katarzyna Janikowska, Juljopol, powa. Bodanow, s. Warsawa	N. Y.	Tomawanda	
16			Astynska	Ryza	61	F	housewife	no	None	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kleok	Ill.	Chicago	
17	OCT 8 1928	74149	Stog	Ejga	32	F	clerk	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Prochnik	N. Y.	New York	
18	✓		Wand	Ejga	28	F	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Plonsk	N. Y.	New York	
19			Plotki	Franciszek	41	M	labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Wasily	Mother: Maria Plotka, Zambor, gm. Janowo s. Plotka Poland	N. Y.	Stillman	
20		60130	Rosler	Sara Lea	38	F	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Schmidnia	N. Y.	New York	
21			Malinowski	Jan	35	M	labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Zmijewo	Wife: Feliks Malinowski, Zmijewo, powa. Ciechanow, s. Plotka	Mich.	Detroit	
22			Zager	Frida	61	F	housewife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Plotnica	Cousin: Solomon, Mordko, Biela szuma powa. Janiniec s. Gredianska, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	VERIFIED No. 10 AUG 3 1928	4270	Zager	Mowina	16	M	joiner	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Plotnica		Pa. Philadelphia	
24			Lopinski	Josafa	39	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Kawnica	Mother: Karolina Lopinska, Kawnica powa. Konin s. Kaliski	Ind.	S. Bend	
25		OCT 11 1943	Lopinski	Stefanja	36	F	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Kawnica		Ind.	S. Bend	
26			Lopinski	Eusebio Jacob	13	M	pupil	no	None	no	U. S. A. C.	Polish	Kawnica		Ind.	S. Bend	
27			Grynatiecht	Fryza	61	F	housewife	yes	Yiddish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Labond	Son: Szyja Grynatiecht, Labond s. Kowalik ul. Wrecko,	N. Y.	New York
28			Schlaichtmann	Alta	62	F	housewife	no	None	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Konstantinow	Friend: Majata Der, Warsawa, ul. Kalewki, 42.	Hebr.	Canada
29			Prusowicz	Marjama	48	F	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Ebojna	Daughter: Helena Horedo, Ebojna, powa. Kolno s. Lowsynska, Poland	N. Y.	Amsterdam	
30			Prokop	Prokop	31	M	labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Charnolowce	Brother: Iwan Prokop, Charnolowce, powa. Tlumacz, Malopolska	Pa.	Kittanning	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK-PHILADELPHIA, 1st August 1923, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
List No.	By whom passenger paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, degree, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?						For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?
1	yes	25	yes	Brother in law: Kranciglow, John, Sykesville, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blo	blue	none	✓	Russia	Taromskaya
2	yes	11	no	Stepfather: Josef Janik, 2907 3rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blo	blue	none	✓	Poland	Jaworzno
3	yes	125	yes	Brother in law: Arthur Lonski, 1610 S. Willow St., South Bend, Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blo	blue	none	✓	Poland	Klasko
4	yes	125	yes	do do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blo	blue	none	✓	Poland	Waldow
5	yes	125	yes	uncle.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf.	fair	blo	blue	none	✓	Poland	Brzozow
6	yes	125	yes	uncle.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	blo	blue	none	✓	U. S. A.	South Bend
7	yes	125	yes	uncle.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	blo	blue	none	✓	U. S. A.	South Bend
8	yes	125	yes	uncle.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blo	blue	none	✓	U. S. A.	South Bend
9	yes	125	yes	brother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	bro	blue	none	✓	Russia	Swiatla
10	yes	125	yes	brother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blo	blue	none	✓	Poland	Stradice
11	yes	125	yes	brother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	bro	blue	none	✓	Poland	Oswow
12	yes	125	yes	uncle.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	bro	blue	none	✓	Poland	Oswow
13	yes	125	yes	brother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bro	blue	none	✓	Russia	Black
14	yes	125	yes	cousin	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bro	blue	none	✓	Poland	Boice
15	yes	125	yes	brother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bro	blue	none	✓	Poland	Warsawa
16	yes	125	yes	son	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	bro	blue	none	✓	Russia	Black
17	yes	125	yes	brother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	bro	blue	none	✓	Galicia	Prochm
18	yes	125	yes	uncle	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bro	blue	none	✓	Poland	Plonak
19	no	125	yes	brother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bro	blue	none	✓	Poland	Vasily
20	yes	125	yes	uncle	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bro	blue	none	✓	Galicia	Schudnica
21	yes	125	yes	brother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bro	blue	none	✓	Poland	Endjwo
22	yes	125	yes	daughter	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	bro	blue	none	✓	Finck	Flotnica
23	yes	125	yes	sister	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bro	blue	none	✓	Finck	Flotnica
24	yes	125	yes	husband	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bro	blue	none	✓	Poland	Wlokowo
25	yes	125	yes	father	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bro	blue	none	✓	Poland	Sokolow
26	yes	125	yes	father	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	bro	blue	none	✓	U. S. A.	S. Bend
27	yes	125	yes	daughter	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bro	blue	none	✓	Finck	Lubom
28	yes	125	yes	daughter	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bro	blue	none	✓	Russia	Konstantinov
29	yes	125	yes	cousin	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bro	blue	none	✓	Poland	Sakow
30	no	125	yes	brother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bro	blue	none	✓	Galicia	Osmolow

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

80

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Attest Attest Attest, of the S. S. GOTHLAND, from DANZIG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Brown
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug, 1923
at Philadelphia

H. R. Zappfel
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

W. E. Evans, Surgeon of the S. S. GOTHLAND, SAILING THEREWITH do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of M. D.
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1923
 at Philadelphia

H. R. Zuyfel
Notary

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GOTHLAND

Passengers sailing from

DANZIG

17 th July, 1923

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicate true permanent address.)										
		Family name.	Given name.					Read and write (or if completely illiterate, in this column)	Speak			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.									
1		Grzejka	Stanislaw	41	M	M	labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Moscow	Wife: Josefa Grzejka, Rudy Praydzki, pow. Przemyski, Flock, Ohio	Ohio	Cleveland									
2		Grzejka	Stanislaw	14	M	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	U.S.A.C.	Poland	Moscow	do do	Ohio	Cleveland									
3		Tenerowicz	Josef	37	M	M	labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	U.S.A.	Ludlow, Mass.	Father in law: Jankowi Kosa, Res-pendit Straykowski pow. Gorlica Mio. Mass.	Mass.	Ludlow									
4		Tenerowicz	Katarzyna	35	F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	U.S.A.	Ludlow, Mass.	Wife: Jankowi Kosa, Res-pendit Straykowski pow. Gorlica Mio. Mass.	Mass.	Ludlow									
5		Tenerowicz	Henryk	14	M	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	U.S.A.C.	Poland	Ludlow, Mass.	do do	Mass.	Ludlow									
6		Tenerowicz	Mieczyslaw	10	M	S	pupil	no	None	no	U.S.A.C.	Poland	Ludlow, Mass.	do do	Mass.	Ludlow									
7		Tenerowicz	Longin	6	M	S	son	no	None	no	U.S.A.C.	Poland	Ludlow, Mass.	do do	Mass.	Ludlow									
8		Dziadosz	Josef	33	M	M	labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Janow	Wife: Franciszka Dziadosz, Janow ul. Dlugi 435, S. Lubelska	Ill.	Chicago									
9		Dziadosz	Josef	35	M	M	labourer	no	None	no	Polish	Poland	Zakrzew	Wife: Anna Golowska, Zakrzew pow. Brzesko, Malopolska	Ill.	Chicago									
10		Roszkowski	Walenty	36	M	M	labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Lapy	Wife: Stanislaw Roszkowski, Lapy pow. Maciejow, S. Lubelska	N. J.	Newark									
11		Karenta	Jan	34	M	M	labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Kanti	Wife: Helena Karenta, Kanti, pow. Bialo Malopolska	Mich.	Detroit									
12		Owalinski	Helena	29	F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Klimaszewice	Father: Ludwik Roszkowski, Klimaszewice pow. Szeszawy, Lodzyska	N. J.	Passaic									
13		Owalinski	Eleonora	5	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	U.S.A.C.	Poland	Klimaszewice	do do	N. J.	Passaic									
14		Owalinski	Edward	3	M	S	son	no	None	no	U.S.A.C.	Poland	Klimaszewice	do do	N. J.	Passaic									
15		Owalinski	Ryszard	1	M	S	son	no	None	no	U.S.A.C.	Poland	Klimaszewice	do do	N. J.	Passaic									
16		Mateja	Wojciech	45	M	M	labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Jasienice	Wife: Marianna Mateja, Jasienice pow. Brzesko, Malopolska	Pa.	New Castle									
17		Jurkiewicz	Klemens	38	M	M	labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Szwank	Wife: Oksana Jurkiewicz, Szwank pow. Mlawo, S. Flocka	Mich.	Detroit									
18		Marcinkowski	Josef	41	M	M	joiner	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Zdranka Wola	Wife: Marianna Marcinkowska, Zdranka Wola pow. Stryck, S. Galicki	N. Y.	Rutland									
19		Muler	Josef	30	M	M	labourer	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dereczyn	Brother: L. Muler, Dereczyn, ul. Nowa Grodzinska	N. Y.	New York								
20		Finkowski	Mojse	34	M	M	hinder	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Szwalki	Father: Lejb Finkowski, Szwalki, ul. Daniewska 27, S. Szwalki	Md.	Baltimore								
21		Finkowski	Rosa	23	F	M	wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Szwalki	do do	Md.	Baltimore								
22		Finkowski	Josef	4	M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Szwalki	do do	Md.	Baltimore								
23		Finkowski	Rejla	3	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Szwalki	do do	Md.	Baltimore								
24		Finkowski	Rejla	2	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Szwalki	do do	Md.	Baltimore								
25		Mejer	Aron	47	M	M	rabbiner	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Cousin: Lejba Zolerman, Pinsk, ul. Lacywinska 55, S. Minska	N. Y.	New York								
26		Mejer	Alta	40	F	M	wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	do do	N. Y.	New York								
27		Mejer	Enter Gypa	18	F	S	daughter	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	do do	N. Y.	New York								
28		Mejer	Jedwoja	11	F	S	daughter	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	do do	N. Y.	New York								
29		Owalinski	Wladyslaw	24	M	M	labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Klimaszewice	Father: Walenty Owalinski, Klimaszewice pow. Szeszawy, Lodzyska	N. J.	Passaic									
30		Elupko	Michal	34	M	M	labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Straj	Wife: Marj Elupko, Straj, ul. Mac-synowa 105, Malopolska	Pa.	Chesler									

No 4 Tenerowicz Katarzyna 35 years. Did not sail.

No 6 Tenerowicz Mieczyslaw 10 years. Did not sail.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

†List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 29

U. S. citizens 6

Aliens 23

Pursuer.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **10**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK- PHILADELPHIA, 1st August 1923, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or other person.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. In.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No					Yes	No		Hair.	Eyes.
1	yes	self	yes	Brother 1. 1. : Franciszek Gosc...	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blo	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw	
2	no	FATHER	yes	BORN - DO	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blo	blue	none	U. S. A.	Cleveland	
3	no	self	yes	Brother 1. 1. : Franciszek Falgas, Fuller Str. Ludlow, Mass.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw	
4	no	self	yes	uncle.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bro	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw	
5	no	father	yes	uncle.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bro	blue	none	U. S. A.	Ludlow, Mass.	
6	no	self	yes	uncle.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bro	blue	none	U. S. A.	Ludlow, Mass.	
7	no	father	yes	uncle.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bro	blue	none	U. S. A.	Ludlow, Mass.	
8	no	self	yes	Brother 1. 1. : Martin Flacha, 4035 Marchfield Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bro	blue	none	Poland	Biala	
9	no	self	yes	Brother 1. 1. : Jan Hajdinski, 346 West Kinney Str. Newark, N. J.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro	blue	none	Poland	Indanowice	
10	no	self	yes	Brother in law: Jan Kloc, 28 Portland Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro	blue	none	Poland	Roski	
11	no	self	yes	Husband: Hipolit Gwalinski, 99 10th Str. Passaic, N. J.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro	blue	none	Poland	Blow	
12	no	self	yes	father,	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bro	blue	none	Poland	Klimaszewice	
13	no	mother	yes	do	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bro	blue	none	U. S. A.	Passaic	
14	no	mother	yes	do	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	fair	bro	blue	none	U. S. A.	Passaic	
15	no	mother	yes	do	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf.	fair	bro	blue	none	U. S. A.	Passaic		
16	no	self	yes	Stepbrother: Michel Mateja, 15, Oakland Ave. New Castle, Pa.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	fair	blk	blue	none	Poland	Jasienica	
17	no	self	yes	Brother: Jan Jankowski, 8251 Win-kelman Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bro	blue	none	Poland	Danek	
18	no	self	yes	Grandfather: Josef Ruschowski, 342 Elmford Str. Buffalo, N. Y.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bro	blue	none	Poland	Danbrow	
19	yes	self	no	Son: David Miller, 1458 Prospect Ave. Bronx New York	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gray	blue	none	Pinsk	Doraszyn	
20	no	self	yes	Father in law: Lejzor Reizky, 2013 Christian Str. Baltimore, Md.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bro	blue	none	Poland	Philipow	
21	no	husband	no	father,	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bro	blue	none	Poland	Szwabki	
22	no	father	no	Grandfather.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	fair	bro	blue	none	Poland	Szwabki	
23	no	father	no	do	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	fair	bro	blue	none	Poland	Szwabki	
24	no	father	no	do	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	9	fair	bro	blue	none	Poland	Szwabki	
25	yes	self	no	Congregation Anne Khasas, Brooksville 77 Orchard Ave. Brooklyn NY.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	brown	none	Pinsk	Pinsk	
26	yes	husband	no	do	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	brown	none	Pinsk	Pinsk	
27	yes	father	no	do	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Pinsk	Pinsk	
28	yes	father	no	do	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	black	brown	none	Pinsk	Pinsk	
29	no	self	no	Brother: Joseph Gwalinski, 16 N. 10th Str. Passaic, N. J.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro	blue	none	Poland	Klimaszewice	
30	no	self	yes	Brother: John Zupko, 132 Thirflow Str. Chester, Pa.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	fair	bro	blue	none	Poland	Doraszyn	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

81

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Edmund J. Ryan, of the **S. S. GOTHLAND**, from **DANZIG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Ryan
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this **1st** day of **Aug**, 19**23**.
at **Philadelphia**

H. R. Zappfel
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

E. H. Howard, Surgeon of the S. S. GOTHLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, M. D.
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug, 19 23.
at Shelton.

J. R. Zupfel
Deputy
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **11**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. **GOTHLAND**

Passengers sailing from

DANZIG

17th July, 1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationally. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended to pass through.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read and write (or if cannot read or write, give)	Speak			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	✓	AUG 25 1925 12462	Jankowski 1-177006 Piotr	45	M	farmer labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	New Britain	Sister: Anna Greenow, Leaside, Ont., New Britain	Conn.	New Britain
2	✓		Jankowska Rosalia	49	F	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	New Britain	do do	Conn.	New Britain
3	✓		Jankowska Apolonia	1	F	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	New Britain	do do	Conn.	New Britain
4	✓	NOV 23 1936 1-207127-113474	Jankowska Antonina	16	F	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	New Britain	do do	Conn.	New Britain
5	✓	AUG 23 1930 344353/29	Toloczko Franciszek	34	M	farmer labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Jurze	Mother: Teofila Toloczko, Flim, pow. Nowogrodzki, M. Minsk, Poland	N. Y.	New York
6	✓		Toloczko Elzbieta	30	F	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Jurze	do do	N. Y.	New York
7	✓		Toloczko Wacław	8	M	son	no	None	no	U. S. A.	Polish	Poland	Jurze	do do	N. Y.	New York
8	✓		Toloczko Leonard	5	M	son	no	None	no	U. S. A.	Polish	Poland	Jurze	do do	N. Y.	New York
9	✓	APR 24 1929 483729	Marut Franciszek	38	M	farmer labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bojanow	Wife: Zofia Marut, Bojanow pow. Nisko, Malopolska	N. J.	Passaic
10	✓	MAR 7 1925 4290/897	Domaszko Bronisław	40	M	butcher	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Glebońce	Wife: Marianna Domaszko, Gledzi- now, M. Kolażow 24.	N. Y.	Camden
11	✓		Pietrzyk Harasyn	41	M	labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Garnolowice	Wife: Maria Pietrzyk, Garnolowice pow. Tarnobrzeg, Malopolska	Pa.	Leedsburg
12	✓	APR 5 1927 64042	Gonimienko	19	F	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ulmow	Mother: Ewa Gonimienko, Ulmow, pow. Rawa Ruska, Malopolska	N. J.	Jersey City
13	✓	FEB 8 1929 76474	Pokulech Filip	36	M	farmer labourer	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sworotwo	Father: Konstanty Pokulech, Mala Sworotwo pow. Slonim, M. Grodno	N. Y.	New York
14	✓		Pokulech Julja	38	F	wife	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mala Sworotwo	do do	N. Y.	New York
15	✓		Pokulech Maria	8	F	daughter	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mala Sworotwo	do do	N. Y.	New York
16	✓		Pokulech Danył	6	M	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mala Sworotwo	do do	N. Y.	New York
17	✓		Pokulech Leonid	10	M	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mala Sworotwo	do do	N. Y.	New York
18	✓	JUL 29 1932 94320	Klimas Marianna	34	F	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Radiencin	Mother: Marianna Pawlas, Radien- cin, pow. Bilgoraj, M. Lubelska	Mich.	Detroit
19	✓		Wedek Wojciech	45	M	labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Troszaniec	Daughter: Anna Dajerek, Troszaniec, pow. Zborow, Malopolska	Conn.	Hartford
20	✓		Gajewski Jan	30	M	labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Woolawek	Father: Michael Gajewski, Bortocynsk pow. Nieszwes, M. Warszawa, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	✓		Gajewska Katarzyna	38	F	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Woolawek	do do	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	✓		Michon Franciszek	38	M	labourer	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Podkosiele	Wife: Karolina Michon, Podkosiele pow. Dambrowa, Malopolska	N. Y.	Poughkeepsie
23	✓	AUG 4 1943 I-404 TO C.O. FILE 23/99470 - 1/AN	Oster	20	F	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wlodimierz	Friend: Ewa Garmarski, Wlodimierz, pow. Luck, Poland, M. Woynsk	Mass.	Chelsea
24	✓	JUN 16 1943 I-404 TO C.O. FILE 12-1000	Oster	19	F	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wlodimierz	do do	Mass.	Chelsea
25	✓		Oster Sura	17	F	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wlodimierz	do do	Mass.	Chelsea
26	✓	AUG 12 1928 71604	Sidorowicz Josef	27	M	farmer labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Owiklone	Wife: Albin Sidorowicz, Owiklone, M. Grodzinski	Mich.	Grand Rapids
27	✓		Rabinberg Basia	34	F	wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zwiahel	Brother: Pajmoch Lewin, Zwiahel, M. Zitomerow, M. Wlasyne	Mass.	Springfield
28	✓	APR 14 1937 115702	Rabinberg Tworja	8	F	daughter	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zwiahel	do do	Mass.	Springfield
29	✓		Rabinberg Paboo	19	F	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zwiahel	do do	Mass.	Springfield
30	✓	OCT 4 1940 1-324422-225204-24	Rabinberg	15	F	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zwiahel	do do	Mass.	Springfield

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of 333-3433- PHILADELPHIA, 1st August 1923, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

C. J. Ryan, of the **S. S. GOTHLAND**, from **DANZIG**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. J. Ryan
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *Aug*, 19*23*.
at *Philadelphia*

H. R. Zappfel
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Edward, Surgeon of the S. S. GOTHLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louisa University, Mo., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Aug, 1923, at Shelby

H. R. Zupfel
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GOTHLAND

Passengers sailing from

DANZIG

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended before permanent address.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read and write (or, if complete, at that grade).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	Tantala	Anna	37	F	labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Tanrow	Daughters: Marja Tantala, Tanrow pow. Brzesany, Malopolska	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	✓	Tantala	Jadwiga	21	F	domestic	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Tanrow	do	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	✓	Tantala	Antoni	17	M	labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Tanrow	do	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	✓	Tantala	Marcela	11	F	daughter	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Tanrow	do	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	✓	Tantala	Aniela	9	F	daughter	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Tanrow	do	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	✓	Tantala	Anastazy	7	F	daughter	no	None	U. S. A.	Polish	U. S. A.	Tanrow	do	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	✓	Askenas	Moses Isaac	70	M	merchant	yes	Yiddish	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Brother: Isaac Askenas, Warsaw, Poland	N. Y.	New York
8	✓	Askenas	Dawid	34	M	son	yes	Yiddish	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	do	N. Y.	New York
9	✓	Askenas	Rosa	36	F	wife	yes	Yiddish	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	do	N. Y.	New York
10	✓	Askenas	Israel	30	M	worker	yes	Yiddish	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	do	N. Y.	New York
11	✓	Fischer	Ryszard	34	M	merchant	yes	Yiddish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Nowe Grodek	Brother: Gerson Ickowicz, Nowe Grodek, ul. Samkowa 11 Wilenski	Mass.	Boston
12	✓	Fischer	Slawa	9	F	pupil	yes	Yiddish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Nowe Grodek	do	Mass.	Boston
13	✓	Fischer	Brucha	7	F	daughter	no	None	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Nowe Grodek	do	Mass.	Boston
14	✓	Wojnarowski	Dawid	12	M	pupil	no	None	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ochowec	Grandfather: Jan Grochowicz, Ochowec pow. Sanok, Malopolska	Pa.	Cadogan
15	✓	Wojnarowski	Piotr	8	M	pupil	no	None	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ochowec	do	Pa.	Cadogan
16	✓	Ickowicz	Chana	31	F	domestic	yes	Yiddish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Nowe Grodek	Mother: Bruna Ickowicz, Nowe Grodek, ul. Samkowa 11 Wilenski	Mass.	Boston
17	✓	Pilawski	Malja	17	F	domestic	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Komarow	Father: Wojciech Pilawski, Komarow, pow. Jaslo, Malopolska	Ill.	Chicago
18	✓	Chodnicki	Jan	4	M	labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ustnowic	Wife: Ewa Chodnicka, Ustnowic pow. Rawa Ruska, Malopolska	N. J.	Jersey City
19	✓	Berenstein	Jankel	60	M	tailor	yes	Yiddish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wisno	Son: Jodek Berenstein, Wisno, pow. Lomza, Mazowiecka	N. Y.	New York
20	✓	Berenstein	Marja	38	F	wife	no	None	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wisno	do	N. Y.	New York
21	✓	Stolarski	Stefan	22	M	tailor	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brdow	Wife: Marja Stolarska, Brdow pow. Kolski, W. Kolska	Ill.	Chicago
22	✓	Prussek	Abraham	17	M	baker	yes	Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Plock	Uncle: Mojsha Simtal, Plock, ul. Szarotna 30, Poland	N. Y.	New York
23	✓	Ozje	Ester	27	F	baker	yes	Yiddish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wilno	Brother: Symon Ozje, Wilno, ul. Nowe Grodek 6/4	N. Y.	Pleasantdale
24	✓	Ozje	Lisa	24	F	baker	yes	Yiddish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wilno	do	N. Y.	Pleasantdale
25	✓	Debska	Julia	30	F	wife	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rudnik	Father: Josef Makudrewic, Rudnik pow. Wisno, Malopolska	N. Y.	New York
26	✓	Debski	Jan	4	M	son	no	None	U. S. A. C.	Polish	Poland	Rudnik	do	N. Y.	New York
27	✓	Debski	Franciszek	2	M	son	no	None	U. S. A. C.	Polish	Poland	Rudnik	do	N. Y.	New York
28	✓	Debski	Kazimierz	8	M	son	no	None	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rudnik	do	N. Y.	New York
29	✓	Polonska	Sosia	18	F	daughter	yes	Yiddish	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lubart	Aunt: Ciriak Polonska, Lubart, Wolynska sub.	N. Y.	New York

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 25

No 7 Askenas Moses Isaac 70 years. Did not sail
No 8 Askenas Dawid 8 years. Did not sail
No 9 Askenas Rosa 65 years. Did not sail
No 10 Askenas Erane 30 years. Did not sail
No 11 Askenas Israel 24 years. Did not sail

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Purser.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **42**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **PHILADELPHIA**, **1st August 1923**, **19**

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on list	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes			No	Yes	No	Yes		No	Yes
1	yes husband	18 yrs	no	no	Husband: Wojciech Wenta, 4763 Stiles St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bro	blue	none	Poland	Tarnow
2	yes father	-	no	-	father. do do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bro	blue	none	Poland	Tarnow
3	yes father	-	no	-	do do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bro	blue	none	Poland	Tarnow
4	yes father	-	yes	born	Wilkosbarre Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	bro	blue	none	U.S.A.	Wilkosbarre Pa.
5	yes father	-	yes	born	Wilkosbarre Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	bro	blue	none	U.S.A.	Wilkosbarre Pa.
6	yes father	-	yes	born	Wilkosbarre Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	bro	blue	none	U.S.A.	Wilkosbarre Pa.
7	yes	18 yrs	no	-	1430 Ave. Bronx New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bro	blue	none	Galicia	Warsaw
8	yes	-	no	-	-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bro	blue	none	Galicia	Warsaw
9	yes	-	no	-	-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bro	blue	none	Galicia	Warsaw
10	yes	-	no	-	-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bro	blue	none	Galicia	Warsaw
11	yes	-	no	-	-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bro	blue	none	Galicia	Warsaw
12	no brother	80	no	-	Brother: Mejer Kaplan, 27 Belington Str., Boston, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bro	blue	none	Pinsk	Nowe Grodek
13	no	-	no	-	uncle. do do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	bro	blue	none	Pinsk	Nowe Grodek
14	no	-	no	-	do do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	fair	bro	blue	none	Pinsk	Nowe Grodek
15	no	-	no	-	Mother: Mary Koles, 17 Cadogan, Pa. (Armstrong Co.)	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	bro	blue	none	Poland	Orchowo
16	no	-	no	-	do do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	fair	bro	blue	none	Poland	Orchowo
17	no	-	no	-	Brother in law: A. Kepnes, 4 Hyde Str., Boston, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bro	blue	none	Pinsk	Nowe Grodek
18	yes	20	no	-	Brother: Wladyslaw Pilawski, 1900 Erie Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	bro	blue	none	Poland	Kaczerowe
19	no	100	yes	born	Brother: Emil Chardinski, 338 Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bro	blue	none	Galicia	Umanice
20	yes	20	no	-	Son: Jack Bernstein, 194 Ave. Str., Brooklyn New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bro	blue	none	Poland	Radzilow
21	yes	20	no	-	do do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bro	blue	none	Poland	Jedwabno
22	yes	10	yes	born	Brother in law: Leon Koles, 6118 South Loop Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bro	blue	none	Poland	Bridge
23	yes	10	no	-	Parents: Hymon Prussak, 271 DE. Rail Ave., Brooklyn New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	bro	blue	none	Poland	Wyszynski
24	no	50	no	-	Brother: Issie Oze, Pleasantdale, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bro	blue	none	Pinsk	Wilna
25	no	50	no	-	do do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bro	blue	none	Pinsk	Wilna
26	yes	30	yes	born	Husband: Antoni Dabinski, 60 Newell Str., Brooklyn New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bro	blue	none	Poland	Radnik
27	yes	30	yes	born	father. do do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	fair	bro	blue	none	U.S.A.	New York
28	yes	30	yes	born	do do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	fair	bro	blue	none	U.S.A.	New York
29	yes	30	no	-	do do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf.	fair	bro	blue	none	Poland	Radnik	
30	yes	30	no	-	Stepfather: Josef Schoel, Perlmutter, 146 Clinton Str., New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bro	blue	none	Pinsk	Radnik

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

83

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Ad. Beaulieu, Master of the S. S. **GOTHLAND**, from **DANZIG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. L. Beyer
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug, 1923.
at Phila. Pa.

H. R. Zupfel
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

J. H. Edward, Surgeon of the S. S. GOHLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that: I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louisa University, La., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug, 1923, at Illapa

H. Ryzuf
La.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GOTHLAND

Passengers sailing from DANZIG

17th July, 1923

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicated when permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	Hamersztuk	Matrona	51		F	M wife	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Tyljow	Sister: Marja Siemokynska, Jendro- jowska, pow. Sowy Szw., Poland	Mich.	Detroit
2	✓	Hamersztuk	Michal	40		M	S scholar	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Tyljow	do	Mich.	Detroit
3	✓	Hamersztuk	Josefa	16		F	S domestic	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Tyljow	do	Mich.	Detroit
4	✓	Hamersztuk	Maryna	18		F	S scholar	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Tyljow	do	Mich.	Detroit
5	✓	Hamersztuk	Stanislawa	13		F	S scholar	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Tyljow	do	Mich.	Detroit
6	✓	Flitt	Zipora	14	5	F	S domestic	yes Russian	yes Russian	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bar	Brother: Abram Flitt, Bar, Russia	N. Y.	New York
7	✓	Kramer	Molise	14		M	S pupil	yes Jewish	yes Russian	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bar	Brother: Abram Flitt, Bar, Russia	N. Y.	New York
8	✓	Kramer	Molise	14		M	S pupil	yes Jewish	yes Russian	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bar	Brother: Abram Flitt, Bar, Russia	N. Y.	New York
9	✓	Winkowski	Jan	45		M	M farm-labourer	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gradanowe	Wife: Antonina Winkowska, Grada- nowe pow. Sierpo.	Mich.	Taleso
10	✓	Winkowski	Jadwiga	36		F	Wd housewife	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kole	Mother: Antonina Ryduwka, Elima Wies gm. Gornolew s. Kaliska, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago
11	✓	Winkowski	Eugeniusz	13		M	S pupil	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kole	do	Ill.	Chicago
12	✓	Kowalski	Jan	19		M	S labourer	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wlodawek	Father: Franciszek Kowalski, Wlo- dawek ul. Mila 8, Poland	Conn.	Bridge Port
13	✓	Pocantoko	Polina	45		M	S labourer	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Narowicki	Father: Franciszek Pocantoko, Wlo- dawek ul. Mila 8, Poland	Ind.	East Chicago
14	✓	Gowalski	Oryz	30		M	M labourer	yes Russian	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Antonowka	Brother: Old Gowalski, Antonowka, pow. Nowogrodok s. Wilenska	N. Y.	Bayonne
15	✓	Gowalski	Helena	30		F	M wife	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Antonowka	do	N. Y.	Bayonne
16	✓	Gowalski	Jan	6		M	S son	no None	no Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Antonowka	do	N. Y.	Bayonne
17	✓	Gowalski	Eugenja	6		F	S daughter	no None	no U.S.C.	Polish	Polish	Poland	Antonowka	do	N. Y.	Bayonne
18	✓	Gowalski	Piotr	5		M	S son	no None	no U.S.C.	Polish	Polish	Poland	Antonowka	do	N. Y.	Bayonne
19	✓	Gowalski	Basyli	2		M	S son	no None	no U.S.C.	Polish	Polish	Poland	Antonowka	do	N. Y.	Bayonne
20	✓	Piseman	Chana	42		F	M wife	yes Jewish	yes Russian	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Son: Pine Pisman, Kiew, Russia B. Wasilowskaja Nr. 102	N. Y.	New York
21	✓	Piseman	Rachel	14		F	S domestic	yes Russian	yes Russian	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	do	N. Y.	New York
22	✓	Koch	Mordis	13		M	S pupil	yes Jewish	yes Russian	Russian	Hebrew	Freestate Danzig	Zeppot	Sister: Teodora Olek, Siedl- kowoj, Poland	N. Y.	New York
23	✓	Sanckman	Janek	14		M	S pupil	yes Jewish	yes Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrowiec	Grandfather: Chaim Sanckman, Ostro- wiec, ul. Jilowska 2, s. Radomka	N. Y.	New York
24	✓	Kobielnik	Wladimir	32		F	M wife	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Budzenow	Brother: Jgnacy Kobielnik, Budzenow pow. Lwow, Galicia, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	✓	Kobielnik	Wladimir	12		M	S pupil	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Budzenow	do	Pa.	Philadelphia
26	✓	Kobielnik	Olga	10		F	S pupil	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Budzenow	do	Pa.	Philadelphia
27	✓	Kobielnik	Olga	10		F	S pupil	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Budzenow	do	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	✓	Wojtowicz	Marja	17		F	S farm-labourer	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bielkowoj	Sister: Teodora Olek, Siedl- kowoj, Poland	Pa.	Shenandoah
29	✓	Wojtowicz	Marjanna	23		F	S farm-labourer	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Medylensko	Father: Jan Wojtowicz, Medylensko, pow. Janow, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
30	✓	Twardy	J. H.	37		M	M labourer	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lubianka	Wife: Agnieszka Twarda, Lubianka pow. Zborow, Galicia, Poland	N. Y.	New York

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 22

No 7 Kramer Molise 13 years Did not sail.
No 8 Kramer Motel 11 years Did not sail.
No 23 Lew Chaim 17 years Did not sail.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Purser.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK - PHILADELPHIA, 1st August 1923, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of year.		Where?	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to acquire citizenship.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.					
1	yes	husband	5.00	yes	9 yrs.	Passaic, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blo	blue	none	Russia	Jendrasjowa
2	yes	FATHER	5.00	yes	9 yrs.	Passaic, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	blo	blue	none	Russia	Tylicon
3	no	FATHER	5.00	yes	9 yrs.	Passaic, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blo	blue	none	Russia	Tylicon
4	no	FATHER	5.00	yes	9 yrs.	Passaic, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	bro	blue	none	U. S. A.	Passaic, N. J.
5	no	FATHER	5.00	yes	9 yrs.	Passaic, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	blo	blue	none	U. S. A.	Passaic, N. J.
6	yes	brother	1.10	no	-	-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	dark	none	Russia	Bar
7	no	self	5.00	no	-	-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blk	dark	none	Russia	Bar
8	no	self	5.00	no	-	-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blk	dark	none	Russia	Bar
9	no	self	3.50	yes	9 yrs.	Toledo, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bro	blue	none	Poland	Gradanowo
10	no	self	1.00	yes	1919	New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro	blue	none	Poland	Kolo
11	no	mother	1.00	yes	9 yrs.	New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blo	blue	none	Poland	Kolo
12	no	self	5.00	yes	9 yrs.	Bridgeport, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blo	blue	none	Poland	Stromow
13	no	self	1.50	yes	9 yrs.	Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bro	blue	none	Poland	Kankelowicz
14	no	self	5.00	yes	9 yrs.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro	blue	none	Finck	Slobos
15	no	husband	5.00	yes	9 yrs.	N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro	blue	none	Finck	Har osnowo
16	no	FATHER	5.00	no	-	-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf.	fair	bro	blue	none	Finck	Antonowicz	
17	no	FATHER	5.00	yes	9 yrs.	N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	fair	blo	blue	none	U. S. A.	New York
18	no	FATHER	5.00	yes	4 yrs.	N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	fair	bro	blue	none	U. S. A.	New York
19	no	FATHER	5.00	yes	1 yr.	N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	11	fair	bro	blue	none	U. S. A.	New York
20	yes	husband	4.00	no	-	-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	dark	none	Russia	Jarewione
21	yes	FATHER	4.00	no	-	-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	dark	none	Russia	Jarewione
22	yes	self	1.00	no	-	-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	blue	none	Russia	Rebrusk
23	yes	self	1.00	no	-	-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	blue	none	Russia	Rebrusk
24	yes	mother	2.50	no	-	-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bro	blue	none	Poland	Ornawice
25	yes	husband	1.00	no	-	-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bro	blue	none	Galicia	Budzanow
26	yes	FATHER	1.00	no	-	-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bro	blue	none	Galicia	Budzanow
27	yes	FATHER	1.00	no	-	-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	bro	blue	none	Galicia	Budzanow
28	yes	brother	3.00	no	-	-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blo	blue	none	Galicia	Hielkowaj
29	yes	brother	3.00	no	-	-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blo	blue	none	Poland	Wosylowice
30	yes	brother	4.00	yes	10 yrs.	New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blo	blue	none	Galicia	Indianska

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

64

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A. L. Babin, of the S. S. GOTHLAND, from DANZIG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. L. Babin
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug, 19 23
at Philadelphia

H. R. Zarfeld
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Edward, Surgeon of the S. S. GOTHLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of N. D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug, 1923
at Phila Pa

L. R. Zappell
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GOTHLAND"

Passengers sailing from DANZIG

17 th July 1925, 1925

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended before permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, in what language).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10	AUG 2 1928	KAMAY	Hirsch	44	8 1925	m	VERIFIED No. 47790	Shoe maker	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Free State	Danzig	Sister. Leja Wilkisioki. Dooki, wido. Poland.	Mass.	Holyoke							
11	AUG 2 1928	KAMAY	Sara	44	8 1925	f	VERIFIED No. 47791	wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Free State	Danzig	Sister in law. do do	Mass.	Holyoke							
12	MAY 10 1925	Gymreia	Barel	18	47550	m	NOV 8 1926	Student	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow	Uncle. Abram Gymreia. Kodis. Wolynska. Russia.	Pa.	Philadelphia							
13																									
14																									
15																									
16	MAY 1 1927	Kosnik	Kasimir	57	64800	m	LABOURER	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kontralow	Wife. Franciszka Kosnik. Zloxow. Kontralow. Poland.	Pa.	New Kensington								
17	MAY 1 1927	Roskoss	Doska	28	64800	f	LABOURER	yes	Polish	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Czerose	Sister. Soltyz Haska. Czerose. Rehatajn Galicia.	N.Y.	PortAmboy								
18	SEP 13 1933	Kusik	Pelagia	50	415974 (R.P.)	f	House wife	yes	Polish	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Dolowika	Father. Michal Makar. Zbaras Dolowika. Galicia.	Mich.	GrandRapid								
19		Kanopka	Marcin	49		m	Farm labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Zarosece	Wife. Franciszka Kanopka. Jesio. Zarosece. Galicia.	Ill.	Chicago								
20	JUN 27 1932	Oswicka	Sora	6	2-27884	f	child	no	child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialostock	No relations. Orphan. (in connection with 13 Purna. Bialostock. List 1/10. Poland.)	N.Y.	Clifton								
21	MAY 8 1933	Nerowska	Zelda	13	439776 (R.P.)	f	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialostock	Sister. Leja Lewin. List 1/10. Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
22	MAY 8 1933	Szalak	Julia	46	439776 (R.P.)	f	servant	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Toki	Husband. Gran Szalak. Toki. Zbaras. Poland.	N.Y.	New York								
23	MAY 5 1933	Rublowaka	Anna	40	439776 (R.P.)	f	servant	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Toki	Husband. Stefan Rublowski. Toki. Zbaras. Poland.	N.Y.	New York								
24		Flinta	Marya	48		f	wife	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Toki	Daughter. Anna Romaniuk. Toki. Zbaras. Poland.	N.Y.	New York								
25	FEB 19 1930	Flinta	Eugeniusz	17	82005	m	laboureyes	Polish	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Toki	Sister. do do do	N.Y.	New York							
26		Andranowski	Jan	30		m	laboureyes	Polish	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Domaradz	Wife. Marjana Andranowska. Domaradz. Brosow. Poland.	N.Y.	Hallineta							
27	MAY 25 1928	Dabrowski	Feliks	29	71091	m	laboureyes	Polish	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nowe-Staje	Brother. Edward Dabrowski. Sucholski. Nowe-Staje. Poland.	Mass.	New Bedford							
28		Dabrowski	Marya	29		f	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nowe-Staje	Brother in law. do do do	Mass.	New Bedford								
29		Dabrowski	Czeslaw	4		m	child	no	child	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nowe-Staje	Uncle. do do do	Mass.	New Bedford								
30		Musial	Ludwik	57	OCT 27 1928	m	laboureyes	Polish	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nadzow	Father. Jan Musial. Mieschow. Nadzow. Poland.	Ill.	Bagewich							

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

Numbers 1 to 9 & 13 to 15 are blanks.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Purser.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 1st August 1923, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. of List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid by passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the company, or by the government, or by other means.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10					Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
10	no	self	no	-	Brother in law, Charles Daniels, 1552 Dwight str. Holyoke, Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blk	bro	none	Lithuania	Stkiska
11	no	husband	no	-	Brother, do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bro	blue	none	Lithuania	Smorgon
12	yes	self	no	-	Uncle, Morris Geller, 653 W 38th str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro	gray	none	Russia	Kodnia	
14	no	self	yes	2	Cousin, Marcin Korcia, 1555 5th Ave. Carmel, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blo	blue	none	Galicia	Kondratw	
17	no	self	yes	5	Sister, Anka Stek, 765 State str. Perth Amboy, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bro	blue	none	Galicia	Czerese	
18	no	self	yes	9	Grand brother in law, Georges Kocoval, 901 Grand Rapids, Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bro	blue	none	Galicia	Dobrowicka	
19	no	self	yes	5	Cousin, Agnieszka Baran, 3457 Markfield Av e. Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blo	blue	none	Galicia	Zarzsee	
20	no	Uncle	no	-	Uncle, Harry Silverstein, 264 Parker Ave. Clifton, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blo	gray	none	Poland	Bialostock	
21	yes	Uncle	no	-	Uncle, Sam Burstein, 521 Powell str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	bro	gray	none	Poland	Bialostock	
22	yes	self	yes	6	Nephew, Jan Yankov, 235 Morris str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bro	bro	none	Poland	Toki	
23	yes	self	yes	10	Cousin, Nikolaj Borecki, 229 Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bro	bro	none	Poland	Toki	
24	no	self	yes	8	Nephew, John Yankov, 235 Morris str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	bro	bro	none	Poland	Koslaki	
25	no	mother	no	-	Cousin, do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bro	gray	none	Poland	Toki	
26	no	self	yes	14	Uncle, Karol Golda, Helmetta, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blo	gray	none	Poland	Aleksajow	
27	no	self	yes	9	Brother in law, Kazimier Piotkat, 91 Haterway, str. New Bedford, Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blo	blue	none	Poland	Mowe-Staje	
28	no	husband	-	yes	Brother, do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blo	blue	none	Poland	Mowe-Staje	
29	no	father	no	yes	Uncle, do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	fair	blo	blue	none	U.S.A.	New Bedford	
30	no	self	yes	40	Brother in law, J. Kochmarshek, 13348 Buffalo Ave. Hagewich, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blo	blue	none	Poland	Hagewich	

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

85

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W. L. Koval Master of the S. S. GOTHLAND, from DANZIG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. L. Burns
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 1923
at Philadelphia

H. R. Zupfel
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

A. Edward, Surgeon of the S. S. GOTHLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1st

day of

Aug

, 1920

at

Philadelphia

H. R. Ruffel
Notary

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GOTHLAND"

Passengers sailing from DANZIG

17th July 1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Should be permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	201634 JUN 14 1938	Gopin	Lisa	13	f	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Stach	No relations. Orphan.	Ill. Chicago
2		Gopin	Bojla	9	f	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Stach	No relations. Orphan.	Ill. Chicago
3	JAN 6 - 1937	Gopin	Berko	8	m	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Stach	No relations. Orphan.	Ill. Chicago
4	2-187467-223821-64	Torfimuk	Stefen	41	m	Labour	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Iwachnowia	Sister. Warwara Torfimiuk. Brzest. Iwachnowia. Poland.	N.Y. New York
5	AUG 29 1939	Torfimuk	Marta	28	f	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Iwachnowia	Sister in law. do do do do	N.Y. New York
6	MAY - 3 1939	Sawicki	Emilija	37	f	Merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Pinsk region	Uladanica	Brother. Toni Saruski. Kovel. Uladanica. Pinsk region.	Ohio. Cleveland.
7		Sawicki	Aleksander	30	f	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Pinsk region	Uladanica	Brother in law. do do do do	Ohio. Cleveland
8		Sawicki	Anna	7	m	Inf.	no	Infant	no	Polish	Polish	Pinsk region	Uladanica	Uncle. do do do do	Ohio. Cleveland
9		Kuszerok	Aniela	32	f	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicja	Ostrymowce	Father in law. Tomasz Kuszerok Zbaraz. Ostrymowce. Galicja.	N.Y. New York
10		Kuszerok	Katarzyna	3	f	child	no	child	no	U.S.A.	Polish	Galicja	Ostrymowce	Grandfather. do do do do	N.Y. New York
11		Glouberman	Gitel	13	m	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Pinsk region	Pinsk	Aunt. Leja Glouberman. 61 Boletna Pinsk. Pinsk region.	N.Y. Manhattan
12	MAY 11 1939	Smara	Antoni	32	m	Labour	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Pinsk region	Lubore	Sister. Wiktorja Smara. Lida. Lubore. Pinsk region.	Ohio. Youngstown
13	7-147303-44	Smara	Stanislawa	27	f	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Pinsk region	Lubore	Sister in law. do do do do	Ohio. Youngstown
14	AUG 30 1929	Studnicka	Anna	40	f	servant	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicja	Zalure	Husband. Onufry Studnicki. Zbaraz. Zalure. Galicja.	N.Y. New York
15		Dobrowolski	Adam	60	m	Labour	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Pinsk region	Zielony	Wife. Teofila Dobrowolska. Lida. Zielony. Pinsk region.	Conn. New Britain
16	4-18473-490	Smarska	Andrzej	51	m	Labour	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicja	Medynik	Wife. Marta Smarska. Baras. Medynik. Galicja.	N.Y. New York
17	AUG 31 1929	Kowalska	Katarzyna	33	f	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Pinsk region	Diekanowice	Son. Wladislaw Kowalski. Diekanowice. Hrubieszow. Pinsk region.	Mich. Detroit
18		Kowalski	Boleslaw	9	m	child	no	Child	no	Polish	Polish	Pinsk region	Diekanowice	do do do do	Mich. Detroit
19	MAR 1 8 1929	Miasak	Jan	34	m	Labour	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Hadynkowce	Wife. Wiktorja Miasak. Hadynkowce. Poland.	Mich. Detroit
20	FEB 1 6 1929	Figol	Alexander	41	m	Labour	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Malow	Wife. Nastasia Figol. Trembowla Malow. Poland.	N.Y. New York
21	AUG 1 8 1938	Ratuszny	Michal	44	m	Labour	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicja	Czarnichow	Wife. Marya Ratuszna. Zbaraz. Czarnichow. Galicja.	N.Y. Babylon
22		Czeranski	Jan	36	m	Labour	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bernichowa	Wife. Anna Czeranska. Zbaraz. Bernichowa. Poland.	N.Y. Webster
23	AUG 22 1935	Czechowski	Piotr	51	m	Labour	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Hrycowca	Wife. Maria Czechowska. Zbaraz. Hrycowca. Poland.	N.Y. Babylon
24	APR 23 1940	Stecher	Heinrich	19	m	Labour	yes	German	yes	German	German	Danzig	Danzig	Father Adolf Stecher. 9 Poggenphul. Danzig. Freestate.	Mich. Detroit
25	APR 23 1940	Stecher	bruno	18	m	Labour	yes	German	yes	German	German	Danzig	Danzig	do do do do	Mich. Detroit
26		Garsinski	Riwka	42	f	wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Brother. Wajak Zwinogrodski. Ul. Jukawkas. Zwinogrod. Russia.	Pa. Philadelphia
27	JUN 13 1924	Garsinski	Chaim	15	m	Student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Uncle. do do do do	Pa. Philadelphia
28		Garsinski	Machlia	12	f	Student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	do do do do	Pa. Philadelphia
29		Garsinski	Towia	9	m	child	no	child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	do do do do	Pa. Philadelphia

Total passengers . . . 29
U. S. citizens . . . 2
Aliens . . . 27

No 30 blank.

Pursor.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 100

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

1st August 1923, 101
book

86

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Carl Reymond Quilley, of the S. S. COTHLAND, from DANZIG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Bayne
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug, 1923
at Philadelphia

H. R. Zupfel
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

W. E. Howard, Surgeon of the S. S. GOHLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louisiana University in D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug, 1923
at Philadelphia

H. H. Zupfel
Notary

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs Service of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GOTTLAND"

Passengers sailing from

DANZIG.

17th July 1923., 101

Total passengers	21
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	20

Nov. 14-15-&-16- Three Blanks.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Prayer.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 1st August 1923, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for full fare	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of birth	
					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No	Yes	No		Yes	No
1	yes	Nephew	25 yes 5	Chicago	Nephew. Jan Czeranis. 1312 W Huron Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	drk	brn	blue	none	Poland	Bilka Krolewska	
2	no	Father	no	-	Father. Martin Lachowies. 553 E. 4th str. St. Louis, Mo.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blk	blue	none	Poland	Podlesie	
3	yes	brother in law	46 yes 7	Ind.	Brother in law. Wasyl Czerwonas. 423 John str. Whitting. Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brn	brn	none	Poland	Gholojaw	
4	yes	Son	28 no	-	Son. Jan Kowalinski. 1713 W Ford South Bend, Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brn	gray	none	Poland	Golemb	
5	no	brother in law	no	yes 5	Brother in law. Satislaw Coral. 150 Magnolia Ave. Elizabeth, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	fair	blk	gray	none	Gallicia	Bialykanien	
6	yes	Uncle	40 yes 12	N.Y.	Uncle. Andrzej Krantar. 233 Bond str. Elizabeth, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	drk	brn	gray	none	Poland	Zawadka	
7	yes	son in law	30 no	-	Son in law. Rubin Heiman. Harrisburgh, Pa. 1007 Main St.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	gray	blue	Limping none	Pinsk region	Lozenko	
8	yes	brother in law	25 no	-	Brother in law. Wojciech Shalak. 1547 E 31st str. Cleveland, Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair	blk	brn	none	Poland	Korytkow	
9	yes	Brother	no	yes 4	Brother. Steve Wichlewski. 4302 Parlin Ave St. Louis, Mo.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blk	brn	none	Poland	Lipins	
10	yes	Brother in law	no	no	Brother in law. do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brn	brn	none	Poland	Warsaw	
11	yes	Uncle	no	no	Uncle do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2 9	fair	blk	brn	none	Poland	Warsaw	
12	no	Brother	no	no	Brother. Boleslaw Makuszewski. 1824 S 4th str. Camden N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blk	blue	none	Poland	Sluz	
13	yes	Brother.	no	no	Brother. I. Sikina. A.D.1 Grondstone Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	drk	brn	gray	none	Poland	Gladowska	
14																							
15																							
16																							
17	yes	Husband	180 no	-	Husband. Louis Graber. 116 Holgate str. Malden, Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	drk	brn	brn	none	Poland	Klewan	
18	yes	Father	-	no	Father. do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	drk	blk	brn	none	Poland	Klewan	
19	yes	Father	-	no	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	drk	blk	brn	none	Poland	Klewan	
20	yes	brother in law	no	yes 11	Brother in law. Joseph Mabuda. Trafford Trafford, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blk	blue	none	Poland	Gablones	
21	yes	brother in law	no	yes 12	Brother in law. Wladyslaw Kruk. 875 Progress str. Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	drk	blk	gray	none	Poland	Gumoro	
22	yes	Brother	25 yes 4	Clinton	Brother. Joseph Brzostek. 159 Grove str. Clinton, Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brn	gray	none	Poland	Kselki	
23	yes	Brother in law	no	yes 11	Brother in law. William Dombrowski. 126 Ban str. Elizabethport, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brn	brn	none	Poland	Mostowo	
24	yes	brother	-	no	brother do do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blk	blue	none	Poland	Pach	
25	yes	Uncle	--	no	Uncle do do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 2	fair	blk	blue	none	Poland	Mostowo	
26	yes	Cousin	50 yes 7	Wyandotte	Cousin. Alexander Blicharski. 587 Sincere str. Wyandotte, Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blk	brn	none	Poland	Krynki	
27	yes	Husband	no	yes 8	Husband. Jan Krupczak. W.S. 1607 Junata str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brn	brn	none	Poland	Jastrembowe	
28	yes	Father	no	yes born	Father. do do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 -	fair	blk	brn	none	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	
29	yes	Husband	no	yes 4	Husband. Walenty Podbielski. 2245 E Willis str. Detroit, Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brn	gray	none	Poland	Choromany	
30	yes	Father	no	no	Father. do do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brn	gray	none	Poland	Ostrolenka	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

87

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

C. L. Bauer *Chief Officer* of the S. S. GOTHLAND, from DANZIG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. L. Bauer
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug, 1923
at Philadelphia

H. R. Zappfel
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

A. Conrad, Surgeon of the *S. S. GOTHLAND*, *SAILING THEREWITH*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Russian University M. D.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1st plus 2* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *August*, 19*23*
at *Philadelphia Pa*

MR Zarsfel
Inspector U.S.I.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GOTHLAND"

Passengers sailing from

DANZIG

17th July, 1923

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read that language (or, if exception claimed, in what group).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	AD	Kowalewski	Josefa	51	f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Korosaki	Father, Antoni Rozsinaki. Doboszyn Powiat. Ostrolenka. Poland.	Mich.	Detroit
2	AD	Kowalewski	Wacław	10	m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Polish	Poland	Korosaki	Grandfather. do do do do	Mich.	Detroit
3	AD	Kowalewski	Jan	9	m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Polish	Poland	Korosaki	do do do do	Mich.	Detroit
4	AD	Kowalewski	Edward	9	m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Polish	Poland	Korosaki	do do do do	Mich.	Detroit
5	AD	Kowalewski	Helena	7	f	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Polish	Poland	Korosaki	do do do do	Mich.	Detroit
6	AD	Slota	Josef	40	m	m	Labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Pilacy	Wife, Anna Slota. Powiat Dobrosza. Pilacy. Poland.	N.Y.	Buffalo
7	Hay	Wisniewski	Stanisław	32	m	m	clerk	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Turko	Wife, Karolina Kilar. Powiat Krasno. Jaskrynia. Galicia.	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	Hay	Kilar	Jan	41	m	m	Labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Galicia	Polish	Jaskrynia	Wife, Karolina Kilar. Powiat Krasno. Jaskrynia. Galicia.	Pa.	Wilmington
9	AD	Suchodolec	Ignac	26	m	m	Labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Kowice	Mother, Elzbieta Suchodolec Powiat Torun. Zajenaskowice.	Conn.	Scoutabiston
10	AD	Suchodolec	Zofia	24	f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Kowice	Mother in law. do do do do	Conn.	Scoutabiston
11	AD	Suchodolec	Stanisław	3	m	s	child	no	child	no	Poland	Polish	Kowice	Grandmother. do do do do	Conn.	Scoutabiston
12	AD	Suchodolec	Kazimierz	2	m	s	child	no	child	no	Poland	Polish	Kowice	do do do do	Conn.	Scoutabiston
13	AD	Brosławski	Nassan	15	m	s	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Alt Konstan tina Poland. Alt Konstantina.	N.Y.	New York.
14	Hay	Dalawski	Tadeusz	29	m	m	service	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Krakow	Wife, Kazmira Dalewska 16 Ul. Szeroka. Krakow. Poland.	N.Y.	New York.
15	AD	Toloczko	Emma	3 days	f	s	Infant	no	Infant	no	Polish	Polish	Born at sea on board S/S Gothland	Grand mother, Teofila Toloczko pow Nowogrodek s. Wiska. Poland.	N.Y.	New York
16	AD	Smara	Helena	3 days	f	s	Infant	no	Infant	no	Polish	Polish	Born at sea on board S/S Gothland	Aunt, Wiktoria Smara. Lida Lubore. Pinskregion.	Ohio.	Youngstown

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 1st August 1923, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No	Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes	No
1	yes	Husband	no	yes	12 Chicago	2321 Faber str. Detroit, Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	7	fair	blo	bro	none	✓	Poland	Dzbenin
2	yes	Father	no	yes	10 do	do do do do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	-	fair	blo	gray	none	✓	U.S.A.	Chicago
3	yes	do	no	yes	9 do	do do do do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	blo	gray	none	✓	U.S.A.	Chicago
4	yes	do	no	yes	9 do	do do do do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	blo	gray	none	✓	U.S.A.	Chicago
5	yes	do	no	yes	9 do	do do do do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	-	fair	blo	gray	none	✓	U.S.A.	Chicago
6	yes	Brother	no	yes	11 Buffalo	66 Lamar str. Buffalo, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	bro	bro	none	✓	Poland	Pilsay
7	yes	Cousin	no	yes	10 Philadel	312 Taylor str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	fair	blo	blue	none	✓	Poland	Miasawa
8	no	Brother in law	no	yes	17 Wilber	445 Patton str. Wilberding, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	bro	blue	none	✓	Gallicia	Uroano
9	no	Brother in law	no	yes	8 Soute	Brother in law. Wladyslaw Pietschyski. 151 Center str. Soutebiston, Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	fair	blo	blue	none	✓	Poland	Zamoscian
10	no	Brother	no	yes	8 do	do do do do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	fair	blo	blue	none	✓	Poland	Tryszluk
11	no	Uncle	no	yes	2 do	do do do do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	2	9	fair	blo	blue	none	✓	U.S.A.	Soutebist on
12	no	do	no	yes	2 do	do do do do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	2	4	fair	blo	blue	none	✓	Poland	Frycsstok
13	yes	Uncle	no	no	-	Uncle. Rimer Meyer 709 E 9th str. New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	fair	bro	bro	none	✓	Poland	Kuswin
14	yes	Polish Government	no	no	-	Office Polish Diplomatic service. New York.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	fair	blo	blue	none	✓	Poland	Krakow
15	born at sea	-	-	-	-	Uncle. L. Jankiewicz. 158 Sheffelt Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	Inf.	fair	blk	bro	none	✓	Poland	on board 3/4 Gothland.	
16	born at sea	-	-	-	-	Uncle. Aleksander Smara. 147 Lafarta Str. Youngstown, Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	Inf.	fair	Bro	blue	none	✓	Poland	on board 3/4 Gothland.	

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

88

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 1st August 1923, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on list	Whether having a ticket to any final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.						
			Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No						
1	yes	Husband	no	yes	12 Chicago	Husband Stanislaw Kowalewski	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	7	fair	blo	bro	none	✓	Poland	Dabonia
2	yes	Father	no	yes	10 do	Father do do do do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	-	fair	blo	gray	none	✓	U.S.A.	Chicago
3	yes	do	no	yes	9 do	do do do do do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	blo	gray	none	✓	U.S.A.	Chicago
4	yes	do	no	yes	9 do	do do do do do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	blo	gray	none	✓	U.S.A.	Chicago
5	yes	do	no	yes	9 do	do do do do do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	-	fair	blo	gray	none	✓	U.S.A.	Chicago
6	yes	Brother	no	yes	11 Buffalo	Brother Frank Slota	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	bro	bro	none	✓	Poland	Pilsey
7	yes	Cousin	no	yes	10 Philadelphia	Cousin Walter Walschowski	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	fair	blo	blue	none	✓	Poland	Miasawa
8	no	Brother in law	no	yes	17 Wilberding	Brother in law Jan Wisur	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	bro	blue	none	✓	Gallia	Ureano
9	no	Brother in law	no	yes	8 Soutebiston	Brother in law Wladyslaw Pietschyski	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	fair	blo	blue	none	✓	Poland	Zamoscian
10	no	Brother	no	yes	8 do	Brother do do do do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	fair	blo	blue	none	✓	Poland	Trysluk
11	no	Uncle	no	yes	2 do	Uncle do do do do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	2	9	fair	blo	blue	none	✓	U.S.A.	Soutebiston
12	no	do	no	yes	2 do	do do do do do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	2	4	fair	blo	blue	none	✓	Poland	Frycsstok
13	yes	Uncle	no	no	-	Uncle Rimer Meyer	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	fair	bro	bro	none	✓	Poland	Kuswin
14	yes	Polish Government	no	no	-	Office Polish Diplomatic service New York	yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	fair	blo	blue	none	✓	Poland	Krakow
15	born at sea	-	-	-	-	Uncle L. Jankiewicz 158 Sheffelt Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	Inf.	fair	blk	bro	none	✓	Poland	on board 5/8 Gothland	
16	born at sea	-	-	-	-	Uncle Aleksander Szmar 147 Lafarte Str. Youngstown Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	Inf.	fair	Bro	blue	none	✓	Poland	on board 5/8 Gothland	

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

88

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arthur C. [Signature], of the S. S. GOTHLAND, from DANZIG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. L. [Signature]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug, 19 23
at Philadelphia

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

A. Edward, Surgeon of the S. S. BOINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Number 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 19 23,
at Philadelphia Pa
H. R. Apple
Notary

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armanian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 18 LIST OF STOWAWAYS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GOTHLAND" STOWAWAYS Passengers sailing from DANZIG, 17th July 1923, 1921

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Trzcinski	Ozeslaw	30		M	S	Blacksmith	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Wlawa	Father. Antoni Trzcinski. 20 Plodska	N.Y.	New York.
2		Baranowski	Josef	27		M	S	Labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Free State	Danzig	Uncle. Albert Kmeo. Posanowice	N.Y.	New York.
3		Syberaki	Ludwik	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Dirahow	Uncle. Jan Skarozewski 12 Krulowska	N.Y.	New York.
4		Giskowski	Jacob	38		M	S	Engineer	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Hoboken	none	N.J.	Hoboken.
5		Ugarenko	Eugenjusz	19		M	S	Clerk	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Braslow	Father. Juljan Ugarenko. Rejissa. Lettland.	N.Y.	New York
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Member of crew manifested 8/1/23 by Lieut. J. J. Admitted 8/1/23 Med. OK by Dr. S. (Vez)
Blondeel Paul 343 m. m. (Michigan) Y. Engr. of Polish-Flemish NY Admitted 8/1/23
Shows 1st papers
Left NY as 4th asst Engr. re Murcier
June 2/23 (2 mos ago). Has lived in NY
since Dec 20/1917.
Head tax to be collected and purses
so advised. H. R. J. J. J.
Inspector U.S.I.S.

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

18

Port of Philadelphia. Pa.

Aug 14th 23
Aug 18th - 23

To the Master, Officer in Charge or Agents of

Line.

Attention is directed to Sections 10 and 32 of the United States Immigration Laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

(detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
Blasius Wittenberg
 Immigration Office,
 the following named
 aliens:

Casimir Ungerski - 30 - Poland
 Josef B. Baranowski - 27 - Poland
 Lukasz Syborski - 20 - Poland
 Jacob Ciskowski - 38 - Alleged U.S.C.
 Evgeny Ugarenko - 19 - Poland (born Russia)

Stowaways

Manifested

for purpose indicated below:

- (Inspection;
- (Issuance of seaman's identification cards;
- (Further medical observations;
- (Arrange for medical treatment.

By Direction of the Commissioner:

Acknowledged: _____

 (Signature)

 (Title)

tion of the Commissioner:
H. R. Zupfel
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the destruction of the property of the Government or of any individual or of any organization, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Section 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels of transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than \$200 nor more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of \$1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

Section 32. That no alien excluded from admission into the United States by any law, convention, or treaty of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens, and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor providing for the ultimate removal or deportation of such alien from the United States, and the negligent failure of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to detain on board any such alien after notice in writing by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, and to deport such alien, if required by such immigration officer or by the Secretary of Labor, shall render such owner, agent, consignee, or master liable to a penalty not exceeding \$1,000, for which sum the said vessel shall be liable, and may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States having jurisdiction of the offense.

Form 517

CONFIRMED OF TELEGRAM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Western Union Tel. CO Office of Commissioner
Port of Philadelphia, Pa.,
August 1, 1923

Immigration Service,
Ellis Island, New York.

Steamship Gothland arrived today landed passengers and
proceeded New York failed to deliver five stowaways for examination
Goslaw Tracinski thirty Josef Baranowski twenty seven Ludwik
Syberski twenty Jacob Ciskowski thirty eight and Eugen Jass Ugarenko
nineteen.

Hughes

Attest:
sgd J. L. Hughes
Commissioner

The above is an official copy of telegram sent this day.

sgd J. L. Hughes
(Name)

Commissioner.
(Title)

c 14-540

P. S.-At the time the vessel was boarded coming up the river
notice was served to deliver the stowaways at the immigration
station. They stated at that time one was missing.
Kindly investigate and advise.

sgd J. L. Hughes
Commissioner

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

101

8

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

R. R. Berman Master of the S. S. GOTHLAND, from DANZIG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Handwritten* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. R. Berman
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 19 23
at Philadelphia Pa.

H. B. Zappfel
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

J. D. Luyke

HAVERFORD.

I, *J. D. Luyke*, Surgeon of the *Acacia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twenty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *British Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Luyke

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *October*, 19*11*

at *Haverford*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(PHILADELPHIA)

S. S. "Haverford"

Passengers sailing from COBEN (QUEENSTOWN)

JULY 28th

1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (**Intended (other permanent residence).)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
23570	✓	Paul	Henry	65		M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	Wife, Mrs. H. Paul, Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
23578	✓	APR 25 1939 3-160008-EP	FLYNN 207520	30		F	Housemaid.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Nenagh, Co. Tipperary.	Mother, Mrs. Flynn, Gorteenacilla, Nenagh, Co. Tipperary.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
23580	✓	FEB 2 1942 2-948635-	237831-Sullivan	2		F	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrobe, Co. Mayo.	Father, Patrick Sullivan, Rahard, Ballinrobe, Co. Mayo.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . 3
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA

Aug. 6, 1973

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if lost, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last removal from United States.	Whether alien landed as stowaway.	Whether alien landed as passenger.	Whether alien landed as crew member.	Whether alien landed as member of a religious or other organization.	Whether alien landed as member of a political party.	Whether alien landed as member of a labor union.	Whether alien landed as member of a secret society.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	\$2.25	No	Brother-in-law, Thomas O'Malley, 832 Tasker Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	going to leave on Shawford 10/27/23 Has set. I.R.T.	Yes 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	NH	5 7	Fresh Grey	Blue	NON-QUOTA Sec 2 ④ 2 None	Ireland Co. Mayo.
2	yes	Aunt	23	No	Aunt Miss Margaret Malone, 205 North Wilton street, West Philadelphia, Pa.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	NH	5 6	Fair Auburn	Blue	None	Ireland Co. Tipperary.
3	Yes	Brother	23	No	Brother, Anthony Sullivan, 2751 North Opal street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Permanent	Yes 5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	NH	5	Fresh Brown	Brown	None	Ireland Co. Mayo.
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

%

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ullusgrau **MASTER**, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ullusgrau **MASTER**
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8/6/27 day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)," people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (Monte di Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." They speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. It should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. It should definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if in United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be Yes or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by what paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should show (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or part place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has not to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8.8.

"Haverford"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

JULY 25th

1923, Arriving at Port of

Philadelphia

8/6

1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Jennings	William Browning	58		M	M	P.P. 319176 July 3/13. Haddonfield, N.J. May 11, 1865		276, Kings Highway East, Haddonfield, N.J.
2	McDonald	James	66		M	M	P.P. 294765 5/23/23	Dist. Ct. Philadelphia, Pa. June 29, 1922	1423, Cass St., Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Booth	Agnes E.	39	7	F	M	P.P. 766781	Woodbury Ct. House, New Jersey.	Gibbstown Gibbstown, New Jersey
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Sully, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of None, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG day of 19, 1918
at Philadelphia

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIEN PASSENGERS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing.

S. S. "HAVERFORD"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

JULY 25th

1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Customs officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (If intended permanent residence.)		
						Read what happens (or if complete citizen, on what ground)	Write			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Baker Frank Edward	21	M	S Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Birmingham	2/23 Lees Street, Lodge Rd, Birmingham	Mass. Medford Hill
2		Baker Alice	34	F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Birmingham	2/23 Lees St, Lodge Rd, Birmingham	Mass. Medford Hill
3		Baker Dorothy Mary	23	F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Birmingham	2/23 Lees St, Lodge Rd, Birmingham	Mass. Medford Hill
4		Baker Jessie Matilda	43	F	S Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Preston	126, Queen Rd, Dalton, London, E.C.4	N.J. Pitman
5		Baker Yvonne	26	F	S Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	20, Albert St, Aberdeen	N.Y. Brooklyn
6		Burke Mary Theresa	35	F	Wd. Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	W. Hartlepool	29, Gramere St, W. Hartlepool.	Pa. W. Philadelphia
7		Burke John	10	M	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	W. Hartlepool	29, Gramere St, W. Hartlepool	Pa. W. Philadelphia
8		Boss Elisabeth White	29	F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton	98, Glasgow Road, Dumbarton,	Pa. Philadelphia
9		Boss Duncan McKay	3	M	S Child	-	-	-	Gt. Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton	98, Glasgow Road, Dumbarton	Pa. Philadelphia
10		Caldwell Joseph	34	M	M Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	20, Rosebery St, Glasgow	Pa. Philadelphia
11		Cumberland Wilfred	37	M	M Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Long Eaton	11, Alexandra Rd, Long Eaton,	Pa. Philadelphia
12		Cumberland Gertrude	30	F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Long Eaton	11, Alexandra Rd, Long Eaton	Pa. Philadelphia
13		Cumberland Joseph Victor	29	M	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Long Eaton	11, Alexandra Rd, Long Eaton	Pa. Philadelphia
14		Clark Charles	26	M	S Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	5, Endrick St, Springburn, Glasgow	Pa. Philadelphia
15		Clark William	31	M	S Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	5, Endrick St, Springburn, Glasgow	Pa. Philadelphia
16		Cliff Harry Frederick	24	M	S Feller	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Grayford	32, London Rd, Grayford, Eng.	Pa. Thundersdale
17		Cummins Martha Jane	35	F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Ashton/Lyne	19, Pickford Lane, Dukinfield, Eng.	N.J. Haddonfield
18		Ashton Kathleen	8	F	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Ashton/Lyne	19, Pickford Lane, Dukinfield, Eng.	N.J. Haddonfield
19		Cummins Wilfred George	2	F	S Child	-	-	-	Gt. Britain	English	England	Ashton/Lyne	19, Pickford Lane, Dukinfield, Eng.	N.J. Haddonfield
20		Coates Emma	54	F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Falsworth	117, Old Road, Falsworth	Del. Wilmington
21		Coates Albert	20	M	S Cotton Spinner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Falsworth	117, Old Road, Falsworth	Del. Wilmington
22		Coates Alice	16	F	S Laundry	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Falsworth	117, Old Road, Falsworth	Del. Wilmington
23		Chadwick Arthur	23	M	S Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Bradford	44, Coventry St, Bradford	Pa. Philadelphia
24		Campbell Andrew Alexander	28	M	M Motor Hire	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	2, Nimmo Drive, Govan, Glasgow	Pa. Philadelphia
25		Cassidy Mary	18	F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cookstown	Father, Peter Cassidy, Drumahaire, Co. Wick, Ireland	Pa. Philadelphia
26		Dove David	29	M	M Mill Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Scotland	Dalry	12, Templeland Rd, Dalry	Del. Claymont
27		Dove Agnes	28	F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dalry	12, Templeland Road, Dalry	Del. Claymont
28		Dolan Francis	31	M	M Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunfermline	17, Castlehill Pl, Dunfermline,	Pa. Tanawana
29		Dolan Hugh	19	M	S Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	447, Cathhead Rd, Govanhill, Glasgow	Pa. Philadelphia
30		Dolan Hugh	27	M	S Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	447, Cathhead Rd, Govanhill, Glasgow	Pa. Philadelphia

Manifest Sheet 2, Line 1/3 Baker, Frank, Alice & Dorothy, transferred to Boston Sheet 2, lines 13/15
Beagley, Isabella, not on board

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence, within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 19

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes				No	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	Yes Brother	Yes No	-	Brother, Mr. W. Baker 32, Adams St. Medford Hill Side, Mass.	No	Under	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	None	England	Birmingham	
2	Yes Brother	Yes No	-	Brother, Mr. W. Baker 32, Adams St. Medford Hill Side, Mass.	No	Under	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brown	None	England	Birmingham	
3	Yes Brother	Yes No	-	Brother, Mr. W. Baker 32, Adams St. Medford Hill Side, Mass.	No	Under	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Fair	Brown	None	England	Birmingham	
4	Yes Sister	Yes No	-	Sister, Mrs. A. Harwood 510, Lincoln Ave. Pittman, N.J.	Yes	6 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Grey	None	England	Exfield	
5	Yes Self	Yes No	-	Friend, Mrs. James Litch 74, India St. Greenpoint, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Alexandria	
6	Yes Self	Yes No	-	Brother, Mr. R. Richmond 525, Windsor Ave. W. Philadelphia, Pa.	Under	Under	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	None	England	W. H. Liverpool	
7	Yes Mother	Yes No	-	Uncle, Mr. R. Richmond 525, Windsor Ave. W. Philadelphia, Pa.	Under	Under	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	None	England	Woolston	
8	Yes Self	Yes No	-	Husband, George Boss 253, S. Hobson St. Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Med.	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Dumbarton
9	Yes Mother	Yes No	-	Father, George Boss 253, S. Hobson St. Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Dumbarton	
10	Yes Self	Yes No	-	Brother, Mr. James Caldwell 5309, Delancy St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
11	Yes Self	Yes No	-	Sister, Mrs. Jarvis 3246 N. Philip. Philadelphia, Pa.	Under	Under	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	England	Loughboro.
12	Yes Husband	Yes No	-	Sister, Mrs. Jarvis 3246 N. Philip. Philadelphia, Pa.	Under	Under	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh	Fair	Grey	Slightly lame	England	Regworth Co.
13	Yes Father	Yes No	-	Aunt, Mrs. Jarvis 3246 N. Philip. Philadelphia, Pa.	Under	Under	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	None	England	Regworth Co.	
14	Yes Self	Yes No	-	Husband, Mr. James Clark 5708 Walnut Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
15	Yes Self	Yes No	-	Husband, Mr. James Clark 5708 Walnut Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
16	No Self	Yes No	-	Cousin, Mr. & Mrs. J.H. Bould Thorndale, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Blk.	Brown	None	England	London
17	Self	Yes No	-	Husband, Charles F. Cummins Haddam, N.J.	Under	Under	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Handforth
18	Mrs. Cummins	Yes No	-	Charles F. Cummins Haddam, N.J.	Under	Under	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	None			
19	Mother	Yes No	-	Father, Charles F. Cummins Haddam, N.J.	Under	Under	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	None			
20	Self	Yes No	-	Sister, Mrs. D. Buckley Edgemoor, Wilmington, Del.	Under	Under	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Preston
21	Mother	Yes No	-	Aunt, Mrs. D. Buckley Edgemoor, Wilmington, Del.	Under	Under	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	Bury
22	Mother	Yes No	-	Aunt, Mrs. D. Buckley Edgemoor, Wilmington, Del.	Under	Under	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Fairsworth
23	Self	Yes No	-	Sister, Miss M. Chadwick 3957, Gessman Ave. Phila., Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	B. Bedford
24	Yes Self	Yes No	-	Sister, Miss B. Campbell 228, W. Allegheny Ave. Phila., Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Scar upper lip	Scotland	Glasgow
25	Yes Self	Yes No	-	Uncle, Mr. Peter Cassidy 2323 N 4th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Fresh	Blk.	Grey	None	Ireland	Dunaway
26	Self	Yes No	-	Friend, Mr. Peter Saint Box 16, Claymont, Del.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Blainey
27	Husband	Yes No	-	Friend, Mr. Peter Saint Box 16, Claymont, Del.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Dalby
28	No Self	Yes No	-	Uncle, Ebenezer B. Drysdale 205, Second Ave. Tarantum, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
29	Yes Self	Yes No	-	Cousin, Mr. Robert Fox 1047, Belmont Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.	Under	Under	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
30	Yes Self	Yes No	-	Cousin, Mr. Robert Fox 1047, Belmont Ave. W. Philadelphia, Pa.	Under	Under	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fresh	Blk.	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

92

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gray **MASTER**, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William Gray **MASTER**
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8/6/23 day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William **MASTER**, of the HAVREPOUR, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8/6/27 day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to land and departure	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time last in U.S.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth					
			If yes— Year or period of years Where?														Country	City or town			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin	1047, Belmont Ave, W. Phila., Pa.	No	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fresh Brn. Gray	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Aunt	2762, Helen St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brn. Gray	None	Scotland	Glasgow
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend	223, Yelland St, Tioke, Phila., Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fresh Brn. Gray	None	Ireland	Galinsville
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle	523, S. Hobson St, W. Phila., Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brn. Brn.	None	Scotland	Dumbarton
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Uncle	523, S. Hobson St, W. Phila., Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Mrd. Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Grangemouth
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle	523, S. Hobson St, W. Phila., Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Brn. Gray	None	Scotland	Dumbarton
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle	523, South Hobson St, W. Phila., Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Med. Brn. Brn.	None	Scotland	Dumbarton
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle	523, South Hobson St, W. Phila., Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Brn. Gray	Mark on neck	Scotland	Dumbarton
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend	James Caldwell, 5309, Delancy St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend	Mrs. Jessie Russell, 123, Langhorne, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh Brn. Gray	None	Scotland	Bothwell
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend	Mrs. Jessie Russell, 123, Langhorne, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fresh Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Bothwell
12	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	Mother	Florrie A. Swann, 833, Madison St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	None	England	Leeds
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law	Mr. James Jackson, 2622, 5th St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh Brn. Brn.	None	Scotland	Paisley
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister-in-law	Mrs. E.R. Godfrey, Judd Farm, Cape Vincent, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Blk. Brn.	None	Wales	Trefor
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Sister-in-law	Mrs. E.R. Godfrey, Judd Farm, Cape Vincent, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Blk. Brn.	None	Wales	Llanelli
16	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Aunt	Mrs. E.R. Godfrey, Judd Farm, Cape Vincent, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	None	England	Birkenhead
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend	Duncan Watson, 232, S. 59th St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend	Mrs. M. McGottigan, 233, Yelland St, Tioke, Phila., Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark Brn. Gray	None	Ireland	Kelloeigan
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend	Maggie Overback, 6047, Race Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend	Maggie Overback, 6047, Race St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brn. Gray	None	Scotland	Glasgow
21	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Friend	Mr. Arthur Foster, 4947, N. 20th St, Germantown, Phila., Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fresh Gray Brn.	None	Scotland	Stewart
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband	Mr. J. Leach, 4947, N. 20th St, Germantown, Phila., Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Blk. Gray	None	England	Coventry
23	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Father	Mr. J. Leach, 4947, N. 20th St, Germantown, Phila., Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	None	England	Coventry
24	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Father	Mr. J. Leach, 4947, N. 20th St, Germantown, Phila., Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	None	England	Coventry
25	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Father	Mr. J. Leach, 4947, N. 20th St, Germantown, Phila., Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	None	England	Coventry
26	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Father	Mr. J. Leach, 4947, N. 20th St, Germantown, Phila., Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	None	England	Coventry
27	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Father	Mr. J. Leach, 4947, N. 20th St, Germantown, Phila., Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	None	England	Coventry
28	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Son	Andrew Jamieson, 232, South 59th St, W. Phila., Pa.	No	always	Under	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Dark Gray	swollen	Scotland	Glasgow
29	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Brother	Andrew Jamieson, 232, South 59th St, W. Phila., Pa.	No	always	Under	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Dark Brn	swollen	Scotland	Glasgow
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Son	Andrew Jamieson, 232, South 59th St, W. Phila., Pa.	No	always	Under	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Blk. Brn.	None	Scotland	Tillicoultry

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAVERFORD"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

JULY 25th

1923

1	2	1236	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If different from permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read and write (or if unable, state in what language)	Speak			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	JUL 24 1925	VERIFIED No. 51191	FEB 25 1937	Plan 4098/8-5047	3-176372	NOV 22 1939	214132-5/9					Mother, Mrs. Dolan 347, Cathcart Rd., Govanhill, Glasgow	Pa.	W. Philadelphia
2	✓	Dolan 76393	JAN 19 1928	James	26	M	S Driller	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Father, Mr. James Dolan 69, Main Street, Glasgow	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	✓	Prize 74316	SEP 19 1928	William	34	M	M Driver	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain Irish	Scotland	Alexandria		146, Main St., Alexandria, Scot.	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	✓	Goudie 55104	SEP 12 1928	William	29	M	M Engineer	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton		Father, David Goudie 39, Clyde Street, Dumbarton	Pa.	W. Philadelphia
5	✓	Goudie	ELIZABETH	31	F	M Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton			Father, David Goudie 39, Clyde Street, Dumbarton	Pa.	W. Philadelphia
6	✓	Goudie 3-125418	4/9 issued	Mary Boss	22	F	S Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton		Father, David Goudie 39, Clyde Street, Dumbarton	Pa.	W. Philadelphia
7	✓	Goudie 2-106281-210760-5/9	Isabella Kennedy	19	F	S Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton			Father, David Goudie 39, Clyde Street, Dumbarton	Pa.	W. Philadelphia
8	✓	Goudie 46221522-21009994-5/1	Jennie McDonald	19	F	S Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton			Father, David Goudie 39, Clyde Street, Dumbarton	Pa.	W. Philadelphia
9	✓	Grant 46221527	Angus	30	M	S Engineer	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow			Mother, Mrs. Kate Grant 28, Shaw Street, Govan, Glasgow	Pa.	W. Philadelphia
10	✓	Gray 56723	Duncan McArthur	27	M	S Fitter	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow			Father, William Gray 102, Hospital St., Glasgow	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	✓	Gray 67105	WILLIAM	34	M	S Man	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow			Father, William Gray 102, Hospital Street, Glasgow	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	✓	Halliday 421594-4824859	William Henry	6	M	S Scholar	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain English	England	Leeds			Grandmother, Elizabeth Byram 29, Wellington Terrace, Bramley, Leeds	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	✓	Hunter 7249	Winion	29	M	M Rigger	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain Scotch	Scotland	Paisley			Wife, Mrs. K. Hunter 4, Stirling St., Paisley	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	✓	Hughes 56978	David Griffith	42	M	M Joiner	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain Welsh	Wales	Prestatyn			Friend, Mr. Simpson 11, Albert Terr., Prestatyn, Wales	N.Y.	Cape Vincent
15	✓	Hughes	Jennie	35	F	M Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain Welsh	Wales	Prestatyn			Friend, Mr. Simpson 11, Albert Terr., Prestatyn, Wales	N.Y.	Cape Vincent
16	✓	Hughes	Mariel Elizabeth	2	F	S Child	-	-	Gt. Britain	Welsh	Wales	Prestatyn	Friend, Mr. Simpson 11, Albert Terr., Prestatyn, Wales	N.Y.	Cape Vincent
17	✓	Hepburn 2111	William Brown	21	M	S Engineer	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow			Father, John Hepburn 27, Green Street, Clydebank	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	✓	Hodgson 75465	Harry	27	M	S Hand	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain English	England	Baildon			Mother, Clara Hodgson 15, Park Lane, Baildon	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	✓	Hawthorn 67834	Peter	30	M	M Labourer	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain Irish	Scotland	Alexandria			Wife, Margaret Haslet 19, Randon Street, Alexandria	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	✓	Hawthorn 42986	Christopher	34	M	M Driver	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain Irish	Scotland	Glasgow			Father, Mr. J. Bowman 32, Stewartville St., Parkhead, Glasgow	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	✓	Hawthorn 42986	Catherine	32	F	M Machine	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain Irish	Scotland	Glasgow			Father, Mr. J. Bowman 32, Stewartville St., Parkhead, Glasgow	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	✓	Ironside 112718	William	52	M	M Plasterer	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen			Wife, Mrs. J. Ironside 2, Gilmont Place, Aberdeen	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	✓	Leach 2-130993	Amy Elizabeth	36	F	M Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain English	England	Coventry			Mother, Mrs. Mortiboy 62, Vernon St., Coventry	Pa.	Germantown
24	✓	Leach 2-130994	Winifred Edna	30	F	S Scholar	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain English	England	Coventry			Grandmother, Mrs. Mortiboy 62, Vernon Street, Coventry	Pa.	Germantown
25	✓	Leach	Herbert Leslie	8	M	S Scholar	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain English	England	Coventry			Grandmother, Mrs. Mortiboy 62, Vernon Street, Coventry	Pa.	Germantown
26	✓	Leach	Nora Irene	7	F	S Scholar	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain English	England	Coventry			Grandmother, Mrs. Mortiboy 62, Vernon Street, Coventry	Pa.	Germantown
27	✓	Leach	Joan Constance	1	F	S Child	-	-	Gt. Britain	English	England	Coventry	Grandmother, Mrs. Mortiboy 62, Vernon Street, Coventry	Pa.	Germantown
28	✓	Jameson 2-131518	Mary	47	F	M Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow			Friend, Miss M. McGoockie 232, Duke St., Parkhead, Glasgow	Pa.	W. Philadelphia
29	✓	Jameson 82963	Harriett	16	F	S Machine	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow			Friend, Miss M. McGoockie 232, Duke St., Parkhead, Glasgow	Pa.	W. Philadelphia
30	✓	Jameson	Archibald	48	M	M Fitter	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow			Friend, Miss M. McGoockie 232, Duke St., Parkhead, Glasgow	Pa.	W. Philadelphia

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Luyke, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "going aboard" or "landed by
steam boat," at the rate may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
None, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

1181

Sworn to before me this day of, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Luyke, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ill. Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

AUG 1 1919

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAVERFORD"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

JULY 25th

1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Res.	Married or single			Read and write (or, if exempt, state on what ground.)	Write	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	✓	Jenkins	Elizabeth Ann	30	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	✓	Love	William	53	M	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Pa.	Eddystone
3	✓	Love	Mary	53	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Pa.	Eddystone
4	✓	Leah	Adam	21	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	✓	McDonald	Jeanie	25	F	Salas-woman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	✓	McDermott	Margella	50	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	✓	McDermott	Mary	48	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	✓	McDonway	Ellen	27	F	Box Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	✓	McDonnell	Peter	34	M	Ship Planer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Scotland	Benton	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	✓	McGee	David	25	M	Finisher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	✓	McKee	James	26	M	Polisher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	✓	Metcalfe	Polle	40	F	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Pa.	Glasgow
13	✓	Moody	William	72	M	Store-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Barrow/Furness	Mich.	Detroit
14	✓	Moody	Alfred	32	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Barrow/Furness	Mich.	Detroit
15	✓	McGloskey	Mary Josephine	17	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dungiven	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	✓	Marshall	Alexander	19	M	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunblanehead	Del.	Elmora
17	✓	Martin	Elizabeth	27	F	Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bonhill	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	✓	McLaughlin	Bridget	30	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Scotland	Alexandria	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	✓	McGill	Peter	23	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Pa.	W. Philadelphia
20	✓	McIntosh	Robert	75	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Manchester	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	✓	McIntosh	Sarah	71	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Manchester	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	✓	Manderson	Elizabeth	27	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	✓	McIntosh	Mary Jane	35	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	✓	McIntosh	William Valentine	30	M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	✓	McIntosh	Donald	30	M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Pa.	Philadelphia
26	✓	McIntosh	Mary Kathleen	30	F	Child	-	-	-	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Pa.	Philadelphia
27	✓	McIntosh	Donald	59	M	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	✓	McIntosh	Margory	59	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	✓	Murphy	Thomas	40	M	Man	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Scotland	York	Pa.	Philadelphia
30	✓	Moore	Penestine Virginia	16	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	England	Ivybridge	Pa.	Pennoyd

No. 4. Manifest Sheet Line 29. Murphy Thomas, Not on Board

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

4

19

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ullusprave **MASTER** of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 214 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ullusprave **MASTER**
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16/12 day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Answer for an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smyth, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

AUG - 1923

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

5

1. ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Haverford

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

JULY 25th, 1923

Manifest Sheet 5 lines 17/18. Preece Minnie & Marjory, transferred to Boston Sheet 2 lines 16/17.

Total passengers 128

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA

19

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

5

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid by owner, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth			
					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No	Yes	No		Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	fiancee, Harold Wilkinson 164, Princess Ave. Beach View, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Green	None	England	Wigan
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Husband, Mr. Dugald McLean 2818, Walnut St. Phila., Pa.	Yes	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
3	Yes	Parents	Yes	No	-	Father, Mr. Dugald McLean 2818, Walnut St. Phila., Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Glydebank	
4	Yes	Parents	Yes	No	-	Father, Mr. Alex. McLean 2818, Walnut St. Phila., Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Husband, Mr. Alex. McLean 2818, Walnut St. Phila., Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Stevenson
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Friend, Mr. Kane 533, Allegheny Ave. Phila., Pa.	Yes	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Gray	None	Scotland	Glasgow
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	Friend, Mr. Kane 533, Allegheny Ave. Phila., Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Dark	Gray	None	Scotland	Glasgow
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Husband, Rees Nicholls 1747, North 13th St. Phila., Pa.	No	Under	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Wales	Llansamlet
9	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	Father, Rees Nicholls 1747, North 13th St. Phila., Pa.	No	Under	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	Wales	Skewen	
10	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	Father, Rees Nicholls 1747, North 13th St. Phila., Pa.	No	Under	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	Wales	Skewen	
11	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	Father, Rees Nicholls 1747, North 13th St. Phila., Pa.	No	Under	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	Wales	Skewen	
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	Husband, John O'Neill 256 N 15th Street, Phila., Pa.	No	always	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Gray	Blue	None	Scotland	Old Kilpatrick
13	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	Father, John O'Neill 256 N 15th Street, Phila., Pa.	No	always	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Aub.	Blue	None	Scotland	Glydebank
14	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	Father, John O'Neill 256 N 15th Street, Phila., Pa.	No	always	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Glydebank	
15	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	Father, John O'Neill 256 N 15th Street, Phila., Pa.	No	always	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Scotland	Old Kilpatrick
16	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	Father, John O'Neill 256 N 15th Street, Phila., Pa.	No	always	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Glydebank	
17	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	Husband, William J. Proesse 21, Ball Street, Marlboro, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Aub.	Gray	None	England	Birmingham
18	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	Father, William J. Proesse 21, Ball Street, Marlboro, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	England	Birmingham	
19	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Brother/Law, Mr. Chas. Hodgkiss 661, Grant St. Camden, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Birmingham
20	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	Brother, Mr. Chas. Hodgkiss 661, Grant St. Camden, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Birmingham
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Friend, Mr. K. Buckman 205, Hamilton St. Dorchester, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Scotland	Eymouth
22	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	Brother, Mr. R. Richmond 5725, Windsor Ave. W. Phila. Pa.	Under	Under	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	W. Hartlepool
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Son, Mr. R. Richmond 5725, Windsor Ave. W. Phila. Pa.	Under	Under	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	England	Darlington
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Friend, Dr. Moss Sagar Waller 1532, Bay Ave. Phila., Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
25	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	Uncle, David Homan 2136, N 9th Street, Phila. Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
26	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Friend, Robt. McCaughey 45, West Park Ave. Pottsville, Pa.	No	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
27	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	Uncle, Thomas Moulton 318, 320, W. Baltimore St. Baltimore, Md.	No	always	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Gray	Scar R. Cheek	England	Liverpool
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Sister, Mrs. Emily Harkley 2868, Ruth Street, Phila. Pa.	Under	Under	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	England	Holt
29	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	Aunt, Mrs. Emily Harkley 2868, Ruth Street, Phila. Pa.	Under	Under	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	England	Nelson
30	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	Aunt, Mrs. Emily Harkley 2868, Ruth Street, Phila. Pa.	Under	Under	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	England	Belsen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

95

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William MASTER of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8/6/13 day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smyth, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ill. Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAVERFORD"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

JULY 25th

1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if competent, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Shields	John	25	M S	Labourer Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	Scotland	Alexandria	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		Shields	John Ross	38	M M	Blacksmith Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Troon	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		Shields	William	32	F M	Housewife Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Troon	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		Shields	James	12	M S	Scholar Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Troon	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		Shields	John	11	M S	Scholar Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Troon	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		Shields	Betty	2	F S	Child	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Troon	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		Shields	Thomas	1	M S	Child	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Troon	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		Smith	Samuel	61	M M	Shoemaker Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England	Bradford	Pa.	Philadelphia
9		Smith	Christian	55	F M	Housewife Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England	Bradford	Pa.	Philadelphia
10		Waters	Emily Kathleen	3	F S	Child	Gt. Britain	English	England	Bradford	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		Shirke	John William	50	M M	Elect'n. Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Pa.	Philadelphia
12		Shrine	Martha Frances	48	F M	Housewife Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Pa.	Philadelphia
13		Shrine	Violet Frances	21	F S	Domestic Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Pa.	Philadelphia
14		Shrine	Florence Wilda	16	F S	Domestic Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		Shoen	Edna Catherine	21	F M	Housewife Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England	Moreton	Md.	Baltimore
16		Toman	Lily Burnett	28	F M	Housewife Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Pa.	Pittsburg
17		Toman	Lily Whyte	9	F S	Infant	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Pa.	Pittsburg
18		Toman	Margaret Thomson	32	F M	Housewife Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Pa.	Pittsburg
19		Taylor	Robert	25	M S	Fitter Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria	Ohio	Cleveland
20		Taylor	Peter	23	M S	Turner Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria	Ohio	Cleveland
21		Vaux	Charles William	49	M M	Merchant Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	Ireland	Belfast	ILL.	Chicago
22		Wickers	Leonard	28	M S	Moulder Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	Scotland	Dumbarton	Pa.	Philadelphia
23		Wardenden	James	34	M M	Carver Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
24		Watson	Jeannie	44	F M	Housewife Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glydebank	Pa.	Philadelphia
25		Watson	John	19	F S	Machinist Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glydebank	Pa.	Philadelphia
26		Williams	William	9	M S	Scholar Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glydebank	Pa.	Philadelphia
27		Williams	William Louis	32	M M	Fitter Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Md.	Baltimore
28		Williams	Eveline	31	F M	Housewife Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Md.	Baltimore
29		Welsh	John	30	M M	Elect'n. Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glynn	Pa.	Philadelphia
30		Welsh	Jeannie	27	F M	Housewife Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glynn	Pa.	Philadelphia

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 19

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

6

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether leaving a vessel to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States:										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Length of stay in U.S.	For employment	For education	For pleasure	For other	For other	For other	For other	For other	For other			For other	For other	For other	For other		For other	For other	For other
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Mrs. Mary McGettigan 2233, Yelland St., Moga, Phila., Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Moya
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Aunt, Mrs. Vogt 2762, Helen Street, Phila., Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Scotland	Troon
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1912 Phila. Aunt, Mrs. Vogt 2762, Helen Street, Phila., Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Scotland	Glasgow
4	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Aunt, Mrs. Vogt 2762, Helen Street, Phila., Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Paisley
5	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Aunt, Mrs. Vogt 2762, Helen Street, Phila., Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Paisley
6	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Aunt, Mrs. Vogt 2762, Helen Street, Phila., Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Troon
7	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Aunt, Mrs. Vogt 2762, Helen Street, Phila., Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Troon
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1891 Conn. Daughter, Mrs. Levenson 3452, Sunnyside Ave., East Falls, Phila., Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Brown	Brown	None	England	Harley-in-Wharfedale
9	No	Self	Yes	No	Daughter, Mrs. Levenson 3452, Sunnyside Ave., East Falls, Phila., Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Gray	Hazel	None	England	Bradford
10	No	G-Father	Yes	No	Aunt, Mrs. Levenson 3452, Sunnyside Ave., East Falls, Phila., Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Bradford
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Mrs. J. Mullen 645, North 13th Street, Phila., Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Sister, Mrs. J. Mullen 645, North 13th Street, Phila., Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
13	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Aunt, Mrs. J. Mullen 645, North 13th Street, Phila., Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
14	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Aunt, Mrs. J. Mullen 645, North 13th Street, Phila., Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
15	No	Self	Yes	No	Husband, Mr. John D. Sloan 118 West 27th St., Baltimore, Md.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	England	Liverpool
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband, Mr. Joseph L. Toman 51, Barbican St., Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
17	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	Father, Mr. Joseph L. Toman 51, Barbican St., Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband, Mr. John C. Toman 51, Barbican St., Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
19	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Robert McGregor 14302, Jenne Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Scotland	East Hilbride
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Robert McGregor 14302, Jenne Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Scotland	East Hilbride
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1901 Ill. Mr. Chas. F. Vaux 550 Linden Av., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	Tattoo L. arm	England	Weymouth
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Alex. M. Lister 808, Rising Sun Ave., Phila., Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Gray	Gray	None	England	Bolton
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin, Mr. Geo. Gordon 166, Amsterdam Ave., New York, N.Y.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Scotland	Parkhead
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Son, Duncan Watson 232 s 59th St., Phila., Pa.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
25	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Brother, Duncan Watson 232 s 59th St., Phila., Pa.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
26	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Brother, Duncan Watson 232 s 59th St., Phila., Pa.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Glydebank
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 Md. Mrs. Louis Robinson Elisa Ave., Harford Rd., Baltimore, Md.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Tattoo L. arm	England	Birmingham
28	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1911 Md. Mrs. Louis Robinson Elisa Ave., Harford Rd., Baltimore, Md.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	None	England	Birmingham
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Mr. Wm. McKenzie D Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
30	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Friend, Mr. Wm. McKenzie D Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

96

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ullusgrave MASTER of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16/3 day of _____, 19____
at _____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 38, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smyke, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1918

at Philadelphia

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA

Aug 6, 1923.

No. on List	By whom passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Mark of identification	Place of birth
		Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Feet In.	Hair Eyes		Country City or town
1	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1913 Phila.	Aunt, Mrs J.W. HULSON 4718 "D" St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No always	Yes No	No No No	No No	Good No	5 9 Fair Brn Brn None	England Bury
2	Yes Husband	Yes Yes 1913 Phila.	Aunt, Mrs J.W. HULSON 4718 "D" St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No always	Yes No	No No No	No No	Good No	5 5 Fair Brn Blue None	England Little Lever
3	Yes Father	Yes Yes Born there	Aunt, Mrs J.W. HULSON 4718 "D" St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No always	Yes No	No No No	No No	Good No	- - - - - None	U.S.A. Philadelphia
4	Yes Self	No - -	Uncle, Mr. Alex. McLean 5218 Walnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No always	Yes No	No No No	No No	Good No	5 4 Fresh Brn Hazel None	Scotland Glasgow
5	Yes Self	No - -	Brother, Albert Jackson 3451, Chestnut St. Phila., Pa.	No always	Yes No	No No No	No No	Good No	5 7 Fair Red Blue Tattoo on arms	Scotland Mairpark
6	Yes Self	No - -	Brother; Joseph McCullagh Lighthouse, Boule ward, Cape May	No always	No No	No No No	No No	Good No	5 4 Fair Brn Blue None	Ireland Bennetfegan
7	No Self	No - -	Sister; Miss M. Coggins Edgewood Acres, Wilkesburg	No Indef	No No	No No No	No No	Good No	5 2 Fair Brn Brn None	England Middlesboro
8	Yes Aunt	No - -	Aunt; Mrs. Rhoda Madson 705 Trenton Av. Atlantic City	No Indef	No No	No No No	No No	Good No	5 1 Fair Brn Blue None	England Manchester
9	Yes Self	No - -	Husband; Montayn James Alliston 3325 Malta St. Philadelphia	No Indef	No No	No No No	No No	Good No	5 3 Fair Grey Grey None	England Standish
10	Yes Mother;	No - -	Father; M.J. Alliston 3325 Malta St. Philadelphia	No Indef	No No	No No No	No No	Good No	- - Fair Fair Blue None	England Standish
11	Yes Mother	No - -	Father; M.J. Alliston 3325 Malta St. Philadelphia	No Indef	No No	No No No	No No	Good No	- - Fair Fair Blue None	England Standish
12	Yes Self	Yes No - -	Aunt; Bridget Herron 101 Cowan Av. Mount Airy Pa	No Indef	Yes No	No No No	No No	Good No	5 7 Fresh Black Blk None	Ireland Middletown
13	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1913 Phila	Friend; Miss Irene Watson 3405 Hamilton St. W. Phila.	No Indef	Yes No	No No No	No No	Good No	5 3 Fair Grey Grey None	Ireland Lacklar
14	Yes Self	No - -	Sister; Annie Brennan c/o Mrs. Curtis, Newark, Del.	Yes 7 yrs	Yes No	No No No	No No	Good No	5 2 Fair Brn Grey None	Ireland Donegal
15	Yes Father	Yes Yes 1913 Phila	Father; Hamer Burtoft 3011 Av. Holmsburg, Phila	Yes 6 mths.	No No	No No No	No No	Good No	5 4 Dark Brn Brn None	England Sheffield
16										
17	No Self	Yes No - -	Brother; Denis Finnegan Torrance, Box 49, Pittsburgh	No Indef	Yes No	No No No	No No	Good No	5 3 Fair Fair Blue None	Ireland Cloonford
18	Yes Husband	No - -	Husband; Samuel Jordan 4331 Y. 11th. St. Philadelphia	No Indef	Yes No	No No No	No No	Good No	5 5 Fair Fair Hsl None	Ireland Belfast
19	No Self	Yes No - -	Sister; Miss M. Coggins Edgewood Acres, Wilkesburg	No Indef	Yes No	No No No	No No	Good No	5 4 Fair Brn Brn None	England Middlesboro
20	Yes Self	No - -	Brother; E. Wilson Fraser 762 Sumner Av. Newark, N.J.	No Indef	Yes No	No No No	No No	Good No	5 7 Fresh Brn Hsl None	Scotland Paisley
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

97

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. O'Connell MASTER of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8/6/23 day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume Number.....
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

245

OCT 4 1945

OCT 4 1945

.....
Date

OCT 4 1945

.....
Date

C. S. Luman
.....
Camera Operator

Henry P. Sullivan
.....
Chief,
Information Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume Number.....
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

245

OCT 4 1945

OCT 4 1945

.....
Date

OCT 4 1945

.....
Date

C. S. Gurnea
.....
Camera Operator

Stanley D. ...
.....
Chief,
Information Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Luyke, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Br, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

No 6.	Carey Jas.	Not on Board.
5	Conboy Michael	do do
7	Concannon Thos.	do do
13	Conroy Kate	do do
15	Dempsey Celia	do do
16	Griffin Kate	Shown on Poston D. 26. Qtn.
19	Hefferman Wm	Not on Board.
21	Hefferon Mary	do do
22	Hyland Thos	do do
23	Joyce Bridget	do do
26	Lavin Domnick	do do
28	Madden Delia	do do
29	Mannish Mary	do do
30	Marra Mary	do do

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA

Aug 6, 19

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 -21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. O'Connell **MASTER** of the HAVERTY, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William J. O'Connell

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering the question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. To this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Luyke, Surgeon of the Haverford, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bme, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is presented. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

No.	1.	McCreavy	Mary	Not on Board.
2.	McVeigh	Mary	do	do
4.	O'Meara	Julia	do	do
5.	O'Meara	Mannah	do	do
7.	O'Toole	Anthony	do	do
9.	Sammon	May	do	do
10.	Valch	Mary	do	do
14.	McHale	Mary	do	do

On Phila 8.25.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

(PHILADELPHIA)

S. S. "HAWKSFORD"

Passengers sailing from CO. H. (W. E. STONE)

JULY 2nd

1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (If intended to remain permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Read what he says (or, if exempted therefrom, or what printed).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	
1													
2													
3	JUN 14 1933	Niland	Nellie	19	F	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Philadelphia
4													
5													
6	473191 429800 APR 26 1929	O'Toole	Julia	18	F	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Homesead
7													
8		Phillips	Natie	21	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Philadelphia
9													
10													
11	359024 425125 APR 5 1929	Menning	Richard	34	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Chester
12	MAR 7 1935	Oronin	Patrick	21	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Chester
13	SEP 5 1930	Dinneen	Jeremiah	34	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Chester
14													
15	66296 JUL 13 1927	Chapman	Dick	31	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Marine Hook
16	OCT 29 1928	Walsh	Christopher	21	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	New York
17	OCT 5 1928	Signey	Margie	18	F	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	New York
18	74104 SEP 11 1928	Hunt	Michael	25	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Princeton
19	FEB 2 1942 - 3-226242-237934	Duffy	James	21	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Philadelphia
20	JUN 6 1931 90005-3-58107	Powerty	Delia	22	F	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Reading
21	SEP 24 1936	Weldon	John	30	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Philadelphia
22	MAY 7 1938	Kelloher	May	18	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Brooklyn
23	SEP 5 1938	Maye	Bernard	19	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Philadelphia
24	16/6/37	Phillips	Mary	22	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Philadelphia
25	FEB 17 1930	Purke	Donis	38	M	Portman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Philadelphia
26	5/6/37	McHugh	May	19	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Philadelphia
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6.0

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA 1901

NOTE.—Full text of question (4) is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the execution of a lawless sentence of the courts of one of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in it is opposed to organized government, or is in violation of the constitutional rights of others, or is in violation of the principles of justice, of the rights of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any unorganized association and has been indicted, in conspiracy, to organize, conduct or join in a violent or forcible overthrow of the government, or to obstruct or prevent, or to aid, abet or encourage the duty, necessity, or propriety of the lawful assembly of a body of persons in their common peace, or in their common safety, or in their common property, or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their lawful activities."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Murphy ^(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) MASTER of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1918
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and those entries of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

QC

(PHILADELPHIA)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HAVERFORD"

sailing from COB (JERSEYTOWN)

JULY 26th

1923

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1243	Woods	James T.	13		M	S	Born Philadelphia, P.A. April 25th 1910.	Naturalized District Court, Camp Dix, N.J. May 22nd 1919.	Father, Thomas Woods, 2042 Montrose Street, Philadelphia, P.A.
	McGrath	John T.	35		M	S			Brother, Thomas McGrath, 537 Park Avenue, Syracuse, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

100

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Luyke, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is completed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which names spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Rumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusyn)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Swedish
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by owner, charterer, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.												Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	No. Husband	Yes	Yes	1 yr	Washington, D.C.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	None	England	Bendley			
2	No. Father	Yes	Yes	1 yr	Washington, D.C.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	None	England	Bendley			
3	Yes Self	No	No			Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	None	England	Bendley			
4	Yes Mother	No	No			Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	None	England	Bendley			
5	Yes Mother	No	No			Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	None	England	Bendley			
6	Yes Mother	No	No			Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	None	England	Bendley			
7	Yes Mother	No	No			Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	None	England	Bendley			
8																								
9	Yes Husband	No	No			Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	None	England	Bendley			
10	Yes Father	No	No			Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	None	England	Bendley			
11	No Self	No	No			Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	None	England	Bendley			
12	No Husband	No	No			Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	None	England	Bendley			
13	No Father	No	No			Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	None	England	Bendley			
14	No Father	No	No			Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	None	England	Bendley			
15																								
16	Yes Self	Yes	No			Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	None	England	Bendley			
17	Yes Sister	Yes	No			Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	None	England	Bendley			
18	Yes Brother	Yes	No			Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	None	England	Bendley			
19	Yes Sister	Yes	No			Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	None	England	Bendley			
20	Yes Brother	Yes	No			Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	None	England	Bendley			
21	Yes Self	Yes	No			Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	None	England	Bendley			
22																								
23	Yes Self	Yes	No			Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	None	England	Bendley			
24	Yes Self	Yes	No			Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	None	England	Bendley			
25	Yes Self	Yes	No			Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	None	England	Bendley			
26	No Self	Yes	No			Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	None	England	Bendley			
27	No Father	Yes	No			Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	None	England	Bendley			
28	No Self	Yes	No			Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	None	England	Bendley			
29	Yes Self	Yes	No			Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	None	England	Bendley			
30	Yes Relative	Yes	No			Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	None	England	Bendley			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization or organization teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

101

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. P. **MASTER** of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William J. P. **MASTER**
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1914
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Luyke, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREON do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bme
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer en route at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boonian.	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Colombian).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

S. S. HAYWARD

Passengers sailing from:

INTRODUCO

JULY 29 1951

19 23

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)	
			Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Barber 3116701 Portie	44		M	W. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	Scotland	Aberdeen	Sister Edith Grant. 180 Crown St. Aberdeen Scotland	N Y	New York
2		Barber - - - Henrietta	40		F	M. Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	Scotland	Aberdeen	Sister Edith Grant. 180 Crown St. Aberdeen Scotland	N Y	New York
3		Barber - - - William Isma	2		M	Child	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	Scotland	Aberdeen	Aunt Edith Grant. 180 Crown St. Aberdeen Scotland	N Y	New York
4		Barber - - - John	0		M	Child	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	Scotland	Aberdeen	Aunt Edith Grant. 180 Crown St. Aberdeen Scotland	N Y	New York
5		Barber - - - Phyllis	7		F	Child				St. Britain	English	Scotland	Aberdeen	Aunt Edith Grant. 180 Crown St. Aberdeen Scotland	N Y	New York
6		Beaumont 31038741 Ann Richard	45		F	W. Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Barrow in Furness	Wife Beaumont, Mother 2 Charles St. Barrow in Furness	Mich	Waukegan
8		Brown 3103241 James	45		M	M. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Barrow in Furness	Wife Mrs. Brown. 14 Melmore St. Walney Barrow in Furness	Pa	Philadelphia
9		Brown - - - Elizabeth	40		F	M. Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Barrow in Furness	Wife Mrs. Brown. 14 Melmore St. Walney Barrow in Furness	Pa	Philadelphia
10		Brown - - - James	11		M	Child				St. Britain	English	England	Barrow in Furness	Wife Mrs. Brown. 14 Melmore St. Walney Barrow in Furness	Pa	Philadelphia
11		Brown 3103241 James	45		M	M. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Barrow in Furness	Wife Mrs. Brown. 14 Melmore St. Walney Barrow in Furness	Pa	Philadelphia
12		Brown 3103241 James	45		M	M. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Barrow in Furness	Wife Mrs. Brown. 14 Melmore St. Walney Barrow in Furness	Pa	Philadelphia
13		Brown 3103241 James	45		M	M. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Barrow in Furness	Wife Mrs. Brown. 14 Melmore St. Walney Barrow in Furness	Pa	Philadelphia
14		Brown 3103241 James	45		M	M. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Barrow in Furness	Wife Mrs. Brown. 14 Melmore St. Walney Barrow in Furness	Pa	Philadelphia
15		Brown 3103241 James	45		M	M. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Barrow in Furness	Wife Mrs. Brown. 14 Melmore St. Walney Barrow in Furness	Pa	Philadelphia
16		Brown 3103241 James	45		M	M. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Barrow in Furness	Wife Mrs. Brown. 14 Melmore St. Walney Barrow in Furness	Pa	Philadelphia
17		Brown 3103241 James	45		M	M. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Barrow in Furness	Wife Mrs. Brown. 14 Melmore St. Walney Barrow in Furness	Pa	Philadelphia
18		Brown 3103241 James	45		M	M. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Barrow in Furness	Wife Mrs. Brown. 14 Melmore St. Walney Barrow in Furness	Pa	Philadelphia
19		Brown 3103241 James	45		M	M. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Barrow in Furness	Wife Mrs. Brown. 14 Melmore St. Walney Barrow in Furness	Pa	Philadelphia
20		Brown 3103241 James	45		M	M. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Barrow in Furness	Wife Mrs. Brown. 14 Melmore St. Walney Barrow in Furness	Pa	Philadelphia
21		Brown 3103241 James	45		M	M. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Barrow in Furness	Wife Mrs. Brown. 14 Melmore St. Walney Barrow in Furness	Pa	Philadelphia
22		Brown 3103241 James	45		M	M. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Barrow in Furness	Wife Mrs. Brown. 14 Melmore St. Walney Barrow in Furness	Pa	Philadelphia
23		Brown 3103241 James	45		M	M. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Barrow in Furness	Wife Mrs. Brown. 14 Melmore St. Walney Barrow in Furness	Pa	Philadelphia
24		Brown 3103241 James	45		M	M. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Barrow in Furness	Wife Mrs. Brown. 14 Melmore St. Walney Barrow in Furness	Pa	Philadelphia
25		Brown 3103241 James	45		M	M. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Barrow in Furness	Wife Mrs. Brown. 14 Melmore St. Walney Barrow in Furness	Pa	Philadelphia
26		Brown 3103241 James	45		M	M. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Barrow in Furness	Wife Mrs. Brown. 14 Melmore St. Walney Barrow in Furness	Pa	Philadelphia
27		Brown 3103241 James	45		M	M. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Barrow in Furness	Wife Mrs. Brown. 14 Melmore St. Walney Barrow in Furness	Pa	Philadelphia
28		Brown 3103241 James	45		M	M. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Barrow in Furness	Wife Mrs. Brown. 14 Melmore St. Walney Barrow in Furness	Pa	Philadelphia
29		Brown 3103241 James	45		M	M. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Barrow in Furness	Wife Mrs. Brown. 14 Melmore St. Walney Barrow in Furness	Pa	Philadelphia
30		Brown 3103241 James	45		M	M. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Barrow in Furness	Wife Mrs. Brown. 14 Melmore St. Walney Barrow in Furness	Pa	Philadelphia

No	S. Buchanan	Port.	Not on Board
"	2 Bauer	Eliz	do do
"	12 Bauer	Ving	do do

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Test answers

11 11 2010 20:00

Abstract

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

tries on this
written or print
ation officer.

_____, 19____

$$\begin{array}{r} 460 \\ \times 195 \\ \hline 2300 \\ 8200 \\ 46000 \\ \hline 89700 \end{array}$$

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person, who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disseminates or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization, organization and teaching directed in or association, to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10-201

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Scott MASTER, of the HAYTERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William J. Scott MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1914

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded: "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Why, after going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Lough, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized by administrative orders.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

Philadelphia

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. MAVERICK Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 1935

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Extended from permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1																
2		1246														
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

No. 1. Caulfield Michael. No. on Board.
" 25. Dunn Gordon
No 27 Dockery Mary

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

19

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Uluglar **MASTER**, of the HAVERPORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Uluglar **MASTER**
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Helmsen alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family; the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If ever going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Scurie, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. G., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of administrator or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenogin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HARTFORD

Passengers sailing from:

19.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Excluded unless permanent residence.)	
						Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1		Colley 3257156 Joseph Henry	24	M	Mechanic	Yes English	Yes St Britain	English	England	Hitchfield	Pa	Donora	
2		Colley 3257131 Ethel Gertrude	22	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes St Britain	English	England	Hitchfield	Pa	Donora	
3		Colley 3257162 Gordon Henry	19	M	Child		St Britain	English	England	Hitchfield	Pa	Donora	
4		Colley 3257162 Gordon Henry	19	M	Child		St Britain	English	England	Hitchfield	Pa	Donora	
5		Duffy 3257131 J. J. Duffy	19	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes St Britain	English	England	Hitchfield	Pa	Donora	
6		Delahunty 3277034 Edward	20	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes St Britain	English	England	Hitchfield	Pa	Donora	
7		Divers 3257162 Mrs. J. Divers	24	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes St Britain	English	England	Hitchfield	Pa	Donora	
8		Dunlop 3117281 James	24	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes St Britain	English	England	Hitchfield	Pa	Donora	
9		Dunlop 3117281 James	24	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes St Britain	English	England	Hitchfield	Pa	Donora	
10		Dunlop 3117281 James	24	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes St Britain	English	England	Hitchfield	Pa	Donora	
11		Dunlop 3117281 James	24	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes St Britain	English	England	Hitchfield	Pa	Donora	
12		Dunlop 3117281 James	24	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes St Britain	English	England	Hitchfield	Pa	Donora	
13		Dunlop 3117281 James	24	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes St Britain	English	England	Hitchfield	Pa	Donora	
14		Dunlop 3117281 James	24	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes St Britain	English	England	Hitchfield	Pa	Donora	
15		Dunlop 3117281 James	24	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes St Britain	English	England	Hitchfield	Pa	Donora	
16		Dunlop 3117281 James	24	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes St Britain	English	England	Hitchfield	Pa	Donora	
17		Dunlop 3117281 James	24	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes St Britain	English	England	Hitchfield	Pa	Donora	
18		Dunlop 3117281 James	24	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes St Britain	English	England	Hitchfield	Pa	Donora	
19		Dunlop 3117281 James	24	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes St Britain	English	England	Hitchfield	Pa	Donora	
20		Dunlop 3117281 James	24	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes St Britain	English	England	Hitchfield	Pa	Donora	
21		Dunlop 3117281 James	24	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes St Britain	English	England	Hitchfield	Pa	Donora	
22		Dunlop 3117281 James	24	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes St Britain	English	England	Hitchfield	Pa	Donora	
23		Dunlop 3117281 James	24	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes St Britain	English	England	Hitchfield	Pa	Donora	
24		Dunlop 3117281 James	24	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes St Britain	English	England	Hitchfield	Pa	Donora	
25		Dunlop 3117281 James	24	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes St Britain	English	England	Hitchfield	Pa	Donora	
26		Dunlop 3117281 James	24	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes St Britain	English	England	Hitchfield	Pa	Donora	
27		Dunlop 3117281 James	24	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes St Britain	English	England	Hitchfield	Pa	Donora	
28		Dunlop 3117281 James	24	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes St Britain	English	England	Hitchfield	Pa	Donora	
29		Dunlop 3117281 James	24	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes St Britain	English	England	Hitchfield	Pa	Donora	
30		Dunlop 3117281 James	24	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes St Britain	English	England	Hitchfield	Pa	Donora	

No	26.	Eccleston	John.	Not on board.
"	28	Pinn	James	do do
"	30	Sharp	Thos	Transfer to

Total passengers 27

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

'14-2'

19

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-0

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William MASTER of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1914

at PP

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If alien going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who is going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Luyke, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thereof in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at some port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1935

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name. Yrs. Mos.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read and write language (or if exempted, state reason).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If different from permanent residence.)	
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	MAR 7 1925 42215 Fowler 3103081 Harry	30	M	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	England, Lancashire, Bolton		Father, Mr. Fowler, 41, Haintham Rd., Lancashire, England	Ohio	Youngstown
2	✓	SEP 30 1928 Fitzpatrick 3265704	30	M	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland, County Wick, Carrigrohane		Father, Mr. Fitzpatrick, 41, Haintham Rd., Lancashire, England	Ohio	Youngstown
3	✓	DEC 8 1939 3-177340-214588-54 Fitzpatrick 265705	30	M	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland, County Wick, Carrigrohane		Father, Mr. Fitzpatrick, 41, Haintham Rd., Lancashire, England	Ohio	Youngstown
4	✓	MAY 9 1939 3-161039-207748-59 Ferguson 3117282	30	M	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland, Glasgow		Father, Mr. Ferguson, 41, Haintham Rd., Lancashire, England	Ohio	Youngstown
5	✓	JAN 10 1942 22337-175-2-434-43 Fowler 3118080	30	M	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland, Glasgow		Father, Mr. Fowler, 41, Haintham Rd., Lancashire, England	Ohio	Youngstown
6	✓	ALL RECORD 11108- Miley 3257705	30	M	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland, County Wick, Carrigrohane		Father, Mr. Miley, 41, Haintham Rd., Lancashire, England	Ohio	Youngstown
7	✓	SEP 1 1933 3257702 Glasgow 3257702	30	M	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland, Glasgow		Father, Mr. Glasgow, 41, Haintham Rd., Lancashire, England	Ohio	Youngstown
8	✓	AUG 29 1938 203243 2.578854 Glasgow 3116702	30	M	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland, Glasgow		Father, Mr. Glasgow, 41, Haintham Rd., Lancashire, England	Ohio	Youngstown
9	✓	AUG 29 1938 203244 2.578853 Glasgow 3116702	30	M	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland, Glasgow		Father, Mr. Glasgow, 41, Haintham Rd., Lancashire, England	Ohio	Youngstown
10	✓	NOV 8 1928 74510 Glasgow 3116702	30	M	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland, Glasgow		Father, Mr. Glasgow, 41, Haintham Rd., Lancashire, England	Ohio	Youngstown
11	✓	DEC 8 1934 101727-3-12945-4 Glasgow 3116702	30	M	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland, Glasgow		Father, Mr. Glasgow, 41, Haintham Rd., Lancashire, England	Ohio	Youngstown
12	✓	NOV 8 1928 74510 Glasgow 3116702	30	M	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland, Glasgow		Father, Mr. Glasgow, 41, Haintham Rd., Lancashire, England	Ohio	Youngstown
13	✓	DEC 8 1934 101727-3-12945-4 Glasgow 3116702	30	M	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland, Glasgow		Father, Mr. Glasgow, 41, Haintham Rd., Lancashire, England	Ohio	Youngstown
14	✓	NOV 8 1928 74510 Glasgow 3116702	30	M	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland, Glasgow		Father, Mr. Glasgow, 41, Haintham Rd., Lancashire, England	Ohio	Youngstown
15	✓	DEC 8 1934 101727-3-12945-4 Glasgow 3116702	30	M	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland, Glasgow		Father, Mr. Glasgow, 41, Haintham Rd., Lancashire, England	Ohio	Youngstown
16	✓	NOV 8 1928 74510 Glasgow 3116702	30	M	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland, Glasgow		Father, Mr. Glasgow, 41, Haintham Rd., Lancashire, England	Ohio	Youngstown
17	✓	DEC 8 1934 101727-3-12945-4 Glasgow 3116702	30	M	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland, Glasgow		Father, Mr. Glasgow, 41, Haintham Rd., Lancashire, England	Ohio	Youngstown
18	✓	NOV 8 1928 74510 Glasgow 3116702	30	M	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland, Glasgow		Father, Mr. Glasgow, 41, Haintham Rd., Lancashire, England	Ohio	Youngstown
19	✓	DEC 8 1934 101727-3-12945-4 Glasgow 3116702	30	M	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland, Glasgow		Father, Mr. Glasgow, 41, Haintham Rd., Lancashire, England	Ohio	Youngstown
20	✓	NOV 8 1928 74510 Glasgow 3116702	30	M	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland, Glasgow		Father, Mr. Glasgow, 41, Haintham Rd., Lancashire, England	Ohio	Youngstown
21	✓	DEC 8 1934 101727-3-12945-4 Glasgow 3116702	30	M	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland, Glasgow		Father, Mr. Glasgow, 41, Haintham Rd., Lancashire, England	Ohio	Youngstown
22	✓	NOV 8 1928 74510 Glasgow 3116702	30	M	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland, Glasgow		Father, Mr. Glasgow, 41, Haintham Rd., Lancashire, England	Ohio	Youngstown
23	✓	VERIFIED NO. MAR 20 1925 44181 McMullen 3103829	30	M	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland, County Wick, Carrigrohane		Father, Mr. McMullen, 41, Haintham Rd., Lancashire, England	Ohio	Youngstown
24	✓	DEC 10 1929 81685 Greenwood 377611	30	M	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland, County Wick, Carrigrohane		Father, Mr. Greenwood, 41, Haintham Rd., Lancashire, England	Ohio	Youngstown
25	✓	DEC 10 1929 81685 Greenwood 377611	30	M	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland, County Wick, Carrigrohane		Father, Mr. Greenwood, 41, Haintham Rd., Lancashire, England	Ohio	Youngstown
26	✓	NOV 8 1928 74510 Glasgow 3116702	30	M	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland, Glasgow		Father, Mr. Glasgow, 41, Haintham Rd., Lancashire, England	Ohio	Youngstown
27	✓	DEC 8 1934 101727-3-12945-4 Glasgow 3116702	30	M	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland, Glasgow		Father, Mr. Glasgow, 41, Haintham Rd., Lancashire, England	Ohio	Youngstown
28	✓	NOV 8 1928 74510 Glasgow 3116702	30	M	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland, Glasgow		Father, Mr. Glasgow, 41, Haintham Rd., Lancashire, England	Ohio	Youngstown
29	✓	FEB 19 1941 3-216900-231531-6/9 McGill 3257283	30	M	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Belfast		Father, Mr. McGill, 41, Haintham Rd., Lancashire, England	Ohio	Youngstown
30	✓	FEB 19 1941 3-216900-231531-6/9 McGill 3257283	30	M	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Belfast		Father, Mr. McGill, 41, Haintham Rd., Lancashire, England	Ohio	Youngstown

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

No. 4. Fitzpatrick.
Patrick
Edward
Matilda
Alex

Not on Board
do
do
do
do

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
Transfer to Boston N. 30. 40/100

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Chicago, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys laws or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization so determined and teaching disabled in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

105

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ulusplav **MASTER** of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Luyke, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BmC, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10 Philadelphia

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Read what language (or, if competent dictated, or what printed).			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	JUN 1 + 1943	1249 NAME IN FULL											
2													
3													
4													
5	NOV 19 1924												
6	NOV 17 1939												
7													
8	FEB 16 1935												
9	APR 14 1936												
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	JUL 17 1938	Jackson Thos Smyth											

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

No. 26. Jones Leonard. Transfer to Boston, L.
No. 27. Jackson Thos S. On line 30.
No. 29. Lane Patrick Net on Board

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Albany, 1923

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket in each hand destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Time in prison or detention, or whether in United States or in foreign country.						Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	Yes	Self	\$812	Yes	No		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.7	Fair	Fair	Grey	Scar on left cheek.	England	Furness
2	Yes	Mother		Yes	No		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.7	Fair	Fair	Grey		England	Furness
3	Yes	Mother		Yes	No		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.7	Fair	Fair	Grey		England	Furness
4	Yes	Mother		Yes	No		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.7	Fair	Fair	Grey		England	Furness
5	Yes	Self	\$15	Yes	No		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.7	Fair	Fair	Grey		England	Furness
6	Yes	Self	\$21	Yes	No		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.7	Fair	Fair	Grey		England	Furness
7	Yes	Self	\$15	Yes	No		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.7	Fair	Fair	Grey		England	Furness
8	Yes	Self	\$600	Yes	No		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.7	Fair	Fair	Grey		England	Furness
9	Yes	Self	\$600	Yes	No		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.7	Fair	Fair	Grey		England	Furness
10	Yes	Self	\$500	Yes	No		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.7	Fair	Fair	Grey		England	Furness
11	Yes	Self	\$157	Yes	No		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.7	Fair	Fair	Grey		England	Furness
12	Yes	Self		Yes	No		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.7	Fair	Fair	Grey		England	Furness
13	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	No		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.7	Fair	Fair	Grey		England	Furness
14	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	No		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.7	Fair	Fair	Grey		England	Furness
15	Yes	Self	\$4140	Yes	No		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.7	Fair	Fair	Grey		England	Furness
16	Yes	Mother		Yes	No		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.7	Fair	Fair	Grey		England	Furness
17	Yes	Mother	\$4600	Yes	No		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.7	Fair	Fair	Grey		England	Furness
18	Yes	Mother	\$800	Yes	No		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.7	Fair	Fair	Grey		England	Furness
19	Yes	Mother		Yes	No		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.7	Fair	Fair	Grey		England	Furness
20	Yes	Mother		Yes	No		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.7	Fair	Fair	Grey		England	Furness
21	Yes	Mother		Yes	No		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.7	Fair	Fair	Grey		England	Furness
22	Yes	Mother		Yes	No		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.7	Fair	Fair	Grey		England	Furness
23	Yes	Self	\$2000	Yes	No		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.7	Fair	Fair	Grey		England	Furness
24	Yes	Self	\$4000	Yes	No		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.7	Fair	Fair	Grey		England	Furness
25	Yes	Self	\$4000	Yes	No		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.7	Fair	Fair	Grey		England	Furness
26	Yes	Self		Yes	No		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.7	Fair	Fair	Grey		England	Furness
27	Yes	Self		Yes	No		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.7	Fair	Fair	Grey		England	Furness
28	Yes	Self	\$2760	Yes	No		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.7	Fair	Fair	Grey		England	Furness
29	Yes	Self		Yes	No		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.7	Fair	Fair	Grey		England	Furness
30	Yes	Self	\$400	Yes	No		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.7	Fair	Fair	Grey		England	Furness

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

106

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William **MASTER** of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William **MASTER**
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the entry of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from India or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Luyke, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. G., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an authorized official of the port of departure, and the original shall be retained by the surgeon. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a notary public or other authorized official.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusyn)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

May 6, 1923

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extant and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Haverford, **MASTER** of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William J. Haverford
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1914
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1874-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If ever going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Luyke, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bme, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twentyfive in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from:

19

[illegible]

Total passengers 22

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a passport?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time in the United States.						Whether alien landed in United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.
1	Yes	By father	Yes			Joining relative (Lockdraw No 98)									5' 10"	5' 10"	Irish	Irish	Liverpool
2	Yes	By An	Yes			Joining relative									5' 10"	5' 10"	Irish	Irish	Liverpool
3	Yes	By An	Yes			Joining relative									5' 10"	5' 10"	Irish	Irish	Liverpool
4	Yes	By An	Yes			Joining relative									5' 10"	5' 10"	Irish	Irish	Liverpool
5	Yes	By An	Yes			Joining relative									5' 10"	5' 10"	Irish	Irish	Liverpool
6	Yes	By An	Yes			Joining relative									5' 10"	5' 10"	Irish	Irish	Liverpool
7	Yes	By An	Yes			Joining relative									5' 10"	5' 10"	Irish	Irish	Liverpool
8	Yes	By An	Yes			Joining relative									5' 10"	5' 10"	Irish	Irish	Liverpool
9	Yes	By An	Yes			Joining relative									5' 10"	5' 10"	Irish	Irish	Liverpool
10	Yes	By An	Yes			Joining relative									5' 10"	5' 10"	Irish	Irish	Liverpool
11	Yes	By An	Yes			Joining relative									5' 10"	5' 10"	Irish	Irish	Liverpool
12	Yes	By An	Yes			Joining relative									5' 10"	5' 10"	Irish	Irish	Liverpool
13	Yes	By An	Yes			Joining relative									5' 10"	5' 10"	Irish	Irish	Liverpool
14	Yes	By An	Yes			Joining relative									5' 10"	5' 10"	Irish	Irish	Liverpool
15	Yes	By An	Yes			Joining relative									5' 10"	5' 10"	Irish	Irish	Liverpool
16	Yes	By An	Yes			Joining relative									5' 10"	5' 10"	Irish	Irish	Liverpool
17	Yes	By An	Yes			Joining relative									5' 10"	5' 10"	Irish	Irish	Liverpool
18	Yes	By An	Yes			Joining relative									5' 10"	5' 10"	Irish	Irish	Liverpool
19	Yes	By An	Yes			Joining relative									5' 10"	5' 10"	Irish	Irish	Liverpool
20	Yes	By An	Yes			Joining relative									5' 10"	5' 10"	Irish	Irish	Liverpool
21	Yes	By An	Yes			Joining relative									5' 10"	5' 10"	Irish	Irish	Liverpool
22	Yes	By An	Yes			Joining relative									5' 10"	5' 10"	Irish	Irish	Liverpool
23	Yes	By An	Yes			Joining relative									5' 10"	5' 10"	Irish	Irish	Liverpool
24	Yes	By An	Yes			Joining relative									5' 10"	5' 10"	Irish	Irish	Liverpool
25	Yes	By An	Yes			Joining relative									5' 10"	5' 10"	Irish	Irish	Liverpool
26	Yes	By An	Yes			Joining relative									5' 10"	5' 10"	Irish	Irish	Liverpool
27	Yes	By An	Yes			Joining relative									5' 10"	5' 10"	Irish	Irish	Liverpool
28	Yes	By An	Yes			Joining relative									5' 10"	5' 10"	Irish	Irish	Liverpool
29	Yes	By An	Yes			Joining relative									5' 10"	5' 10"	Irish	Irish	Liverpool
30	Yes	By An	Yes			Joining relative									5' 10"	5' 10"	Irish	Irish	Liverpool

None. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

108

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Haverford, **MASTER** of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William J. Haverford
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Luyke, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"LAVENDER"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

JULY

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	JAN 14 1932 72889 3-75401	McManis 3113783 William	21	M	Married	Yes English	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clonsilla	Brother, Mr. C. McManis. Lacody, Clonsilla, Co. Monaghan, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
2	OCT 29 1934 101279 3-108583	McManis Mary	15	F	Single	Yes English	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clonsilla	Sister-in-law, Mr. C. McManis. Lacody, Clonsilla, Co. Monaghan, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
3	MAY 21 1927 93051	McManis John	17	M	Single	Yes English	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clonsilla	Brother, Mr. C. McManis. Lacody, Clonsilla, Co. Monaghan, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
4	JAN 28 1932 93051	McManis Mary	13	F	Single	Yes English	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clonsilla	Sister, Mr. C. McManis. Lacody, Clonsilla, Co. Monaghan, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
5	FEB 16 1932 93051	McManis	11	F	Single	Yes English	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clonsilla	Sister, Mr. C. McManis. Lacody, Clonsilla, Co. Monaghan, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
6		McManis	9	F	Single	Yes English	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clonsilla	Sister, Mr. C. McManis. Lacody, Clonsilla, Co. Monaghan, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
7	SEP 28 1926 58972	Miller 3103871 William	21	M	Married	Yes English	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clonsilla	Brother, Mr. C. McManis. Lacody, Clonsilla, Co. Monaghan, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
8		Miller	19	F	Single	Yes English	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clonsilla	Sister, Mr. C. McManis. Lacody, Clonsilla, Co. Monaghan, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
9		McMillan 3118079 John	21	M	Married	Yes English	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clonsilla	Brother, Mr. C. McManis. Lacody, Clonsilla, Co. Monaghan, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
10		McMillan	19	F	Single	Yes English	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clonsilla	Sister, Mr. C. McManis. Lacody, Clonsilla, Co. Monaghan, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
11		Narey 3104276 William	21	M	Married	Yes English	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clonsilla	Brother, Mr. C. McManis. Lacody, Clonsilla, Co. Monaghan, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
12		Narey 3257181 Martha	19	F	Single	Yes English	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clonsilla	Sister, Mr. C. McManis. Lacody, Clonsilla, Co. Monaghan, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
13		O'Connor 3247247 Edward	21	M	Married	Yes English	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clonsilla	Brother, Mr. C. McManis. Lacody, Clonsilla, Co. Monaghan, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
14	FEB 7 1929 3-185430-216951-84	O'Malley 3206055 William	21	M	Married	Yes English	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clonsilla	Brother, Mr. C. McManis. Lacody, Clonsilla, Co. Monaghan, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
15		O'Malley 3118266 John	21	M	Married	Yes English	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clonsilla	Brother, Mr. C. McManis. Lacody, Clonsilla, Co. Monaghan, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
16		O'Malley 3118266 John	21	M	Married	Yes English	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clonsilla	Brother, Mr. C. McManis. Lacody, Clonsilla, Co. Monaghan, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
17		O'Neill 311794 William	21	M	Married	Yes English	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clonsilla	Brother, Mr. C. McManis. Lacody, Clonsilla, Co. Monaghan, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
18		O'Brien 313650 William	21	M	Married	Yes English	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clonsilla	Brother, Mr. C. McManis. Lacody, Clonsilla, Co. Monaghan, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
19		Orr 3116627 John	21	M	Married	Yes English	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clonsilla	Brother, Mr. C. McManis. Lacody, Clonsilla, Co. Monaghan, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
20		Orr 3116627 John	21	M	Married	Yes English	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clonsilla	Brother, Mr. C. McManis. Lacody, Clonsilla, Co. Monaghan, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
21		Orr 3116627 John	21	M	Married	Yes English	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clonsilla	Brother, Mr. C. McManis. Lacody, Clonsilla, Co. Monaghan, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
22		Orr 3116627 John	21	M	Married	Yes English	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clonsilla	Brother, Mr. C. McManis. Lacody, Clonsilla, Co. Monaghan, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
23		Orr 3116627 John	21	M	Married	Yes English	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clonsilla	Brother, Mr. C. McManis. Lacody, Clonsilla, Co. Monaghan, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
24		Orr 3116627 John	21	M	Married	Yes English	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clonsilla	Brother, Mr. C. McManis. Lacody, Clonsilla, Co. Monaghan, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
25		Orr 3116627 John	21	M	Married	Yes English	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clonsilla	Brother, Mr. C. McManis. Lacody, Clonsilla, Co. Monaghan, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
26		Orr 3116627 John	21	M	Married	Yes English	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clonsilla	Brother, Mr. C. McManis. Lacody, Clonsilla, Co. Monaghan, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
27		Orr 3116627 John	21	M	Married	Yes English	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clonsilla	Brother, Mr. C. McManis. Lacody, Clonsilla, Co. Monaghan, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
28		Orr 3116627 John	21	M	Married	Yes English	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clonsilla	Brother, Mr. C. McManis. Lacody, Clonsilla, Co. Monaghan, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
29		Orr 3116627 John	21	M	Married	Yes English	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clonsilla	Brother, Mr. C. McManis. Lacody, Clonsilla, Co. Monaghan, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
30		Orr 3116627 John	21	M	Married	Yes English	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clonsilla	Brother, Mr. C. McManis. Lacody, Clonsilla, Co. Monaghan, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

No. 5, M. J. Thomas
" 10, M. J. Thomas
" 19, M. J. Thomas
" 25, M. J. Thomas
" 35, M. J. ThomasTransfer to Boston A. 23.
Not on board.
Stowed on line 25.
Transfer to Boston A. 23.
Not on board.*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
If place will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19____

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Haverford **MASTER** of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William J. Haverford

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1917

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Needless status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1880-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If he is going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Luyke., Surgeon of the HAVERFORD. SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

J. D. Luyke

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be presented before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NEW YORK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. HAVERFORD Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, JULY 15th, 1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	1253	Freston 3257166 Elizabeth W A	35	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs. Preston, 35 Graham St. Glasgow Scotland	Pa	Philadelphia
2														
3		McKie 3257261 Katherine Yamsay	34	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotland	Glasgow	George McKie, Father, 30 Crookston, Glasgow Scotland	Pa	Philadelphia
4		Gray 3257704 Mary	42	F	Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	British	England	Arrow	Wife, James Gray, 22 Hull St. South Philadelphia	Pa	Philadelphia
5		Lockman 3257994	33	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	England	Leeds	Father, Mr. Lockman, 15 Whitelock St. Leeds England	Pa	Philadelphia
6		Brook 3257137	34	F	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Belfast	Wife, Mr. Brook, 43 Ladywell Park, Newisham London	Pa	Philadelphia
7		Brook	34	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Belfast	Father in law, Mr. Brook, 43 Ladywell Park, Newisham London	Pa	Philadelphia
8		Butledge 3257155	34	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Belfast	Wife, Mr. Butledge, 43 Ladywell Park, Newisham London	Pa	Pittsburgh
9		Butledge	34	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Belfast	Wife, Mr. Butledge, 43 Ladywell Park, Newisham London	Pa	Pittsburgh
10														
11		Roche 3257303	34	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend, Mr. Whitaker, 104th Field, Barn, Whitakerworth England	Pa	Philadelphia
12		Roche 3257303	34	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend, Mr. Whitaker, 104th Field, Barn, Whitakerworth England	Pa	Philadelphia
13		Roche 3257303	34	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend, Mr. Whitaker, 104th Field, Barn, Whitakerworth England	Pa	Philadelphia
14														
15		Roche 3257303	34	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend, Mr. Whitaker, 104th Field, Barn, Whitakerworth England	Pa	Philadelphia
16														
17		Roche 3257303	34	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend, Mr. Whitaker, 104th Field, Barn, Whitakerworth England	Pa	Philadelphia
18		Roche 3257303	34	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend, Mr. Whitaker, 104th Field, Barn, Whitakerworth England	Pa	Philadelphia
19		Roche 3257303	34	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend, Mr. Whitaker, 104th Field, Barn, Whitakerworth England	Pa	Philadelphia
20		Roche 3257303	34	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend, Mr. Whitaker, 104th Field, Barn, Whitakerworth England	Pa	Philadelphia
21		Roche 3257303	34	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend, Mr. Whitaker, 104th Field, Barn, Whitakerworth England	Pa	Philadelphia
22		Roche 3257303	34	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend, Mr. Whitaker, 104th Field, Barn, Whitakerworth England	Pa	Philadelphia
23		Roche 3257303	34	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend, Mr. Whitaker, 104th Field, Barn, Whitakerworth England	Pa	Philadelphia
24		Roche 3257303	34	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend, Mr. Whitaker, 104th Field, Barn, Whitakerworth England	Pa	Philadelphia
25														
26		Roche 3257303	34	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend, Mr. Whitaker, 104th Field, Barn, Whitakerworth England	Pa	Philadelphia
27		Roche 3257303	34	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend, Mr. Whitaker, 104th Field, Barn, Whitakerworth England	Pa	Philadelphia
28		Roche 3257303	34	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend, Mr. Whitaker, 104th Field, Barn, Whitakerworth England	Pa	Philadelphia
29		Roche 3257303	34	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend, Mr. Whitaker, 104th Field, Barn, Whitakerworth England	Pa	Philadelphia
30		Roche 3257303	34	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend, Mr. Whitaker, 104th Field, Barn, Whitakerworth England	Pa	Philadelphia

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Intended residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

is sheet
nted.

J

May 6, 19

110

14-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. McLean **MASTER** of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William J. McLean
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Has alien going to join relative, a friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Luyke, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an authorized official at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized official.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Rumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russock)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Serbian
Chinese	Italian (South)	Slovak
Croatian	Japanese	Slovenian
Cuban	Korean	Spanish
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish American
Dutch	Magyar	Serian
East Indian	Mexican	Turkish
English	Montenegrin	Welsh
Finnish	Moravian	West Indian (other than Cuban)
Flemish	Pacific Islander	
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 1254	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Read what language (or, if corruption claimed, on what ground).			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	Smith 90328 JUN 18 1931 259931										Mother, Mrs. Smith,		
2	✓	Smith 324400 NOV 10 1930 3-172310-213252-279												
3	✓	Smith 320800 NOV 14 1934 101438 3.108233										Father,		
4	✓	Smith 311300												
5														
6														
7														
8	✓	Smith 11146177 MAR 13 1930 87410												
9	✓	Smith 1038700 JUN 9 1936 110656												
11	✓	Smith 1101044												
12	✓	Smith 3118067 MAR 7 1935 3-153109 204038												
13	✓	Smith 3153108 OCT 22 1938 3-153108 204043												
15	✓	Smith 104228 - 11-123720 MAY 10 1935 86045												
16	✓	Smith 3116477 NOV 12 1930 86045												
17	✓	Smith 3114477 JAN 2 1935 45074												
18	✓	Smith 3114477												
19	✓	Smith 3101177 FEB 5 1931 91756-7-11034												
20	✓	Smith 3114477 OCT 5 1931												
21	✓	Smith 3114477 MAY 14 1929												
22	✓	Smith 3114477 JAN 27 1931 87128												
23														
24	✓	Smith 3114477 JUL 30 1930 84703												
25	✓	Smith 3114477												
26	✓	Smith 3114477 APR 6 1935 103741-3-112923												
27														
28														
29														
30	✓	Reid 45211 SEP 5 1930										Wife, Mrs. Reid,		
		Charles, Glennie	25	M	M Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	114, Harmony Row, Glasgow, Gland,	Pa	Philadelphia

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

Act on 12-11-11

Shewn on line 3) Sheet 1.

Get on Board,

30 30

in

10

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List of names will be found on the back of this sheet

L. 45

1

Abstract

residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

will be found on the back of this sheet

5. *Amphispiza bilineata*

1510



Wife, Mrs Reid

14, Harmony Row, Glasgow, Sland.

manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year

Sheet. 16-

14-913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 1913

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of laborers.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a social organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes.	Self	35	No																
2	Yes.	Self	35	No																
3	Yes.	Self	35	No																
4	Yes.	Self	35	No																
5																				
6																				
7																				
8	Yes.	Self	35	No																
9	Yes.	Self	35	No																
10	Yes.	Self	35	No																
11	Yes.	Self	35	No																
12	Yes.	Self	35	No																
13	Yes.	Self	35	No																
14	Yes.	Self	35	No																
15	Yes.	Self	35	No																
16	Yes.	Self	35	No																
17	Yes.	Self	35	No																
18	Yes.	Self	35	No																
19	Yes.	Self	35	No																
20	Yes.	Self	35	No																
21	Yes.	Self	35	No																
22	Yes.	Self	35	No																
23																				
24	Yes.	Self	35	No																
25	Yes.	Self	35	No																
26	Yes.	Self	35	No																
27																				
28																				
29																				
30	Yes Self	Self	67	No	Brother, Mr. Field. - 2154 1/2 W. Van Ness St, Philadelphia Ortney	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fresh	Fr	Fl.	None	Scotland Glasgow.

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. S. **MASTER** of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William J. S. **MASTER**
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lines polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Luyke., Surgeon of the HAVERFORD., CALLING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. m. e.,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is presented.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hierzevinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Romanian.	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town
1		1255															
2	NOV 2 1939	1255															
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7	OCT 4 1940	9-2759K-224145-54															
8	OCT 30 1939	113285															
9	MAY 20 1939	9-21921 208332															
10																	
11	OCT 1 1940	9-26494-222850-59															
12																	
13																	
14																	
15	DEC 8 1938	75421															
16																	
17																	
18																	
19	MAR 6 1925																
20																	
21																	
22	DEC 12 1936																
23																	
24	FEB 4 1939	4-18933-205742-5															
25	APR 24 1941	4-29187-233510-54															
26																	
27																	
28																	
29	MAY 12 1939																
30		Sayers	James	45	M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	yes	Irish	Scotland	Dundee	Townland, Drummond, Ireland.		Swissdale.	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of faces will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-213

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Haverford, **MASTER**, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William J. Haverford
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Luyke. Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of some, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thereof in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Horvathian	Ruthenian (Russian)
Bosnian	Irish	Sami (Norwegian)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Dutch and Swedish
Chinese	Italian (South)	Scottish
Croatian	Japanese	Serbian
Cuban	Korean	Slovak
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Slovenian
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish
East Indian	Mexican	Spanish American
English	Montenegrin	Serian
Finnish	Moravian	Turkish
Flemish	Pacific Islander	Welsh
French	Polish	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German	Portuguese	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. HAYES

Passengers sailing from _____

JULY 1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (If bonded (under permanent residence).)	
						Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
MAY 9 - 1943		1256											
1		Maizus 3286225	1936	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
2	JUL 17 1936 - 3-128350	Maizus 111350	1936	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
3	FEB 11 1936	Maizus 118328	1936	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
4		Souris 3286223	1936	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
5		Souris 3286223	1936	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
6	MAY 1 1937	Souris 3286223	1936	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
7	OCT 15 1926	Souris 3286223	1936	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
8		Souris 3286223	1936	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
9	SEP 30 1938	Souris 3286223	1936	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
10		Souris 3286223	1936	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
11		Souris 3286223	1936	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
12	OCT 6 - 1939	Souris 3286223	1936	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
13		Souris 3286223	1936	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
14		Souris 3286223	1936	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
15		Souris 3286223	1936	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
16		Souris 3286223	1936	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
17		Souris 3286223	1936	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
18		Souris 3286223	1936	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
19		Souris 3286223	1936	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
20		Souris 3286223	1936	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
21		Souris 3286223	1936	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
22		Souris 3286223	1936	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
23		Souris 3286223	1936	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
24		Souris 3286223	1936	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
25		Souris 3286223	1936	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
26	FEB 24 1941	Souris 3286223	1936	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
27	FEB 24 1941	Souris 3286223	1936	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
28		Souris 3286223	1936	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
29		Souris 3286223	1936	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
30		Souris 3286223	1936	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA

May 6, 1913

M

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage—whether paid by others, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of 28¢? (If not, how much?)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	For employment.	For education.	For pleasure.	For other purpose.	For other purpose.	For other purpose.	For other purpose.						For other purpose.	For other purpose.
1	Yes	Husband	No	No	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	None	Russia	Pobinski	
2	Yes	Father	No	No	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	None	Russia	Pobinski	
3	Yes	Father	No	No	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	None	Russia	Pobinski	
4	Yes	Son in law	No	No	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	None	Russia	Polovansk	
5	Yes	Son in law	No	No	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	None	Russia	Polovansk	
6	Yes	Son in law	No	No	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	None	Russia	Polovansk	
7	Yes	Son	No	No	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	None	Russia	Vorshelopa	
8	Yes	Brother	No	No	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	None	Russia	Vorshelopa	
9	Yes	Brother	No	No	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	None	Russia	Vorshelopa	
10	Yes	Brother	No	No	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	None	Russia	Kopel	
11	Yes	Father	No	No	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	None	Russia	Kopel	
12	Yes	Father	No	No	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	None	Russia	Kopel	
13	Yes	Father	No	No	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	None	Russia	Kopel	
14	Yes	Husband	No	No	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	None	Russia	Protopolsk	
15	Yes	Father	No	No	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	None	Russia	Protopolsk	
16	Yes	Father	No	No	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	None	Russia	Protopolsk	
17	Yes	Father	No	No	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	None	Russia	Protopolsk	
18	Yes	Father	No	No	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	None	Russia	Protopolsk	
19	Yes	Son in law	No	No	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	None	Russia	Katerinost	
20	Yes	Brother in law	No	No	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	None	Russia	Katerinost	
21	Yes	Brother in law	No	No	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	None	Russia	Katerinost	
22	Yes	Son	No	No	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	None	Russia	Smol	
23	Yes	Husband	No	No	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	None	Russia	Chinitz	
24	Yes	Father	No	No	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	None	Russia	Chinitz	
25	Yes	Child	No	No	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	None	Russia	Smol	
26	Yes	Child	No	No	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	None	Russia	Smol	
27	Yes	Child	No	No	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	None	Russia	Smol	
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who induces or in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization, enterprise, or teaching, which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William MASTER, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1910

at London

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of locality of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smylie., Surgeon of the HAVERFORD. SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is presented.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

the Philadelphia

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

Line No. 8. Error.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-2

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Albany, 1923

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any insular possession thereof, by force or violence.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of engaging in any business, profession, occupation, or vocation.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Whether this is to return to the United States.	Whether this is to remain in the United States.	Whether this is to remain in the United States.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	\$400	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.																	
2	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.																	
3	No	Self	40	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.																	
4	Yes	Friend	28	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.																	
5																						
6	Yes	Friend	\$53	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.																	
7	Yes	Self	234	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.																	
8	Yes	Self	37	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.																	
9	Yes	Self	34	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.																	
10	Yes	Uncle		No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.																	
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or organization and teaching disbelieving in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

114

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Haverford, MASTER of the Haverford, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William J. Haverford
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914
at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with ancestry of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1899, St. Louis, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If ever going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Luyke, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

Entries on this sheet must
be typewritten and
submitted to the
immigration office.

19

115

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gray **MASTER** of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, therein in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William Gray
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if yes, how much*).—The answer should give to each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Luyke, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Luyke

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a competent officer as part of record, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Dec 6, 1923

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William **MASTER**, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1911

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship; company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 3 m. fl., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a competent officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may occur en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is returned.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19____

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or incites or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government of which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, member or members, individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Haverford, **MASTER**, of the Haverford, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William J. Haverford
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boat motive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or type.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

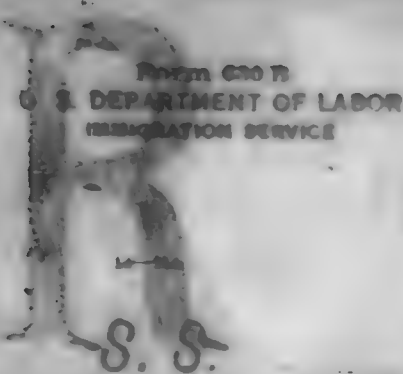
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

PHILADELPHIA

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

HAVENFORD

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

JULY 1933, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA

19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Roberts	3/103644 Y Bert	36		M		27 June 1911	Eastern District Chattanooga Aug 8th 1911	1262 South 59 St. W Philadelphia Pa
2		399254 Y							16th St Philadelphia Pa
3	Phipps	3/5116 Annie	59		F	M	18 10/11 1911	By Marriage.	2022 Broad St Phila
4	Jackson	3/450 Thomas	30		M	M	Jan 4th 1893, Evans, Iowa.		Box 14, Bolivar, Pa.
5	Jackson	3/450 Gladys	24		F	M		By Marriage.	Box 14, Bolivar, Pa.
6	Jackson	3/450 Audrey	11		F	S		With parents.	Box 14, Bolivar, Pa.
7	Young	3/1106 Matilda	35		F	M		By Marriage.	3058 Nth Hambrey St, Philadelphia
8	Young	3/1106 Georginia	4		F	S	2/2/1923, Philadelphia.		3058 Nth Hambrey St, Philadelphia
9	Pyne	3/11758 Minton Arnold	28		M	M	Mar 16th 1895, Lancaster, Pa.		212 W. 108th St, New York, N.Y.
10	Pyne	3/11758 Kate	27		F	M		By Marriage.	212 W. 108th St, New York, N.Y.
11	Pyne	3/11758 Arnold Ernest	8		M	S		with parents.	212 W. 108th St, New York, N.Y.
12	Pyne	3/11758 Beatrice May	1		F	S		with parents.	212 W 108th St, New York, N.Y.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Luyke, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Luyke

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of departure, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of destination before some official authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Romanian.	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South)	Serbian.
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S.

Passengers sailing from:

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.										
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	With.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.							
1	COOKE	311-662	76684	✓	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
2	COOKE	311-662	76684	✓	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
3	COOKE	311-662	76684	✓	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
4	COOKE	311-662	76684	✓	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
5	COOKE	311-662	76684	✓	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
6	COOKE	311-662	76684	✓	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
7	COOKE	311-662	76684	✓	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
8	COOKE	311-662	76684	✓	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
9	COOKE	311-662	76684	✓	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
10	COOKE	311-662	76684	✓	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
11	COOKE	311-662	76684	✓	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
12	COOKE	311-662	76684	✓	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
13	COOKE	311-662	76684	✓	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
14	COOKE	311-662	76684	✓	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
15	COOKE	311-662	76684	✓	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
16	COOKE	311-662	76684	✓	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
17	COOKE	311-662	76684	✓	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
18	COOKE	311-662	76684	✓	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
19	COOKE	311-662	76684	✓	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
20	COOKE	311-662	76684	✓	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
21	COOKE	311-662	76684	✓	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
22	COOKE	311-662	76684	✓	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
23	COOKE	311-662	76684	✓	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
24	COOKE	311-662	76684	✓	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
25	COOKE	311-662	76684	✓	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
26	COOKE	311-662	76684	✓	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
27	COOKE	311-662	76684	✓	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
28	COOKE	311-662	76684	✓	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
29	COOKE	311-662	76684	✓	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
30	COOKE	311-662	76684	✓	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish

Total revenues

U.S. citizens

Alfons

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Aug 6, 19

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any association entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

119

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ulluglav **MASTER**, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ulluglav
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1915

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; otherwise, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If holder in possession of \$20, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (unfurnished to family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If holder ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*If ever going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Leughe, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Me, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be completed before an immigration officer at port of departure, and any changes that may have occurred on board en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is sworn to.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be completed at the port of departure, and any changes that may have occurred on board en route must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is sworn to.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the certification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Irish.	Ruthenian (Rusynian).
Bosnian.	Irish (North).	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swiss.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **T**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended (temp. permanent residence).)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Nat.			Read.	Read what language (or, if corruption denied, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		1263														
		AME 15 02 72909														
1		DORAL 328216 ✓														
2		DORAL 328216 ✓ 423/414 JUN 30 1928												Wife, U. S. Army.		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____

May 10, 1933

[illegible][illegible]

14 78

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William **MASTER**, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be continued to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew Arab, or race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from (1) the Atlantic Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of security of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom has passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If letter in possession of you, and if so, how long*).—The answer should give in each case name and address of family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If alien ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whenever or how often in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as New York, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*If alien going to you relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to any relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Luyke, Surg. of the HAVERFORD, LANDING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioned official of the port of departure, and a copy of the same shall be forwarded to the nearest consular office. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a commissioned official of the port of departure.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indians (other than Cubans).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. Passengers sailing from , , 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		NOV 4 1932 40988-5048 (R.P.)	Peitnan	22	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	Father James J. Peitnan	Pa	Philadelphia
2		AUG 1928	Farrell	22	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	Mother Mrs. Farrell	Pa	Hellertown
3		JUN 12 1935 40988-4172 (R.P.)	Connor	22	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	Mother Mrs. Connor	Pa	Philadelphia
4			Connor	22	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	Mother Mrs. Connor	Pa	Philadelphia
5		JUN 12 1925	Farrell	22	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	Mother Mrs. Farrell	Pa	Hellertown
6		DEC 10 1930 67776	Farrell	22	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	Mother Mrs. Farrell	Pa	Hellertown
7		DEC 10 1930 67777	Farrell	22	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	Mother Mrs. Farrell	Pa	Hellertown
8			Farrell	22	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	Mother Mrs. Farrell	Pa	Hellertown
9		With Cabin sheet #24528-26	Farrell	22	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	Mother Mrs. Farrell	Pa	Hellertown
10		FEB 10 1936	Farrell	22	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	Mother Mrs. Farrell	Pa	Hellertown
11			Farrell	22	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	Mother Mrs. Farrell	Pa	Hellertown
12			Farrell	22	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	Mother Mrs. Farrell	Pa	Hellertown
13			Farrell	22	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	Mother Mrs. Farrell	Pa	Hellertown
14			Farrell	22	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	Mother Mrs. Farrell	Pa	Hellertown
15			Farrell	22	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	Mother Mrs. Farrell	Pa	Hellertown
16		52606 DEC 10 1930	Farrell	22	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	Mother Mrs. Farrell	Pa	Hellertown
17			Farrell	22	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	Mother Mrs. Farrell	Pa	Hellertown
18		APR 28 1943	Farrell	22	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	Mother Mrs. Farrell	Pa	Hellertown
19		APR 24 1941 3-219748-89	Farrell	22	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	Mother Mrs. Farrell	Pa	Hellertown
20		JUN 17 1942 242319-3-233089-C1A	Farrell	22	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	Mother Mrs. Farrell	Pa	Hellertown
21			Farrell	22	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	Mother Mrs. Farrell	Pa	Hellertown
22		MAR 21 1930	Farrell	22	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	Mother Mrs. Farrell	Pa	Hellertown
23			Farrell	22	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	Mother Mrs. Farrell	Pa	Hellertown
24		APR 26 1930	Farrell	22	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	Mother Mrs. Farrell	Pa	Hellertown
25		VERIFIED No. 49667	Farrell	22	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	Mother Mrs. Farrell	Pa	Hellertown
26		OCT 22 1937 40988-5546 (5552)	Farrell	22	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	Mother Mrs. Farrell	Pa	Hellertown
27			Farrell	22	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	Mother Mrs. Farrell	Pa	Hellertown
28			Farrell	22	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	Mother Mrs. Farrell	Pa	Hellertown
29		JAN 20 1932	Farrell	22	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	Mother Mrs. Farrell	Pa	Hellertown
30			Farrell	22	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	Mother Mrs. Farrell	Pa	Hellertown

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Aug 6, 1923.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Yes	No								Length of time, when present in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Cousin Mary Smith, 261 West Walnut St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Charlestown
2	Yes	Uncle	\$20	No		Uncle Thos. Farrell, 111 West 12th St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Money
3	Yes	Cousin	25	No		Ned Farrell, Cousin, 111 West 12th St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Milkeilly
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No		111 West 12th St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Otley
5	No	Self	Yes	No		2517 W. Wilcox St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Clonlara
6	Yes	Self	25	No		2517 W. Wilcox St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Clonlara
7	Yes	Self	No	No		2517 W. Wilcox St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Clonlara
8	Yes	Self	25	No		2517 W. Wilcox St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Clonlara
9	Yes	Self	25	No		2517 W. Wilcox St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Clonlara
10	Yes	Self	25	No		2517 W. Wilcox St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Clonlara
11	Yes	Self	25	No		2517 W. Wilcox St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Clonlara
12	Yes	Self	25	No		2517 W. Wilcox St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Clonlara
13	Yes	Self	25	No		2517 W. Wilcox St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Clonlara
14	Yes	Self	25	No		2517 W. Wilcox St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Clonlara
15	Yes	Self	25	No		2517 W. Wilcox St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Clonlara
16	Yes	Self	25	No		2517 W. Wilcox St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Clonlara
17	Yes	Self	25	No		2517 W. Wilcox St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Clonlara
18	Yes	Self	25	No		2517 W. Wilcox St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Clonlara
19	Yes	Self	25	No		2517 W. Wilcox St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Clonlara
20	Yes	Self	25	No		2517 W. Wilcox St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Clonlara
21	Yes	Self	25	No		2517 W. Wilcox St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Clonlara
22	Yes	Self	25	No		2517 W. Wilcox St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Clonlara
23	Yes	Self	25	No		2517 W. Wilcox St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Clonlara
24	Yes	Self	25	No		2517 W. Wilcox St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Clonlara
25	Yes	Self	25	No		2517 W. Wilcox St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Clonlara
26	Yes	Self	25	No		2517 W. Wilcox St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Clonlara
27	Yes	Self	25	No		2517 W. Wilcox St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Clonlara
28	Yes	Self	25	No		2517 W. Wilcox St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Clonlara
29	Yes	Self	25	No		2517 W. Wilcox St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Clonlara
30	Yes	Self	25	No		2517 W. Wilcox St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Clonlara

Note.—Full text of question 14 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

121

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William **MASTER**, of the Haverford, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from India or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; otherwise, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (If alien having a ticket for such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom last passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of fare, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smyth, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusynian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Albany, 1916

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time in United States.								Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.
1	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother John Hayes, 24 W. 12th St Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Brown	None	Wales	Bethesda
2	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	-	Relatives in New York, 121 W. 12th St New York	Yes	Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
3	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mr P. Hayes, Flat 21 N. York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
4	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs Hayes, Cousin, 2 McKee St Williamsburg Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
5	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	-	Comd. Thomas Thompson, 121 W. 12th St Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
6	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend John Hayes, 121 W. 12th St Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
7	No Self	Yes	No	-	-	Seaman's Lodge, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Brown	None	England	Gateshead
8	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	-	Comd. Thomas Thompson, 121 W. 12th St Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
9	Yes Husband	No	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. Hayes, 121 W. 12th St Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
10	- Father	No	No	-	-	1039, 4th St Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
11	- Father	No	No	-	-	1039, 4th St Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
12	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend John Hayes, 121 W. 12th St Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
13	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend John Hayes, 121 W. 12th St Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
14	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend John Hayes, 121 W. 12th St Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
15	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend John Hayes, 121 W. 12th St Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
16	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	-	Comd. Thomas Thompson, 121 W. 12th St Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
17	Yes Husband	Yes	No	-	-	1039, 4th St Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
18	Yes Father	No	No	-	-	1039, 4th St Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
19	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	-	Comd. Thomas Thompson, 121 W. 12th St Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Brown	None	England	Newcastle
20	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend John Hayes, 121 W. 12th St Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
21	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs. Thomas Thompson, 121 W. 12th St Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Atrim
22	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother William Hayes, 121 W. 12th St Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Brown	None	England	Oldham
23	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	-	Comd. Thomas Thompson, 121 W. 12th St Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Brown	None	England	Oldham
24	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	-	Comd. Thomas Thompson, 121 W. 12th St Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
25	Yes Relative	Yes	No	-	-	Mother Mary Jevons, 7420, Colfax Rd, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Brown	None	England	Woodsetton
26	-	Yes	No	-	-	Grandmother Mary Jevons, 7420, Colfax Rd, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Brown	None	England	Woodsetton
27	-	Yes	No	-	-	Grandmother Mary Jevons, 7420, Colfax Rd, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Brown	None	England	Woodsetton
28	Yes Husband	No	No	-	-	Husband William Lowe, Bridgeport, Belmont Co, Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Irish	Irish	None	England	Flyth
29	- Father	No	No	-	-	Father William Lowe, Bridgeport, Belmont Co, Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Irish	Irish	None	England	Flyth
30																						

Note: Full text of question 14 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

122

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William **MASTER** of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884, 1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ the I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Notes. If a surgeon fills with this record, the affidavit of a physician should be procured, and the same should be filed in the office of the Surgeon General, and the same should be filed in the office of the Surgeon General, and the same should be filed in the office of the Surgeon General.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Berberian	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Danes and Swedes
Canoe	Italian (South)	Scotch
Croatian	Japanese	Serbian
Cuban	Korean	Slovak
Dakotian	Lithuanian	Slovenian
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish
East Indian	Mexican	Spanish American
English	Montenegrin	Serian
Finnish	Moravian	Turkish
Flemish	Pacific Islander	Welsh
French	Polish	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German	Portuguese	

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore Philadelphia, July 4, 1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 2 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government in which teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19____

at

Immigration Officer

RECEIVED

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Abbreviations: *1* = 1st year; *2* = 2nd year; *3* = 3rd year; *4* = 4th year; *5* = 5th year; *6* = 6th year; *7* = 7th year; *8* = 8th year; *9* = 9th year; *10* = 10th year; *11* = 11th year; *12* = 12th year; *13* = 13th year; *14* = 14th year; *15* = 15th year; *16* = 16th year; *17* = 17th year; *18* = 18th year; *19* = 19th year; *20* = 20th year; *21* = 21st year; *22* = 22nd year; *23* = 23rd year; *24* = 24th year; *25* = 25th year; *26* = 26th year; *27* = 27th year; *28* = 28th year; *29* = 29th year; *30* = 30th year; *31* = 31st year; *32* = 32nd year; *33* = 33rd year; *34* = 34th year; *35* = 35th year; *36* = 36th year; *37* = 37th year; *38* = 38th year; *39* = 39th year; *40* = 40th year; *41* = 41st year; *42* = 42nd year; *43* = 43rd year; *44* = 44th year; *45* = 45th year; *46* = 46th year; *47* = 47th year; *48* = 48th year; *49* = 49th year; *50* = 50th year; *51* = 51st year; *52* = 52nd year; *53* = 53rd year; *54* = 54th year; *55* = 55th year; *56* = 56th year; *57* = 57th year; *58* = 58th year; *59* = 59th year; *60* = 60th year; *61* = 61st year; *62* = 62nd year; *63* = 63rd year; *64* = 64th year; *65* = 65th year; *66* = 66th year; *67* = 67th year; *68* = 68th year; *69* = 69th year; *70* = 70th year; *71* = 71st year; *72* = 72nd year; *73* = 73rd year; *74* = 74th year; *75* = 75th year; *76* = 76th year; *77* = 77th year; *78* = 78th year; *79* = 79th year; *80* = 80th year; *81* = 81st year; *82* = 82nd year; *83* = 83rd year; *84* = 84th year; *85* = 85th year; *86* = 86th year; *87* = 87th year; *88* = 88th year; *89* = 89th year; *90* = 90th year; *91* = 91st year; *92* = 92nd year; *93* = 93rd year; *94* = 94th year; *95* = 95th year; *96* = 96th year; *97* = 97th year; *98* = 98th year; *99* = 99th year; *100* = 100th year; *101* = 101st year; *102* = 102nd year; *103* = 103rd year; *104* = 104th year; *105* = 105th year; *106* = 106th year; *107* = 107th year; *108* = 108th year; *109* = 109th year; *110* = 110th year; *111* = 111th year; *112* = 112th year; *113* = 113th year; *114* = 114th year; *115* = 115th year; *116* = 116th year; *117* = 117th year; *118* = 118th year; *119* = 119th year; *120* = 120th year; *121* = 121st year; *122* = 122nd year; *123* = 123rd year; *124* = 124th year; *125* = 125th year; *126* = 126th year; *127* = 127th year; *128* = 128th year; *129* = 129th year; *130* = 130th year; *131* = 131st year; *132* = 132nd year; *133* = 133rd year; *134* = 134th year; *135* = 135th year; *136* = 136th year; *137* = 137th year; *138* = 138th year; *139* = 139th year; *140* = 140th year; *141* = 141st year; *142* = 142nd year; *143* = 143rd year; *144* = 144th year; *145* = 145th year; *146* = 146th year; *147* = 147th year; *148* = 148th year; *149* = 149th year; *150* = 150th year; *151* = 151st year; *152* = 152nd year; *153* = 153rd year; *154* = 154th year; *155* = 155th year; *156* = 156th year; *157* = 157th year; *158* = 158th year; *159* = 159th year; *160* = 160th year; *161* = 161st year; *162* = 162nd year; *163* = 163rd year; *164* = 164th year; *165* = 165th year; *166* = 166th year; *167* = 167th year; *168* = 168th year; *169* = 169th year; *170* = 170th year; *171* = 171st year; *172* = 172nd year; *173* = 173rd year; *174* = 174th year; *175* = 175th year; *176* = 176th year; *177* = 177th year; *178* = 178th year; *179* = 179th year; *180* = 180th year; *181* = 181st year; *182* = 182nd year; *183* = 183rd year; *184* = 184th year; *185* = 185th year; *186* = 186th year; *187* = 187th year; *188* = 188th year; *189* = 189th year; *190* = 190th year; *191* = 191st year; *192* = 192nd year; *193* = 193rd year; *194* = 194th year; *195* = 195th year; *196* = 196th year; *197* = 197th year; *198* = 198th year; *199* = 199th year; *200* = 200th year; *201* = 201st year; *202* = 202nd year; *203* = 203rd year; *204* = 204th year; *205* = 205th year; *206* = 206th year; *207* = 207th year; *208* = 208th year; *209* = 209th year; *210* = 210th year; *211* = 211st year; *212* = 212nd year; *213* = 213rd year; *214* = 214th year; *215* = 215th year; *216* = 216th year; *217* = 217th year; *218* = 218th year; *219* = 219th year; *220* = 220th year; *221* = 221st year; *222* = 222nd year; *223* = 223rd year; *224* = 224th year; *225* = 225th year; *226* = 226th year; *227* = 227th year; *228* = 228th year; *229* = 229th year; *230* = 230th year; *231* = 231st year; *232* = 232nd year; *233* = 233rd year; *234* = 234th year; *235* = 235th year; *236* = 236th year; *237* = 237th year; *238* = 238th year; *239* = 239th year; *240* = 240th year; *241* = 241st year; *242* = 242nd year; *243* = 243rd year; *244* = 244th year; *245* = 245th year; *246* = 246th year; *247* = 247th year; *248* = 248th year; *249* = 249th year; *250* = 250th year; *251* = 251st year; *252* = 252nd year; *253* = 253rd year; <

[illegible]

A diagram that should be possible for a very large number of cases, for example, is shown in Figure 1. The sequence of 4 binary digits, as follows:

Steady-state compensation and error take place over the intermediate and long-term should be made necessary by any system and recovery of the system. The present experimental work is aimed at determining the time constants and the effects of the system on the system and the system on the system.

Used about twice per foot. If treatment is as frequent, $\log_{10} \text{mean} = -0.61$. If more than this quantity, the logarithm is smaller. The value is similar to mean observed in water. It seems reasonable to read and follow

where \mathbf{A} is the $n \times n$ matrix of the coefficients of the system of linear equations, \mathbf{b} is the vector of the right-hand side, and \mathbf{x} is the vector of the unknowns. The system of linear equations is solved by the method of least squares [10].

[illegible]

Spaced allocation should be paid to the duration of programme and the number of subjects. It is essential that, in any programme, the number of subjects and the number of trials are fixed in advance.

be found by means of a good logarithmic scale, or, if necessary, by means of a table of powers of 4, as follows:—

any other country. In the country of the foreigner, the foreigner should be treated as a foreigner.

The term $\frac{1}{f}$ stands for the focal length of the lens.

Ward, C. and J. R. Ward, 1993. *Microbiology of the Great Lakes and the St. Lawrence River*. New York.

Journal of Management Inquiry 18(4) 403–419
© The Author(s) 2009. Reprints and permissions:
sagepub.com/journalsPermissions.nav
DOI: 10.1177/1056492609347801
jmi.sagepub.com

¹ African (black) refers to the African American population in the United States. Figure 1 shows the W-2 income distribution for the African American population in the United States.

[illegible]

© 2004 Blackwell Publishing Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 255: 111–118

The present study was designed to investigate the effects of the use of a computer-based, self-paced, interactive, self-instructional program on the learning of the concepts of the structure and function of the heart and the relationship between the structure and function of the heart and the relationship between the structure and function of the heart and the relationship between the structure and function of the heart.

2008-09-08 10:00:00

The population is concentrated in the provinces of Pinar del Rio, San Juan, and Santa Fe. In the Province of Pinar del Rio, the majority of the population is concentrated in the cities of Pinar del Rio, Santa Fe, and San Juan. In the Province of San Juan, the majority of the population is concentrated in the cities of San Juan, Santa Fe, and Pinar del Rio. In the Province of Santa Fe, the majority of the population is concentrated in the cities of Santa Fe, San Juan, and Pinar del Rio.

columns of the last permanent column. A final unclassified residual of one just left contains permanent properties. The last row of \mathbf{A} is left after removal of the permanent one just unclassified for the last permanent column. The residual of length n is given in column 1, the rest of the rows of \mathbf{A} are given in columns of length n as permanent residuals. If there are n

newly arrived immigrants from the countries of the former Soviet Union. It is important to recognize, however, that immigrant populations are not uniformly of one ethnicity or one permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, ethnicity, and race.

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 399–407

Let \mathcal{C} be a category and let \mathcal{D} be a subcategory of \mathcal{C} . If \mathcal{D} is a full subcategory of \mathcal{C} , then \mathcal{D} is a subcategory of \mathcal{C} .

[illegible]

Chapter 15. At least, I never expected to find a real answer. The answer should be: that λ is either

Column 14 (*Footnote*) was possible. The entry should state definitely by what message was sent, and by what method, but not by what relation. Should it state the name of the person?

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

the following: (1) the number of observations per individual, (2) the number of individuals per group, (3) the number of groups, (4) the number of replicates per group, and (5) the number of replicates per individual. We also examined the effect of the number of replicates per individual on the power of the tests.

and the other 12. These questions were explained by the surveyor, while all others, with the exception of the question by the respondent about the exact meaning of *honor*. However, in non-western societies the definition of *honor* is not always clear and the surveyor at Uppsala has authorized him-

is simply by far inferior. The treatment of a child with autism should be given.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

Persons giving names in this column to be determined by the name from which names
appear in the list of names they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification and descent of language. The mother
tongue to be used only in cases in which the original stock

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Balkanian.	Malay.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Swedish (other races).
Finnish.	Swedish (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinan.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S.S. Bjornand sailing from *Copenhagen*, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>Vogt</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Wife - Aloisia Hamburg, Ger.</i>	<i>Alaska W. Alaska</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Reported to Immigration by
Lum - + passed by
Heard by POH*

* As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
(List of races will be found on back of this sheet.)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia, Pa.* July 10, 1925

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1		<i>Anna</i>	<i>as seen</i>	<i>ny.</i>	<i>Woodbury County, Ia.</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>ny</i>	<i>ny</i>	<i>ny</i>	<i>ny</i>	<i>ny</i>
2																
3																
4																
		<i>Robert S. H. / 2</i>														
		<i>Van Horn</i>														
		<i>637614, attached</i>														
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

124

I, _____, of the _____, from _____,
State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer _____
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

changes of λ (eq. 1). The pattern of age- or cohort-specific growth is determined by the pattern of change in the parameter λ over time.

Example 1. *Single* – The entry in column 1 should be either M (married) or U (unmarried).
Example 2. *Married or single* – The entry in column 1 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or U (unmarried).

Occupation (Filing of occupation).—The entry by column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each when arrived, as for example: "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, house painter, stonemason, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, moulder, etc., or as other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between *primary* and *form* instance, regardless of the number of instance shown, as follows:

Steadfastness—ownership should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of these manifests.

Example 7. (Fig. 6, read and write). Column 1 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

\mathcal{C} (Lemma 8). Necessarily, \mathcal{C} (Lemma 8) should be construed to mean the country of which \mathcal{C} is a member, as a country of solution.

Section 9. *Race or people.*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, as comments should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. If

Instance: "French" appearing on a tumist does not necessarily mean "French" by race, people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a tumist does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly claim under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CLUBS

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

^aWest Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN CHIEF K.

* "African blood" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The population of the United Kingdom in 1981 was 56.5 million. The 1981 census estimates that 1.5 million of these were born in other countries, a little less than 3 per cent of the total. About 1.2 million of these were born in the Commonwealth, 0.3 million in the rest of the world. The 1981 census also estimates that 0.5 million of these were born in the United Kingdom, 0.2 million in the rest of the world. The 1981 census also estimates that 0.5 million of these were born in the United Kingdom, 0.2 million in the rest of the world.

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

The people who are native to that portion of the south of the basin of the River J. It is compartments of Ligurian, Etruscan, the Maritima, Umbrian, the Adriatic and the Campanian, Apulian, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and that population should be classed as "The new South."

Article 17.1. Lead permanent residence. – An individual resident in one or more countries has a lead permanent residence in the country in which s/he resided with the intention of continuing to reside there. The individual country shall be determined on the basis of a number of factors, including but not limited to the length of a lead residence therein. The country of residence shall show the country and city of residence of permanent residence. It is important for additional previous lead citizenships (compatriots) to be indicated, should country of last permanent residence and period of length of temporary residence, subsequently, be lost.

Aliens who are permanent residents in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as immigrants as United States for country of last permanent residence.

entry = The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relation. If one sex is unknown, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence is not a final/planned/intermediate/permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the name of the place/city or town and extended future permanent residence, if any, of the respondent, if outside the United States.

Question 14 (Whether having a ticket to and from destination) — The entry is correct if it should be either Yes or not at all. No in-between.

Column 15: *R₁₂*, when the person passes. The entry in column 15 should show definite, by whom passage was paid or not: husband, mother, brother, or other relative, friend, stranger, etc.

16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 11. Was there ever a slave in the United States, and if so, when and where? The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before and after the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, when, with whom and amount to address.

Comments 25 to 27—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any examination officer in the examination of affidavits.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cesnach* sailing from *Brunshaven*, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|--|---|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
Country of which
citizen or subject. | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>496218</i> | <i>Zivins</i> | <i>43 00</i> | <i>64</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Aug 8 1928</i> | <i>Dec 8 1939</i> | <i>3-179477-1</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*inspected
and
Head Tax paid*

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as possible shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of whether a final residence license was issued.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

118

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

months. The latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Relationship. S = — The entry in column 4 should be either M (mother) or F (father).

Marital or legal status. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or H (divorced).

Engineer, Wd. (widest), or 1 (narrowest). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: *Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, tunnel engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, w-d turner, etc., and last simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.*

A distinction should be made between *grosses* and *nettes* before registration of the amount of money shown, as follows:

4 *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
4 *farm labourer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 is 14% to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries across should be either Yes (Yes I can read and write), No (No I can neither read nor write), or Yes (No I can read but not write).

Column 8, *Nationality*.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

colored 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and corrections should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in that regard. For

nomists should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Frensh" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might possibly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICA AND

*'Spanish American' refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

A. J. H. VAN OORT AND A. C. K.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people belonging to the various tribes of the interior of the continent speak a common language of the Indian language family. The tribes of the coast and their descendants speak a different language, namely, the Malayo-Polynesian language. The tribes of the coast and their descendants speak a different language, namely, the Malayo-Polynesian language. The tribes of the coast and their descendants speak a different language, namely, the Malayo-Polynesian language.

ans. [value] (worth 1) Must at least people think a Catholic priest is the Father, although

Two people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Tiber, the municipalities of L'Aquila, Teramo, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise (Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be considered as "Tuscan" itself.

Footnote 10 (1) *Permanent residence*: An intended residence of more than shall constitute permanent residence. The test countries in which also resided with the intention of remaining no less than one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a non-residence therein. The method is assumed 50-50 and shall show the country, and not the country of permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship comprises a partially also of country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or 50-50.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

case. The entries in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If any such relative is to be given name and address of third.

Section 11. *Final destination.* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence if one that shall constitute permanent residence. The entry is permanent should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

country: (1) Within the United States; (2) Outside the United States.

Chilansu 71. *Iti nialan nua passage pass* The sister in common is shared with someone by whom passage was paid; as son, husband, father, brother, or other relative, i.e., relationship (consanguinity, etc.).

Comments: (1) Neither the government or ϕ and γ has, here, an u^{-1} . The entry in column 10 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the second men but be the family's.

Question 17: *Whether each business in the United States, and if so, when and where* — Questions 16 and 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and since 1890, for periods of years, and since 1894 to the present.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, who relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Chances for Success—The answers in those questions are subject to revision by any number of factors in the examination of notes.

100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| African (black) | Korean |
| American | Latvian |
| Belgian | Mexican |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Mongolian |
| Croatian | Puerto Rican |
| Cuban | Russian |
| Dalmatian | Russian |
| Danish | Russian |
| East Indian | Russian (Ukrainian) |
| English | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| Finnish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Horzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Wagon |
| Japanese | West Indian |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Mrs. S. Civanach sailing from *Bremen*, *Pr*, 19

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|--|----------------|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Laye</i> | <i>Kurt</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Bremen</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 16, 1923

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|---|----|----|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether also paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.
<small>Have the person or persons of any other wife or wives, or child or children, or children-in-law, or any other person, or any organization, society, municipality, or government, been approved by authority of the United States?</small> | Whether an Anarchist.
<small>Have the person or persons of any other wife or wives, or child or children, or children-in-law, or any other person, or any organization, society, municipality, or government, been approved by authority of the United States?</small> | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | No | Reim # 100-20 | | | Kunigundis H. ap. Thera Pa | | | | | 5' 8" 1/2 | Br. Br. | Sc. i. l | Germany Miltau | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Intends to remain in U.S. & work with Nat. Bureau

126

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, sailing engineer, Jones publisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, publisher, mother, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *exempt* and *non-exempt* passengers of the vessel of money shown, as follows:

Exempt is one who operates a bar, either for himself or others.

Non-exempt is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and passengers should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the passage examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be constructed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" for nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

COLORED.

The term "Colored" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are natives of the United States are the American Indians, the descendants of the American Indians, the American-born, and their descendants, whether residing in the United States, Europe, or any other country, should be classified as "United States." Most of these people speak a native dialect of the Indian language.

ALIEN (FOREIGN).

The people who are natives of the United States are the American Indians, the descendants of the American Indians, the American-born, and their descendants, whether residing in the United States, Europe, or any other country, should be classified as "United States." Most of these people speak a native dialect of the Indian language.

Column 8 (Last name and initials).—An alien's last name and initials should be given in full, as they appear on the passport or other document, and should be written in full, as they appear on the passport or other document, and should be written in full, as they appear on the passport or other document.

Column 9 (Date of birth).—The entry in column 9 should be the date of birth of the alien, as it appears on the passport or other document, and should be written in full, as they appear on the passport or other document.

Column 10 (Name and address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry in column 10 should give the name and address of the nearest relative of the alien in the United States, as it appears on the passport or other document, and should be written in full, as they appear on the passport or other document.

Column 11 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 11 should be the date of arrival of the alien in the United States, as it appears on the passport or other document, and should be written in full, as they appear on the passport or other document.

Column 12 (Whether alien or not).—The entry in column 12 should be "Alien" if the alien is not a citizen or subject of the United States, and "Not Alien" if the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States.

Column 13 (Whether alien or not).—The entry in column 13 should be "Alien" if the alien is not a citizen or subject of the United States, and "Not Alien" if the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States.

Column 14 (Whether alien or not).—The entry in column 14 should be "Alien" if the alien is not a citizen or subject of the United States, and "Not Alien" if the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States.

Column 15 (Whether alien or not).—The entry in column 15 should be "Alien" if the alien is not a citizen or subject of the United States, and "Not Alien" if the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States.

Column 16 (Whether alien or not).—The entry in column 16 should be "Alien" if the alien is not a citizen or subject of the United States, and "Not Alien" if the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States.

Column 17 (Whether alien or not).—The entry in column 17 should be "Alien" if the alien is not a citizen or subject of the United States, and "Not Alien" if the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States.

Column 18 (Whether alien or not).—The entry in column 18 should be "Alien" if the alien is not a citizen or subject of the United States, and "Not Alien" if the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Signature and title of Commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before any immigration officer at port of arrival, and also, because that same has been required on board in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian,
Danes, and Swedes.) |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Serian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of the continental United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Cernaach Passengers sailing from *Bremerhaven, Germany*, 19*23*

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

² Permanent residents are those the majority of the manifest ship's passengers who have resided in one year or more.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

2. in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

[illegible]

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes federalizing government, or who advocates the annihilation of all property, or who advocates the organized destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrines in or upon which an organization, government, or individual advocates the overthrow of the Government, or the destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination of a King, or any officer or officers, either in specific individuals or in officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position."

4-0

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

2/2/2

RECEIVED

The authors also acknowledge the support of the Office of Naval Research, Grant N00014-95-1-0500, in support of this work. Comments by the anonymous reviewers and the Associate Editor, who has provided us with a number of useful suggestions, are gratefully acknowledged. The authors also thank the anonymous reviewers for their constructive comments.

[illegible]

column 14: *I used to smoke*. The answer to this question shall show whether the respondent has ever smoked. An extended result is: 2 (never smoked), 3 (former permanent smoker), 4 (smoked once definitely), 5 (physically or for a short period of time), 6 (smoked for a long time), 7 (smoked regularly), 8 (smoked for a long time).

Column 10: If the answer to question 9 is "Yes," then the answer to this question should be "Yes." If the answer to question 9 is "No," then the answer to this question should be "No."

© James H. H. Jones. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without the prior written permission of the publisher.

Country 12: Which country is it? Is it a country in the United States or not? Yes or No. Is the United States a country? Yes or No. Is the United States a country? Yes or No.

Column 19 (*Other*) is going to provide the problem of finding an interpretation in French. The answer should show whether going to Paris causes a reduction in French, and if so, what is the relationship with travel and computation of time.

and completed a 4-page questionnaire. These questionnaires are anonymous and confidential, and the responses are held in strict confidence. They are subject to review only by researchers reflecting the exigencies of the study. All research by university researchers is subject to review by the Institutional Review Board (IRB) at the University of Maryland. In question 26, if you have been diagnosed with a chronic condition, you may be asked to complete a follow-up questionnaire. If you do not wish to complete this questionnaire, you may indicate this on the questionnaire. The confidentiality of each questionnaire is maintained throughout the study.

to qualify for admission, the authority of the local board of education shall be the final

The term "Colloid" refers to the Colloid people and Negroes

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either the Indians or Negroes.

© 1997 American Society of Human Genetics

¹ *Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 1980, 105, 139-149.

A11111 AN CHS-000

¹ Although I lack information on the African Name, whether *Arctonotus*, *Scorpaenidae* or other related to the West Indian, East or South American, *Arctonotus* of Africa. Although with admixture of blood of the African *Scorpaenidae*, should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be sworn to before the master of the vessel, and if the vessel is not a sailing vessel, it shall be sworn to before the captain of the vessel. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be sworn to before a notary public or a justice of the peace.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Rumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hungarian. | Russian (Russofin). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian,
Danish, and Swedish). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scottish. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dakotian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Malay. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Swedish. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Mr. S. S. Leinach Passengers sailing from *Bremen*, 19*25*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------|---------|--|-------------------|--|---------|---|---------------|--|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Married or single. | Read. | | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| MAY 1 1925 | 900127505 | Hallwax | Gustav | 30 | m | 5 | German | for Bremen | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Admitted and admitted by *Alf. Kunkler*
Van der
 Had to pay *DM 10, #63745* at

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of names & addresses on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Madagascar, July 16, 1923

[illegible][illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit must be sworn to by him, and if he is not present, it must be sworn to by some other surgeon. In the absence of any of the above, the affidavit must be sworn to by some other person qualified to do so. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit must be sworn to by some other person qualified to do so.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiaki). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian),
Danes, and Swedes. |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scottish. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa.

July 16, 1923

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

Race or people to be determined by the stock from which they
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or line should
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The proper
language is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| American (white) | Korean |
| American (black) | Latvian |
| Bohemian | Mexican |
| Bosnian | Mayan |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Mexican |
| Croatian | Polish (American) |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russian) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Serbian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Wahgi |
| Japanese | West Indian |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Mr S. S. Cismach sailing from *Bremen*, *Germany*, 19

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|---|------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Hintze</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Bremen</i> | <i>Father Ernest</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>of Bremen</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1292
11/11/12
11/11/12

*Inspected and admitted by 1st Pen
man & passport by 1st Pen
Had tax paid 3, 2012 638.24*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 16, 1923

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|--|----------------------|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether creating by reason of any act or omission a nuisance in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | ✓ | Passage #45 by <u>Steamship</u> | <u>Board of Honor</u> | <u>1930</u> | <u>film on at long</u> | <u>no</u> | <u>no</u> | <u>no</u> | <u>no</u> | <u>no</u> | <u>5'9"</u> | <u>Br</u> | <u>Br</u> | <u>Lat R an</u> | <u>Gunny Casbury</u> | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

130

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Note. If a person fills with the word "I" in the space provided for the name of the alien, the word "I" should be written in the space provided for the name of the alien. In
the case of a person who is not a citizen of the United States, the word "I" should be written in the space provided for the name of the alien. In
the case of a person who is not a citizen of the United States, the word "I" should be written in the space provided for the name of the alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| African (black) | Greek | Romanian. |
| American | Hebrew | Russian. |
| Balkanian. | Hebrew (Jew) | Rumanian (Rumanian). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian). |
| Balkanian. | Italian (North). | Danish and Swedish. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

This (white) sheet is for the _____, 19____.

S. S. Picquach Passengers sailing from *Bremen* *Sp*, _____, 19____.

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the boundary of the municipality of the actual extended residence 4 years or more before date of move will be treated as the last place of residence.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Phicadilephia

July 16

, 1923

131[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, Agent, or Licensed Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

$\Gamma_{\text{free}}(t, t_0) = \Gamma(t, t_0)$ if $\frac{1}{2} \text{tr}(\mathbf{f}_0) = 0$, $\Gamma(t, t_0) = \Gamma_{\text{free}}(t, t_0) + \frac{1}{2} \text{tr}(\mathbf{f}_0) \exp(-\lambda t)$ and \mathbf{N}_0 arbitrary.

W. F. FULTON, JR.

¹Wong (1984) refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Vikings or Negroes.

804 A. S. I. SELL AND J. D. HODGE AND A. S.

Strenuous Americanism refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ADDENDUM PAGE

¹ *Aggry*, *Ch. II*, defines the African Slave, whether coming from any other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admittance of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26

[illegible]

Column (D) *Fixed Investment*. The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of more than 12 months shall constitute permanent residence. The entry shall show whether the place is in the U.S. or abroad. If abroad, indicate permanent residence, if within the United States, indicate the United States.

Changes 15-18 are possible. The notes should show definitively by whom passed, and could be improved further, for example, by adding some dependencies, etc.

Column 1: If there is a positive correlation between \log and \log the number of eggs, the number of eggs should increase exponentially. If there is no correlation, the number of eggs should increase linearly. If there is a negative correlation, the number of eggs should decrease exponentially. The number of eggs should increase linearly if the number of eggs is proportional to the number of eggs.

[illegible]

Column 19 (B had a χ^2 test for independence of α and β and it so, what relative α based). This row should show whether gain is α or whether a relative α based, and if so, what relative α based, with main and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, are the subject of a separate report. Columns 34 to 36. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, are the subject of a separate report. Columns 37 to 40. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, are the subject of a separate report. Columns 41 to 44. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, are the subject of a separate report. Columns 45 to 48. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, are the subject of a separate report. Columns 49 to 52. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, are the subject of a separate report. Columns 53 to 56. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, are the subject of a separate report. Columns 57 to 60. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, are the subject of a separate report. Columns 61 to 64. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, are the subject of a separate report. Columns 65 to 68. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, are the subject of a separate report. Columns 69 to 72. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, are the subject of a separate report. Columns 73 to 76. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, are the subject of a separate report. Columns 77 to 80. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, are the subject of a separate report. Columns 81 to 84. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, are the subject of a separate report. Columns 85 to 88. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, are the subject of a separate report. Columns 89 to 92. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, are the subject of a separate report. Columns 93 to 96. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, are the subject of a separate report. Columns 97 to 100. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, are the subject of a separate report.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a Commissioner of Customs at port of arrival, and after changing that once having arrived at the port of destination, the affidavit shall be executed before the Commissioner of Customs at that port. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., July 18, 1973

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|--------------|--|---|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----|--|
| No. on list. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether received by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If yes—
Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching detached or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | |
| | | | | | | Country. | City or town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Qua #35
Hawa | | | Immigrant from
Hawa, Puna Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person, who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching detached or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel welder, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
 SPANISH AMERICAN
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (black)
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year for period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection, officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of his qualifications as a surgeon shall be filed in the office of the Collector of Customs at the port of destination, and the surgeon shall have a receipt therefor. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of the surgeon who examined the vessel shall be filed in the office of the Collector of Customs at the port of destination, and the surgeon shall have a receipt therefor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|-----------------|------------------|---|
| African (black) | Greek | Rumanian |
| Armenian | Hebrew | Russian |
| Bohemian | Horzovinian | Ruthenian (Rusnak) |
| Bosnian | Irish | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede) |
| Bulgarian | Italian (North) | Scotch |
| Chinese | Italian (South) | Serbian |
| Croatian | Japanese | Slovak |
| Cuban | Korean | Slovenian |
| Dalmatian | Lithuanian | Spanish |
| Dutch | Magyar | Spanish American |
| East Indian | Mexican | Syrian |
| English | Montenegrin | Turkish |
| Finnish | Moravian | Welsh |
| Flemish | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| French | Polish | |
| German | Portuguese | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Tonnage status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of income shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, that is, other Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to seek final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)."

Column 15 (By what means passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (self, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if not how much).—The answer should give in each case individual and family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes (or No)" to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1880, 1885, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If going to join relative, or friend, and if so, when relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join (under a relative or friend) and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Signature and Title of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an authorized official at port of arrival, and any changes that may be required to be made in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized administrator oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scottish. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. Rudolf Albrecht Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 1911

[illegible]

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent fixture with the residence. † Less than 1 year. ‡ One year or more.
§ List of names will appear on the back of this notice.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Phila Pa

July 18, 1955

134

Note - Full text of question #4 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the exertion of force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization, organization and teaching designed to or operates to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of service shall be returned before the vessel's departure from a port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of these items must be noted on the medical certificate of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|---|
| African (black). २ | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bahesian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian ('Russink'). |
| Bosnian. | Lith. | Scandinavian ('Norwegian',
'Danes,' and 'Swedes'). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian ('North'). | Scottish. |
| Chinese. | Italian ('South'). | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Puna Pa, July 18/23, 19

NOTE: Full text of Question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who: believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of a club or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government; or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

413 55,1544 55,1544 55,1544

¹ 'Spanish American' refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN / BLACK

* "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

1187-1190 (1993)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po are called *Italo-*celtic** descendants of *Indo-European*. Literally, *Indo* refers to the *Indians*, who are speaking in *Hary*, *Swami*, *Indo*, *Amara*, *Hansa*, ... and other names, should be named as *Italo-celtic*. Most of these people speak a *celtic* dialect of *Indo-European*.

ITALIANO / SUMMIT

[illegible]

Column 13 *Fixed Assets*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States.

→ N = number of

Column 17 *Becher to prokhorovsk* (if you are a *beaver*). The names of children in each case should be family, then surname, then initials. Many learned by the hand of a female student.

(column 18) *If both are taken on the 1 and 2, and 1 is taken and taken*—The entries should show whether or not (Yosor Noy in the United States before and if so, the year(s) passed at year(s) and place, *ca.* 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend* — This answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name.

Columns 20 to 33—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others of the sheet, are subject to revision by those who fill in the examination sheet. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the secretary of alien has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon signs with the usual, this Affidavit, it is presumed that he is a duly qualified physician and surgeon, and that he is entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State or Territory in which he resides. If he is not so qualified, he should state the facts in this regard.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock is fixed by the form of the constitution; the mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| American. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bahamian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Serbo-Croatian (Serbo-Croat). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Slovak. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Slovene. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Spanish. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Spanish-American. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Syrian. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Turkish. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Welsh. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

[illegible][illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Header checked*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space

Column 4 (4 yr). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter

(column 5) Sex. The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house

negative engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not similarly as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money advanced, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others. A farmer leases or owns and works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made

Column 8: *Able to feed and rear*—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground) — In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write

Column 9 - *Nationality* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

Column 10 *Class or people* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

the race or people as given in said list.

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked to determine if there are any discrepancies in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the

land of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

the head of race or people does not result. France, by example, is an Irish, German, or Russian mass of race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

17. ... (the ... the ... (not ...))

DEPT. LALAM

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

QUANTUM AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (1944) 100

'African (black)' refers to the African Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, or other islands of the West.

Indian, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a admixture of blood of the Africa Negro should be classified under this heading.

RECEIVED

1997

(10) A 1000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and all changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusnink). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

No. S. S. *Strinstad* Passengers sailing from *Tarafa Cuba*, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | |
|-------------|---|------------------|-------------|------|------|----------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|---------------|---|---|---------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people | Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read | Write | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | 1762 | <i>Effenberg</i> | <i>Inty</i> | 31 | 24 | <i>M</i> | <i>Same as above</i> | <i>Sp. German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Altschuler</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Phila</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1762 71918
1111 1111

Reported to be admitted 11/1/22 by
Immigration Service, Dr. A.
He is a native of, 1111 1111 #642

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found in the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Puna, July 19, 1923

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If yes—
Yes or No
Year or period of years
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.
Whether alien coming to return to his permanent home in the United States.
Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.
Whether alien intends to secure a contract with a United States employer.
Whether alien is coming to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing.
Whether alien is coming to engage in commerce, or is a merchant, or is a representative of a foreign government.
Whether alien is coming to engage in industry, or is a laborer.
Whether alien is coming to engage in domestic service.
Whether alien is coming to engage in any other occupation.
Whether alien is coming to engage in any other activity. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet.
Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair.
Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country.
City or town. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Came on ship | Yes | Boatman Rialmanas | For return to his home | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

Race or people is to be determined by the mark from which they
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| American Indian | Korean |
| American | Latvian |
| Belgian | Mexican |
| Bosnian | Mexican American |
| Bulgarian | Mongolian |
| Chinese | Polish |
| Croatian | Portuguese |
| Cuban | Romanian |
| Dalmatian | Russian |
| Dutch | Russian (Russian) |
| East Indian | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| English | Scotch |
| Finnish | Serbian |
| French | Slovak |
| German | Slovenian |
| Greek | Spanish |
| Hebrew | Swedish American |
| Hungarian | Swedish |
| Irish | Turkish |
| Italian (North) | Welsh |
| Italian (South) | West Indian |
| Japanese | |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Strimstad sailing from *Cuba*, 19

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Miners 70645 | Hugo | 21 | 21 5 | 4354
564 | Lat
FEB 19 1911 | 689854 | Lat | Lat | Lat | Lat |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia July 19, 1923

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------|-----|----|-------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether also paid the one percent, similar paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Came with steam | 50 | | Address 912 N 7th st | No | No | Good | no | 5 | 7 | tan | Br | Brown | nil | 17 | Phila |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

138

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Sex.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2: Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).
Column 3: Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), single, widowed, or divorced.
Column 4: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, C. (engineer), stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painting engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *freemen* and *free laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *freeman* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *free laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steadship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien parties.
Column 5: Can read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6: Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7: Race or people.—Sheet of race on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (WHITE).

The people of Italian nationality are those of the Italian race, whether they are natives of Italy or of the United States, and whether they are citizens of the United States or not. They should be classified as Italian (white). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (BLACK).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the town of the River Po (the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classified as Italian (black).

Column 8: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of permanent residence shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steadship companies accurately show a country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9: Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of one relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12: By whom was passage paid?—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13: Whether possession of \$100 and if so, how, how, and when.—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15: Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Notes: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be presented before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before a sufficient presentation. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be presented at the port of departure before the authorized immigration officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russoiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Threadneedle R., July 19, 1923

NOTE.—Full text of question 14 is as follows: "Whether a person who believed in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the commission of public offenses, or who advocates or teaches the national destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization for the purpose and with the intent to conspire to overthrow government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____ Surgeon of the _____
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ years' experience as a Physician
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

NOTE: If a person smile with the vessel, the officer of the station shall be required to file a _____ of the vessel, and the vessel shall be required to file a _____ of the vessel. If the vessel is not a vessel, the officer of the station shall be required to file a _____ of the vessel, and the vessel shall be required to file a _____ of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Rumanian. |
| Bahamasian. | Herzegovinian. | East Indian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Swedish. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time after leaving home in the United States. | Whether ever before in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who has been in the United States, or in any other country, for a period of time, and who has been deported by the United States. | Whether a person who has been in the United States, or in any other country, for a period of time, and who has been deported by the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of —
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country. City or town. |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1 | member of crew | 40.75 | — | — | friend Frank Leusch
2932 Glenwood Ave, Phila. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 7 | Med | or
gray left hand | Germany, Kriesa |

140

Note. Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or attempts to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, understanding and too long disabled in respect to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, honesty, or necessity of the overthrow of a government by killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of all officers generally, or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized Government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Indian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Mr S. S. Wilhelm Hunsack. Passengers sailing from Lula, Sweden, 19

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent readers wishing the measure of this journal shall be normal or perfect in composition and form of matter.
 † List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 20, 1923

| No.
on
list. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his
own passage whether paid
by relative, whether paid
by any other person, or by
any corporation, society,
municipality, or govern-
ment.)</small> | Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States:
<small>Whether alien intends to remain in
the United States permanently;
whether he intends to stay in the
United States for a limited period;
whether he intends to depart from
the United States at a certain date;
whether he intends to depart from
the United States at an uncertain
date; whether he intends to
depart from the United States
at a certain date, but does not
know the exact date; whether
he intends to depart from the
United States at an uncertain
date, but does not know the
exact date; whether he intends
to remain in the United States
permanently; whether he intends
to stay in the United States for
a limited period; whether he
intends to depart from the
United States at a certain date;
whether he intends to depart from
the United States at an uncertain
date; whether he intends to
depart from the United States
at a certain date, but does not
know the exact date; whether
he intends to depart from the
United States at an uncertain
date, but does not know the
exact date; whether he intends
to remain in the United States
permanently; whether he intends
to stay in the United States for
a limited period; whether he
intends to depart from the
United States at a certain date;</small> | Condition
of
health,
mental
and
physical. | Deformed or
crippled,
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.

Feet.
Inches. | Color of —

Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.

Country. City or town. |
|--------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1 | no | \$50 | no | Braiding House of
Max Green,
cor 26 St + York Plaza in
Rm 7 " " " " " " | " " " " " " | " | " | 56 | Fair Lx Blue | nir | Lps Landreth |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

141

[illegible]

$$\frac{6 \times 1}{20 \times 17}$$

at

[Faint, illegible text at the bottom of the page]

RECEIVED

..Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 4: Age. The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 7: *Calling or description*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, bookkeeper, etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown on balance sheet.

[illegible]

the language of the document the nation is able to read should be a goal. It also is possible to read and discuss a document from the reading requirements. The ground for such a correction should be given.

the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen.

used by immigrants to identify their place of origin. For instance, French appearing under the heading of country of origin may mean French by race or people and usually the head of race or people does not mean French by country. A French German, or Habsburg who is the head of race or people does not mean French by country. A French, German, or Habsburg who is the head of race or people does not mean French by country. In the

CEBAN

West Indians " refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

*Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

¹ "African" (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from India or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture with admixture of blood of the Ainos is excluded.

Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who live within the boundaries of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., apartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, etc.) are, of course, also to be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect (not the French language).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the town of the River Po live, comparatively, of course, in luxury. The Marquis, Count, Duke, the Abbot and Monks, the Campesino. As the

Column 1) Last portion of sentence = "and" or "or" (depending on context) of sentence in next year's (present) sentence. The last portion in which either had with the sentence of "presenting" (see next year's sentence) is the last portion of sentence in which either had with the sentence of "presenting". The sentence in which either had with the sentence of "presenting" is the last portion of sentence in which either had with the sentence of "presenting". It is presented by

country of last permanent residence of all persons who are permanent residents of the United States and who are not citizens of the United States.

of intent.

Q. *Whether having a home to go back to?*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

joined nearest head and tail, further, a rather strong, broad, streaming primary, etc.

Example 18. If \mathbf{A} is a 2×2 matrix, then $\mathbf{A}^2 - 3\mathbf{A} + 2\mathbf{I}$ is the identity matrix \mathbf{I} if and only if \mathbf{A} is the identity matrix \mathbf{I} or the zero matrix \mathbf{O} . (You may find it easier to work with the scalar equation $x^2 - 3x + 2 = 0$.)

should show whether going to *j* is either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

question 24, if action has been disposed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the physical characteristics of the person, and the language they speak. The official certificate of descent is to be based on the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S.S. Wilhelm Hensch sailing from Kiel Ger, 19

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | + Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hanff | Heinrich | 25 | m | S. German | for Germany | German | German | Kiel Ger | Mother, Maria, Kiel Ger | 2. Rhea |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Inspected & Admitted 9/4/12
Visa & Passes
I have to pay 10 cents #*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 20, 1923

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|---|---|--------------------------|---|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, or any municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether subject to deportation by reason of any criminal offense, or by reason of any other cause, or by reason of any other cause, or by reason of any other cause. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | ✓ | Passage paid 13 m | | | Penny Wong 1 m 1/2
2nd & Lombard Phila | no | no | no | 3rd - no | | 5 10 | 2, 1/2 | Bl Blue | Lat 1 m 1/2 | Shanghai, China | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Elfrunhead
 27, attached

142

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-5735

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). **Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

Farmers is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which coadjutant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States or foreign country). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 23. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-5735

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

* Race or people: to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of their recognition, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| Afrique (Abaka), | Greek, | Roumanian, |
| Armenian, | Hebrew, | Russian, |
| Bahaman, | Herzoginian, | Ruthenian (Rusianik), |
| Bornian, | Irish, | Scandinavian (Norwegian,
Danish, and Swedish), |
| Bukharian, | Italian (North), | Serbian, |
| Chinese, | Indian (South), | Slovak, |
| Croatian, | Japanese, | Slovenian, |
| Cuban, | Korean, | Spanish, |
| Dalmatian, | Lithuanian, | Spanish American, |
| Dutch, | Marxian, | Syrian, |
| East Indian, | Mexican, | Turkish, |
| English, | Montenegrin, | Welsh, |
| Finnish, | Moravian, | West Indian (other than
Cuban), |
| Flemish, | Pacific Islander, | |
| French, | Polish, | |
| German, | Portuguese, | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the listing of

S. S. Wilhelm Hunsborth Passengers sailing from *Hamburg*, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | |
|------------------|---|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----|-----------------------|----------|--|--|----------------|-----------------------------|----------|---|-------------------|---------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). | | | Write | Country. | | City or town. | State. |
| JAN 28 1930
1 | 81598 | Korn | Paul | 28 | 20 | m | German | | | German | | | Germany | | | Prussia |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Inspected & certified by *Elly Zundt*
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Hamburg, Germany. No. 636646

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence, whether the meaning of this manifest shall be construed or not, shall be ascertained from the records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Frederick, July 28, 1923

143

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Licensed Officer)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for state) — respondents should make no entries in this column. (This column is for use of Government officials only.)

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed as years or months. The latter applies only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6: *Should or sample* – The answer should be: M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of income derived from the farm.

A **tenant farmer** is someone who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A **farm laborer** is someone who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Column 8, *Use, tested and used* – This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Column 8. If *b* = *and* rate = 0, the data are subdivided as follows: the first row displays "Read what language [i.e. if exception is selected, open state group]". In answering this question, the informant displayed the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and atoms are less than the critical value, the second branch extension should be given.

the ground for such exemption should be given. Column 9, Nationality (1951) should be contrasted to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 19 (*name of people*). See list of names printed on back in this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between face and then-country of which subject is citizen, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and nameless should be carefully noted by inspectors and registered data in the record. For instance, "France" appearing under the

French character, but not from French origin or people, and usually, French appearing only as a kind of name or partial designation of French territory. Any land, German, or Polish, also by reason of its name, is not under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the

used in the investigation must include the handling of material, transportation, of any other country, as the
country use the following information should be carefully observed.

4460

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

40

DATE OF BIRTH (mm/dd/yyyy) _____ SEX _____ RACE _____

¹⁰ West Indians – refer to the people of the West Indies other than either Chinese or Negroes.

¹¹ Similarly, Amendment 6 refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

* African black, present in the Atlantic Ocean. The line running from 0.4-4.4 off the islands of the West Indies, and from 0.4-4.4 off the coast of Africa. Also along the bottom of a lagoon of the African continent.

Indians, South or South American, Lanyons, or Africans. Are alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

The people who are invited to the feast in the Parable of the Wedding Feast are representatives of Palestine, Lombardy, Germany and France and other countries, who are invited in 1947 to the feast of America's future. It is a very interesting thought that the United States will be the host of such a feast.

The people will also notice to their surprise that the *Journal* has been able to represent most of the leading machinery, the Machine, Union, Home, the American and Atlantic Companies. Again

(January 11) *Had personal meeting* with members of my class at residence of one year; all contacts were made. The last contact was with a fellow resident who had been in connection with me since January 1967.

permanent residents. The last number in this column related to the condition of housing, the Y-axis, will be the first particular condition that has been selected. The other numbers in this column should also be determined and they are not of fact or opinion or value. It is important to

purpose of temporary residence, the country of birth, nationality, of those
country of last permanent residence, place of permanent residence, of those past and

Columbia 121 *Narcotics and money laundering: a source of relief?* The article examines the impact of money laundering and all forms of financial crime on the country of Colombia and the impact of the country's policies on the international community.

entry should give name and address of each person. It should include the date, place and address of birth.

residence. An extended residence of one year shall count as permanent residence. The entry also shows definitely the place with, or in front of, intended future permanent residence, it explains the future place of residence, or, at least, the future status.

Lemma 15 (If both \mathcal{L}_1 and \mathcal{L}_2 are \mathcal{L} -closed, then $\mathcal{L}_1 \cup \mathcal{L}_2$ is \mathcal{L} -closed). *Proof.* Let \mathcal{L}_1 and \mathcal{L}_2 be \mathcal{L} -closed. Let $\mathcal{L}_3 = \mathcal{L}_1 \cup \mathcal{L}_2$. We need to show that \mathcal{L}_3 is \mathcal{L} -closed. Let \mathcal{L}_3 be a \mathcal{L} -closed set. Then \mathcal{L}_3 is \mathcal{L} -closed. \square

claim 16. By using our previous result, Theorem 2, it follows directly by what is known to hold, namely, that father, brother, mother and sister are all ancestral positions, that claim 16 follows by induction on the rank of the node x . The same holds for claim 17.

polysyllabic or family. The extent of the family group may be limited by the kind of a family group that be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 of *Index* shows years of birth based on the 1850 and 1880 U.S. census data. The entries should show whether or not (Y) or No in the United States before and after the census period of years was there in 1804-1880. Please refer to the *Index* for more information.

Corollary 19 (B) *Let g and q be any classes of groups and let π be a prime. The answer should show whether going to π -closure of a relation of g and q is what requires it to hold with respect to π -closure.*

Columns 20 to 33—These questions are self-administered and the answers (the 11 choices) thereon are subject to be taken by inspection during the examination of all answers, however, responses to

are subject to the authority of the Secretary of Education. If the Secretary has authorized the question, 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Education has authorized the to reapply for admission, the authority for such a provision should be present.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which a person
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock is to be determined
by the fact of the place of birth, independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| American. | Latvian. |
| Belgian. | Mexican. |
| British. | Mexican. |
| British (Irish). | Mexican. |
| Chinese. | Mexican. |
| Czechoslovak. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dutchman. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Ukrainian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Mrs. S. Mathew Hume sailing from *Lucia Aard*, 19

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Male or Female. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
Country of which
citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | <i>1296</i>
<i>Likunhausen Roman</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Armenian</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Armenian</i> | <i>Frankfurt</i> | <i>Father - Adolf</i>
<i>Religion - Roman</i> | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

Inspected & passed 8/25/08 by
Inspector & passed by Dr. Van
Hradsky pd by PC No. 63798

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. July 20, 1913

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | ✓ | Came at #1 | no | no | Brady Thomas
565 Broadway at the | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Br | Bl | Tallone Port
armor | Poland
Gowrich
Misses |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

144

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The entry of age in column 1 should be expressed in months for infants less than one year of age, and in years for others.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Marital or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), U (unmarried), or S (single).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should be descriptive of the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, (1) Engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick, pottery, or glass maker, steam boiler, steam fitter, and not simply as engineer, painter, miller, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of land owned, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, but the farm is not operated by him.

Similarly, occupations should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 5. *Has he read and write?* Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either: Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, cannot read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 6. *Is he literate?* Column 6 should be completed by marking the country of which the alien is a native or subject.

Column 7. *Has he people?* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or races as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 8. *Has he property?* The entry in column 8 should be made in the following manner: (1) If the alien has property, the entry should be "Yes" and the amount of property should be stated in dollars and cents. (2) If the alien has no property, the entry should be "No".

Column 9. *Has he a passport?* The entry in column 9 should be made in the following manner: (1) If the alien has a passport, the entry should be "Yes" and the number of the passport should be stated. (2) If the alien has no passport, the entry should be "No".

Column 10. *Has he a ticket?* The entry in column 10 should be made in the following manner: (1) If the alien has a ticket, the entry should be "Yes" and the number of the ticket should be stated. (2) If the alien has no ticket, the entry should be "No".

Column 11. *Has he a certificate of naturalization?* The entry in column 11 should be made in the following manner: (1) If the alien has a certificate of naturalization, the entry should be "Yes" and the date of naturalization should be stated. (2) If the alien has no certificate of naturalization, the entry should be "No".

Column 12. *Has he a certificate of citizenship?* The entry in column 12 should be made in the following manner: (1) If the alien has a certificate of citizenship, the entry should be "Yes" and the date of citizenship should be stated. (2) If the alien has no certificate of citizenship, the entry should be "No".

Column 13. *Has he a certificate of residence?* The entry in column 13 should be made in the following manner: (1) If the alien has a certificate of residence, the entry should be "Yes" and the date of residence should be stated. (2) If the alien has no certificate of residence, the entry should be "No".

Column 14. *Has he a certificate of employment?* The entry in column 14 should be made in the following manner: (1) If the alien has a certificate of employment, the entry should be "Yes" and the date of employment should be stated. (2) If the alien has no certificate of employment, the entry should be "No".

Column 15. *Has he a certificate of education?* The entry in column 15 should be made in the following manner: (1) If the alien has a certificate of education, the entry should be "Yes" and the date of education should be stated. (2) If the alien has no certificate of education, the entry should be "No".

Column 16. *Has he a certificate of health?* The entry in column 16 should be made in the following manner: (1) If the alien has a certificate of health, the entry should be "Yes" and the date of health should be stated. (2) If the alien has no certificate of health, the entry should be "No".

Column 17. *Has he a certificate of character?* The entry in column 17 should be made in the following manner: (1) If the alien has a certificate of character, the entry should be "Yes" and the date of character should be stated. (2) If the alien has no certificate of character, the entry should be "No".

Column 18. *Has he a certificate of moral character?* The entry in column 18 should be made in the following manner: (1) If the alien has a certificate of moral character, the entry should be "Yes" and the date of moral character should be stated. (2) If the alien has no certificate of moral character, the entry should be "No".

Column 19. *Has he a certificate of social character?* The entry in column 19 should be made in the following manner: (1) If the alien has a certificate of social character, the entry should be "Yes" and the date of social character should be stated. (2) If the alien has no certificate of social character, the entry should be "No".

Column 20. *Has he a certificate of political character?* The entry in column 20 should be made in the following manner: (1) If the alien has a certificate of political character, the entry should be "Yes" and the date of political character should be stated. (2) If the alien has no certificate of political character, the entry should be "No".

Column 21. *Has he a certificate of religious character?* The entry in column 21 should be made in the following manner: (1) If the alien has a certificate of religious character, the entry should be "Yes" and the date of religious character should be stated. (2) If the alien has no certificate of religious character, the entry should be "No".

Column 22. *Has he a certificate of family character?* The entry in column 22 should be made in the following manner: (1) If the alien has a certificate of family character, the entry should be "Yes" and the date of family character should be stated. (2) If the alien has no certificate of family character, the entry should be "No".

Column 23. *Has he a certificate of community character?* The entry in column 23 should be made in the following manner: (1) If the alien has a certificate of community character, the entry should be "Yes" and the date of community character should be stated. (2) If the alien has no certificate of community character, the entry should be "No".

Column 24. *Has he a certificate of national character?* The entry in column 24 should be made in the following manner: (1) If the alien has a certificate of national character, the entry should be "Yes" and the date of national character should be stated. (2) If the alien has no certificate of national character, the entry should be "No".

Column 25. *Has he a certificate of international character?* The entry in column 25 should be made in the following manner: (1) If the alien has a certificate of international character, the entry should be "Yes" and the date of international character should be stated. (2) If the alien has no certificate of international character, the entry should be "No".

Column 26. *Has he a certificate of universal character?* The entry in column 26 should be made in the following manner: (1) If the alien has a certificate of universal character, the entry should be "Yes" and the date of universal character should be stated. (2) If the alien has no certificate of universal character, the entry should be "No".

RECEIVED
AUG 11 1923

Philadelphia Immigration Station
Philadelphia, Pa. New Jersey

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon swears with the usual, this affidavit of his fitness shall be preserved by him as a permanent record, and he shall be held responsible for the truthfulness of any of the statements made by him in the foregoing affidavit. If he swears with the usual, the affidavit of certification shall be preserved at the post office where he is licensed to practice.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Rumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hungarian. | Ruthenian (Russet). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scottish. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Thessalonica, Greece, July 20, 1954

145

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, Pilot, or Second (Owner)) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

The term "colony" refers to the time people first lived in

18 4 6 7 1 10 11 12 13

Ward, F. (1992). "The people of the West Indies and their culture." *Journal of Negroes*.

© 2004 Blackwell Publishing Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 255: 103–110

Journal of Management Education 30(10) 1139-1150

Appendix A

¹ Mulatto (black) + Amerindian (Indian) = Amerindian from the Amerindian (Indo West Indian, North or South American) + Indian. Amerindian with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

THE JOURNAL OF THE

APR 1 1973

CHAMPAIGN

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which descent springs and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|---|
| American (Black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| American. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Dutchman. | Hungarian. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Portuguese. | Turk. | Scandinavian (Norwegian,
Danish, and Swedish). |
| Belgianman. | Indian (North). | Swedish. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Norman. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Race or people).—Racially, lines should make no distinction in this column. The race is for one of the commonest terms only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), M & F (both), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, head engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, carpenter, millwright, steam fitter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an estimator, painter, auditor, tourist, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make distinction on the manifest and instructions should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the post and expiration of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Date to read and time).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Read what language? If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Name or people).—See list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which an alien is a citizen, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN TRAIL.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Arrival or permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be stated, the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately state country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of parent relative or friend to inspect when necessary).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Future residence).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (If he has been a part of the crew of a vessel).—The answer should be either Yes or No, or No, he has not.

Column 15 (If he has been a part of the crew of a vessel).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If he has been a part of the crew of a vessel).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (If he has been a part of the crew of a vessel).—The entry should show whether or not alien is in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (If he has been a part of the crew of a vessel).—The answer should show whether going to join another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of cases. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been a part of the crew of a vessel, the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reply for admission, the authority for such reply should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Spain *S. S. Prunero* sailing from *Seville, Spain* Aug. 6, 19*23* Arriving at Port of *Phila, Pa.* July 21, 19*23*

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|----------|----------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Garcia</i> | <i>Marcelino</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y. 7/3/08</i> | | <i>62 Ringby Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> |
| 2 | <i>Matthews</i> | <i>William J.</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>" " 9/4/09</i> | <i>(N.Y. - New York 6/10/23 #306464)</i> | <i>1816 Alhambra Road " "</i> |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

*On crew list as ordinary seaman
Admitted as N.O.
Inspector 7/6/23*

147

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.-
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

RECEIVED
JUL 1 1923
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4167

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lebanese. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Mrs. S. Halstein sailing from *Breuerham, Tex*, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1512 | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Waldmann | Ernst | 25 | M | Wal | Read | Germany | | Germany | Family | Prussia |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Inspected and found
Admitted & passed
Had tax pd by POB*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa Aug 1, 1923

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|---|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | | Came #50 20 | | | H R Peters
1340 N 29th St Phila Pa | | | | | 5 8 | Fair Br Br | | Shanny Indiana | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

9/28/23 by Alex. Friedman
Dr. Brown.

40380, attached.

148

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-1115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a the officer authorized to administer oaths.

all
1917

RECEIVED
JAN 11 1917
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flomish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Lt S. S. Halstun Passengers sailing from Breun, 19

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Phoca Re, July 1, 1923

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|--------------|--|--|---|---|--|---|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of U.S. and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If yes—
Yes or No
Year or period of years
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.
<small>Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business?</small> | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | |
| | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country. City or town. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | no | \$100 | | | Harry Truman Home, Phoca | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

4/13 11/3/23
141
5 3/3, attached

149

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or whose conduct or teaching is calculated to result in the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching disaffection or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (WHITE).

The people who are natives of the lands of the River Po or northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli), and their descendants, who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (white)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (BLACK).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the lands of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (black)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and name of relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether has a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether on possession of fee, and if fee, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the second members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 32, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Signature and Title of Immigration or other Officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before some immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that have been occurred since in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Rumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Sandnavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Der S. S. Holstein

Passengers sailing from

19

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), and (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by one might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

COLORED

The term "Colored" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not Cuban or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN

"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po to northwest Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Lancia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to whom alien may come*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative being, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—This answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If father having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, himself, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If father is possessor of U. S. and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount of money shown). Money brought to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*If father going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer. No all others of the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| American. | Latvian. |
| Belgian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Belgian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Mexican. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Mrs. S. Holsten sailing from *Memphis* *Tenn.* *19*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|------------|------------|---------------|----------------|---|-------------------|
| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to | | Nationality | Last Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came | Final Destination |
| | Family name | Given Name | | | | Read | Write | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Ungar</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>North Carolina</i> | <i>Wilmington</i> |
| 2 | <i>Kirke</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>North Carolina</i> | <i>Wilmington</i> |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last residence of a foreign-born alien, whether or not he has been a resident of the United States for one year, shall be the last residence for purposes of this act. This act shall be construed in favor of the alien.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Aug. 1, 1923

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|--|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by his employer, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair.
Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country.
City or Town. | | |
| 1 | ✓ | Quas #25 | 25 | 1919 | From Russia | Intends to remain | | | 5 11 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | ✓ | " #28 | 28 | 1919 | " | Intends to remain | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

151

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Pisan, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19
at

Immigration Officer.

Have printed on the reverse of this form a list of the names of the various
peoples and the languages they speak. The applicant should state in their affidavit
to the best of his knowledge and belief, the names of the peoples and the languages
spoken by the aliens named herein, and the languages they speak.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| African (Black) | Korean |
| American | Latvian |
| Belgian | Malay |
| Bohemian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Polish |
| Chinese | Portuguese |
| Croatian | Romanian |
| Cuban | Russian |
| Danish | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| East Indian | Scotch |
| English | Serbian |
| Finnish | Slovak |
| Flemish | Slovenian |
| French | Spanish |
| German | Spanish American |
| Greek | Serian |
| Hebrew | Tatar |
| Herzegovinian | Ukrainian |
| Irish | Wend |
| Italian (North) | Yiddish |
| Italian (South) | Yiddish |
| Japanese | Yiddish |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *S.V. Harkness* sailing from *Tampico Mex*, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Gomez</i> | <i>Jose V</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Physical Engt</i> | <i>Engt</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Span</i> | <i>IN TRANSIT</i> | <i>another Ramona Gomez</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>City of Mexico</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* A residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia (Dep. Nat. Vt. 21.8) 8/1/23
(in Thompson's boat) 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1900.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether when paid by a company, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | On arrival ship as purser. | | | 1921 Chicago
1922 New York | 1921 Chicago
1922 New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

RECEIVED

152

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Officer.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single); Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should, describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe maker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarدينia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also, at least, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether by possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Gov. John Lind sailing from San Juan, P.R. July 29, 1923 Arriving at port of Philadelphia Aug. 3, 1923

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|--|--|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | Jones | Laurance | 45 | M M | Baltimore, Md. 9/6/77 | Burton, Balto. Co. Md. |
| 2 | " | Hilda Bateson | 35 | F M | London, Eng. 7/4/88 | " " " " |
| 3 | Horton | Mary B. | 74 | F M | Baltimore, Md. 10/24/49 | Hopkins Apt. Balto. Md. |
| 4 | Dushane | Arno | 45 | F S | " " /78 | " " " " |
| 5 | Martinez | Rafael | 18 | M S | Mayaguez, P.R. 6/8/05 | 135 W 112th St. New York City |
| 6 | McAdoo | Rowland | 19 | M S | Washington, D.C. 10/30/03 | Fairmont Country Club, Fairmont, W. Va. |
| 7 | Ramirez | Armando | 20 | M S | Mayaguez, P.R. 1/5/03 | 135 W 112th St. New York City |
| 8 | " | Alejandro | 28 | M S | San Gorman, P.R. 7/15/04 | " " " " |
| 9 | Rivera | Vincente | 18 | M S | San Juan, P.R. 9/30/05 | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 10 | Pickering | Ernest | 42 | M M | Peterson, N.J. 6/29/81 | 2431 N. Lanvale, Balto. Md. |
| 11 | Lewis | Harry | 38 | M M | Detroit, Mich. 8/3/85 | 1737 N 33rd. Phila. Pa. |
| 12 | Gresley | Thomas | 26 | M S | Chicago, Ill. 2/2/97 | 210 W. 107 St. New York City |
| 13 | Montijo | Juan | 42 | M M | San Juan, P.R. 4/5/81 | Laurel, Md. |
| 14 | " | Jose Velez | 15 | M S | Bayamon, P.R. 6/22/08 | " " " " |
| 15 | Pearce | Florence M. | 53 | F M | Baltimore Md. 10/29/69 | 1712 Barclay St. Balto. Md. |

*No certificate
for Montijo*

All U.S. City

DP

153

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Grängesberg" Passengers sailing from Stockholm, 1923

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL
Family name. Given name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | ABLE TO—
Read. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence.
Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(If intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or town. |
|-------------|--|--|-------------------|------|------------------------|---|--|-------------------|---|---|---|
| 1 | ✓ | Andersson Paul | 72 | M | Iron Works | Read. English. Write. Swedish. | Sweden | | Stockholm | Alfred Anderson, 211 West 10th St., New York | Sweden |
| 2 | | Andersson Ellen | 72 | F | | | Sweden | | Stockholm | | |
| 3 | | Andersson O. F. | | M | | | Sweden | | Stockholm | | |
| 4 | | Andersson O. F. | | M | | | Sweden | | Stockholm | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Three Pa., Aug 3, 1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Officer, of the SS. Grampus, from Port of Origin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1911

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If under no possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ARRIVALS LISTED AT A PORT OF CALL SHALL BE LISTED IN THIS (white) SHEET IN THE ORDER OF ARRIVAL.

Arrived S. S. Gaugustan Passengers sailing from Lula, _____, 19____

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

5
1/3/23
S. H. J. Sun Van 1/2
425.41, attached

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigration Officer.

RECEIVED
OCT 15 1923
Philadelphia Immigration Station
to Ulster City, New Jersey.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the Immigration authorities at the PHILADELPHIA, PA. District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA, PA. Immigration district on the date indicated:

245-July-2-Aug-6-
-1923-

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this..... day of..... 1945

OCT 3 1945

.....
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed

OCT 3 1945

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

